

How Electronics Probes Moon Secrets!

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

**WHITE'S
RADIO
LOG**
AM-FM-TV STATIONS
NEW EXPANDED
WORLD-WIDE
SHORT-WAVE LISTINGS!

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER 75c

SPECIAL!
How to install
Mobile Ham
and CB Gear!

**Roundup
of 6 and
2 Meter
Transceivers!**

**Electrify a
Guitar for
only \$1.95!**

**\$17 Automatic
Car Headlight
Dimmer!**

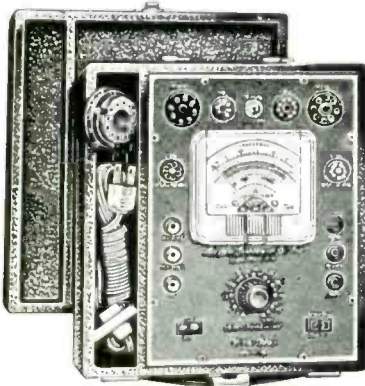
TEST REPORTS:
**EICO 2200
FM-MULTIPLEX
STEREO TUNER**
**HEATHKIT SB-300
SINGLE-SIDEBAND
HAM RECEIVER**
**LAFAYETTE
LA-226C AM/FM
STEREO RECEIVER**



New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open filaments and burned out tubes.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (Bath 110 Volt and 220 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consumption (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.



As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).



Simply insert tube in appropriate socket then follow procedure as outlined in our manual.



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.



Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Test Generators
READ THIS!



Test Storage Batteries
READ THIS!



Test Circuit Breakers
READ THIS!



INCLUDED FREE!!

This 56-page-book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following partial list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.
- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 161 comes complete **\$22.50** with above book and test leads. Only

You don't pay for the Model 161 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home!

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-363, 911 Foyle St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 161. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5 per month until total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

236 I.C.S. COURSES



I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 236 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical

application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Architectural Drafting
Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-BUILDER
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating
Interior Decorating
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting
Painting for Pleasure

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

AVIATION
Aircraft & Powerplant Mechanic
Introductory Aero-Engineering Technology

BUSINESS
Advertising Control
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration

Business Correspondence
Business Law
Business Management & Marketing
Business Management & Production
Canadian Business Management
Condensed Business Practice
Industrial Psychology
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Modern Executive Management
Office Management
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Purchasing Agent
Retail Business Management
Statistics and Finance Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Control Technician
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Blueprints
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Electrical Drafting
Industrial Engineering Drafting

Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Servicink
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electrical Power-Plant Engineering (Steam option or Hydro option)
Electrical Tech. Industrial Telemetering
Power Line Design and Construction
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Electrical Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional)
Chemical
Civil
Electrical
Mechanical
Industrial Management for Engineers

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French

German
Italian
Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Statistics
Value Analysis

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Line Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Engineering
Technology
Tool Design

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Engineering
Petroleum Refinery Oper.

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Main, Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Gas Fitting
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Contractor
Plumbing & Heating Estimator
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration

Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steam Fitting

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

RAILROAD
Car Equipment Fundamentals
Motive Power Fundamentals
Railroad Administration

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SECRETARIAL
Commercial Typist
Commercial Secretary
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metalurgical Engineering
Technology
Patternmaking
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Rigging
Tool Engineering Techn'y
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Technology
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Engineer
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Engineering
Textiles

TEXTILES
Carding and Spinning
Cotton Manufacturing

Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Filing
Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering
Technology
Textile Mill Supervisor
Wadding and Weaving
Wool Manufacturing

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Communications Techn'y
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electr. Equip. Tr'n'g
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Engineers
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Tr'n'g
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Engineering
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Radio Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Radio Equip. Tr'n'g
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here—and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515 Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS I C S

Box 53, Scranton, Penna. 18515

(In Hawaii: P. O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I. C. S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson.

Name of the course in which you are interested _____

Your Name _____ Age _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces!
Special training programs for industry

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER is published bi-monthly at \$4.00 per year by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc., 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1964 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, 1964

Cover Photo by Dan Rubin
See Page 107

CONTENTS/INDEX	Feature	Theory	Construction	Ham Radio	CB Radio	SWL	Audio/Hi-Fi	Kits/Products	AM/FM/TV	Test Bench	Related Subjects	Gadget
From Mothballs to Missiles.....	34	✓									✓	
Business End of TV Repair.....	44	✓							✓			
Proof of Dowsing.....	45	✓	✓								✓	
"Daft" About the Moon.....	47	✓	✓								✓	
Electronics Hits the Road.....	52	✓					✓		✓		✓	
Better CB Modulation.....	61	✓		✓	✓							✓
5-Ways to Label Your Equipment.....	58	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Transistor Measurement Methods.....	54	✓	✓							✓	✓	
Beating the Guitar's Soft-Sound Barrier.....	64	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	✓
Tape Stunts.....	67	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	
DX 1975.....	71	✓				✓						
Edt 'n' splice.....	73	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	
Hints on Going Mobile.....	77	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				
EICO 2200 Tuner—Lab Check.....	81	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			
Lafayette LA-226C Receiver—Lab Check.....	83	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			
Build an Auto-Dimmer for your Car.....	85	✓		✓						✓	✓	
Heath SB-300 Kit Report.....	90	✓	✓		✓			✓				
Teen-age Astronomers Tune in the Stars.....	93	✓	✓			✓					✓	
The Robot that Feeds Itself.....	98	✓	✓								✓	
"Switch-ify" your SWR Bridge.....	100	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓
6 & 2-Meter Transceiver Roundup.....	103	✓	✓		✓				✓			
Propagation Characteristics.....	107	✓	✓		✓	✓						
Black Box Alarm.....	108	✓		✓							✓	✓
Is Your Soldering Iron too Hot.....	112	✓		✓						✓		✓
Repairing Cracked Auto Batteries.....	114	✓	✓							✓	✓	
How to Buy Fixed Resistors.....	116	✓		✓							✓	
Return of the Small Screen.....	118	✓						✓	✓			

706

WHITE'S RADIO LOG, Vol. 42, No.2 —Page 133

DEPARTMENTS • Positive Feedback 10 • Bookmark 16 • New Products 26
Ask Me Another 39 • Literary Library 128 • Classified Market Place 131



Remote Console

24-position switch, located on transmitter/receiver unit, is used for checking various circuits during tune-up or servicing.

**INTERNATIONAL
EXECUTIVE
750-HB2**

It's totally new . . . a Citizens Band transceiver with built-in test circuits. Now at the "turn" of a switch, located on the transmitter/receiver unit, you can instantly check the operating performance of various circuits within the set. Makes tune-up and servicing easy. Checks filament, plate and input voltages, transmitter forward and reflected power, modulation, etc.

This "years ahead" built-in test feature has been incorporated into International's two new transceivers. The 750-HB2 with its functionally designed remote console* for desk-top installation, and the 750-HM2 for mobile communication. Both transceivers have 23 crystal controlled channels, and operate on 115 vac, 12 vdc, and 6 vdc.

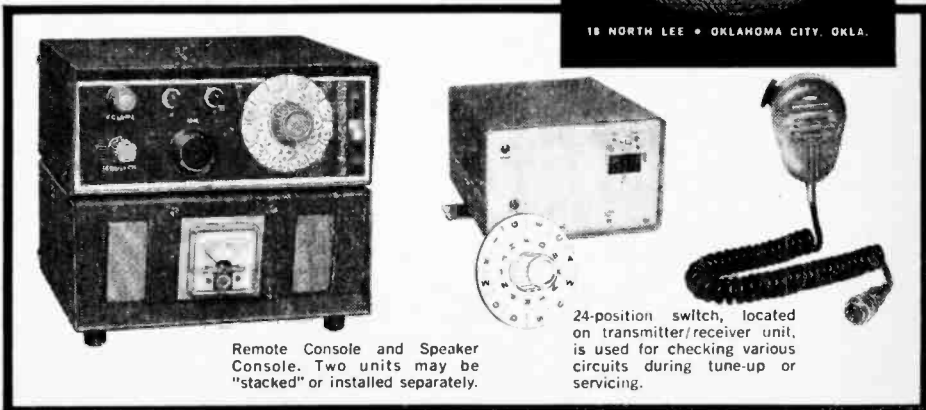
introducing
(with Built-in Test Circuits)

NEW Built-in test circuits. **NEW** Delayed/Expanded AVC. **NEW** Simplified cabling. **NEW** Built-in S/Meter and Transmit/Meter as standard equipment. **NEW** Microphone with improved characteristics for better "close talk" quality. **NEW** Speech Clipper/Filter Amplifier.

*Base station remote console available separately. Ask for RMO-24 HB2

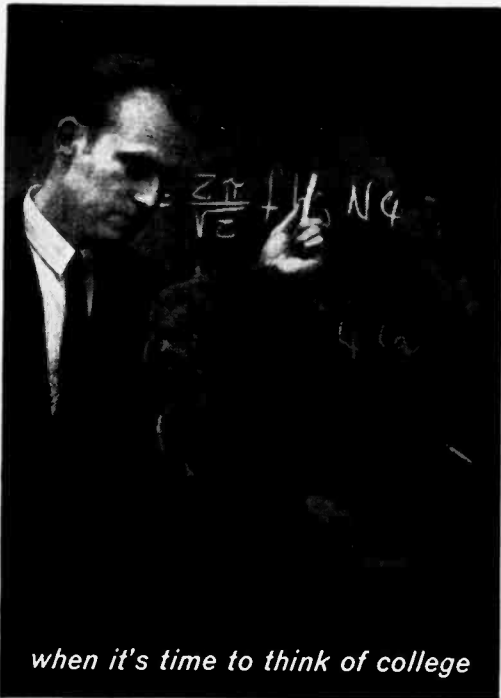
**INTERNATIONAL
EXECUTIVE
750-HM2**

See the 750-HB2 and 750-HM2 at your International dealer today! Ask him about his trade-in/trade-up plan.



Remote Console and Speaker Console. Two units may be "stacked" or installed separately.

24-position switch, located on transmitter/receiver unit, is used for checking various circuits during tune-up or servicing.



when it's time to think of college

inquire about Electronics at MSOE

Planning your space age engineering education now, will enhance your career later. Find out about MSOE programs in Electronics, Computers, and Electrical Engineering.

Obtain all the facts about courses leading to 4-year Bachelor of Science and 2-year Associate in Applied Science degrees. Find out about MSOE scholarships, financial aids, job placement opportunities, and other services.

Assure yourself of a bright future in the exciting field of space age engineering and technology. Write for your Free "Career" booklet which will tell you about educational advantages at MSOE.



MSOE

**MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
Dept. RTX-1064 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Tell me about a career through residence study:

- Electronics field Mechanical field
 2-years or 4-years

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, State.....

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ	Editor
WA2CQL, 2W5115	
WILLIAM HARTFORD	Assistant Editor
JOSEPH D'AMATO	Art Editor
SID GREIFF	Art Director
ANTHONY MACCARRONE	Associate Art Director
ALBERT DE QUERQUIS	Art Associate
P. D. URBAIN	Editorial Production Manager
STEVE WEISMAN	Production Assistant
BETTY SCHNEIDER	Art Production Assistant
CAROL CRISERA	Art Production Assistant
LEONARD F. PINTO	Production Director
JOHN McGUIRE	Assistant Advertising Director
CARL BARTEE	Advertising Production Manager
RENÉE MOELLMANN	Asst. Advertising Production Manager
STEWART S. JURIST	Circulation Promotion Manager
FRANK A. TAGGART	Cover Art Director
JOSEPH DAFFRON	Executive Editor, S&M Handbooks

President and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice President and Assistant Publisher

JOEL DAVIS

Vice President and Editorial Director

HERB LEAVY

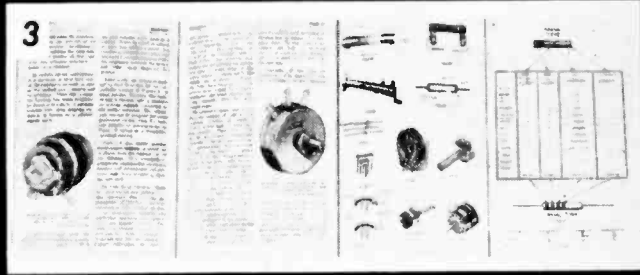
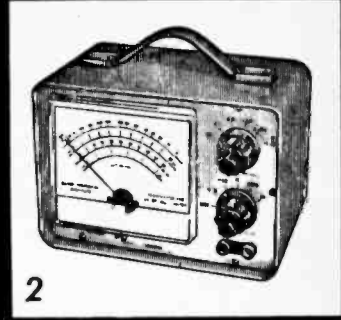


RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Vol. 17, No. 2 (#706), is published bi-monthly by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add 75¢ per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 505 Park Ave., Pt.-2-6200; Chicago, 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-0330; Los Angeles, 6363 Wilshire Blvd., 653-5037; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. Eight St., St. Louis, CH 1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. Contributions should be addressed to the Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

COPYRIGHT 1964 by Science & Mechanics Publishing Co.

- 5 in. Oscilloscope 1
- Transistorized Meter 2
- Modern Lessons 3



AT SEA
ON LAND
In the Air!



**TRAINING
FILM**

You also get the loan of a motion picture projector and 16 reels of film to help you learn quickly, remember more.

Job Opportunities continue to increase for the Electronics Technician

Electronics is a multi-billion dollar industry, growing rapidly, calling for well-trained technicians, offering many good-paying opportunities. DeVry prepares you at home — or in its well-equipped training centers — for Radio, Television, Communications, Missiles, Computers, Radar, Control Systems, etc.

DeVry sends the type of materials you need for learning electronics at home. You build and keep (1) a modern 5-inch oscilloscope and (2) a portable transistorized meter. Use these on the job or to make money as you learn. You work 300 construction and test procedures with our exclusive "Electro-Lab". Modern lessons (No. 3 above) with their handy foldout diagrams help to speed your progress.

Let us put our more than 30 years of "know-how" behind you today to help you prepare for a lot of brighter, more prosperous tomorrows. Send coupon for 2 FREE booklets today.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

FREE!
Send For 2
Booklets Today!

**EMPLOYMENT
SERVICE**

All DeVry graduates can receive the help of our highly effective employment service without additional cost.

DeVry Technical Institute

Chicago • Toronto
4141 Belmont Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60641



DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641 Dept. RTE-3-U

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings," and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Space & Missile Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Television and Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Computers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microwaves | <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcasting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radar | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automation Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Control |

Name _____ Age _____

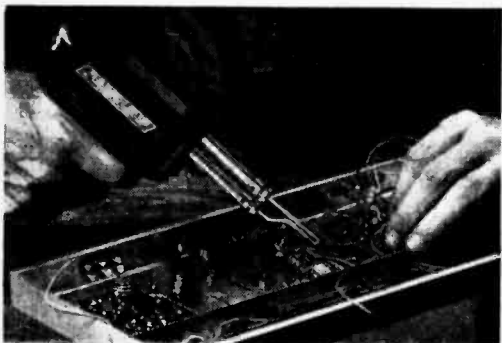
Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if you are under 16 years of age
Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

2093

SOLDERING TIPS FOR HI-FI KIT BUILDERS



HEAT WIRES NOT THE SOLDER

Wires or leads will then become hot enough to melt the solder and it will flow into the joint. Never apply heat directly to the solder.



USE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

Virtually all radio and TV servicemen use Weller Dual Heat Soldering Guns. A Weller Expert Soldering Kit includes everything you need for strong, noise-free connections.

A Weller Dual Heat Gun is indispensable in electronic soldering. Heat and spotlight come on instantly when trigger is pulled. 2 trigger positions let you switch instantly to low 100-watt or high 140-watt heat. Low heat prevents damage to components and prolongs tip life. High heat is ready when you need it.

Kit includes gun in plastic utility case, 3 tips, tip wrench, flux brush, soldering aid and solder. Model 8200PK \$8.95. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

Weller®

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

POSITIVE FEEDBACK

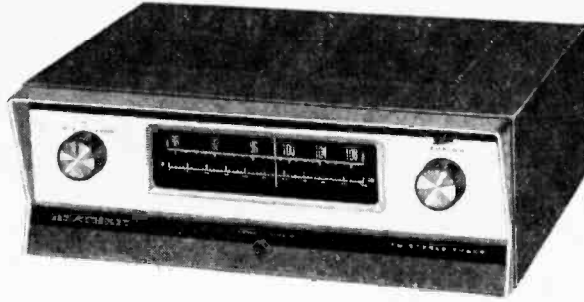
Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Editor
WA2CQL/2W5115

IF THE electronic hobbyist ever wondered where the local radio distributor browses for *his* parts, chances are it's in Chicago. It's at the "Parts Show," an annual event which recently brought together nearly 300 electronic manufacturers and thousands of distributors which stock their products. This is no glamorous event—like the star-gazing electronic engineer's show in New York, or the plush hi-fi shows held in several big cities. It's a sober session with few gimmicks. Those manufacturers are bent on capturing your local distributor and a slice of today's whopping billion-dollar market in everything from tiny resistors to big steel towers. Build a crystal set or buy a color TV and you'll probably have components first featured at a Parts Show.

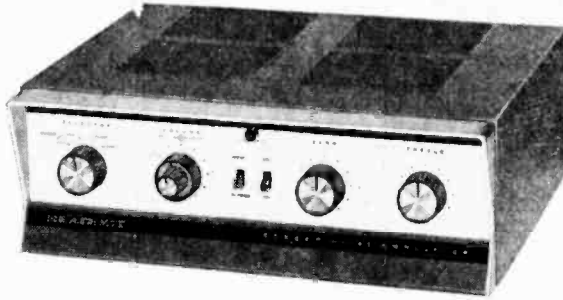
The affair this year had the trappings of a market place. Lining the exhibition halls of the Conrad Hilton hotel were display booths bulging with the latest in capacitors and—that's right—stereo for your car. These are the products you can expect to find on the store shelves and see pictured in the mail-order catalogs. Several items should be of special interest to the consumer and hobbyist.

That stereo-in-your car was shown mounted in a mock-up of a car dashboard, with speakers dutifully positioned at the left and right. Essentially a tape system, it uses a small cartridge-type player, the same kind that failed to spark much interest for home use. But it looks practical for the automobile. The driver can easily shove a cartridge into a slot without looking. Slung under the dash, the player mechanism operates for an hour with a single cartridge (3¾ ips speed). Another entry into the field of highway hi-fi, this one for monophonic sound, is also a cartridge player. It has an interesting feature. Rather than house its own speaker and amplifier, the system utilizes the regular

This New Heathkit® FM Stereo Tuner At \$49.95...



Plus... This Heathkit® 16-Watt Stereo Amp At \$39.95...



Equals Complete Stereo Electronics For \$89.90!

Start With The New Heathkit AJ-13 Stereo Tuner! First you'll like the ease with which it operates... just three controls—On/Off-FM-Stereo Selector... a Tuning Control... and AFC On-Off switch. What could be simpler?

And yet, you enjoy a host of maximum performance features like the built-in stereo converter... automatic frequency control that locks-in all stations for quiet, drift-free reception... a stereo indicator light that silently signals when stereo is being broadcast... large edge-lighted slide-rule dial for easy station reading... easy flywheel tuning... external antenna terminals... plus point-to-point wiring and a pre-assembled, prealigned "front-end" for fast, simple assembly! Goes together in a couple of evenings! **You'll Like The Modern Color Styling, Too!**... mocha brown & beige steel cabinet with midnight black trim accents.

Now Add The Heathkit AA-32 16-Watt Stereo Amplifier with its 4 stereo inputs... mag. phono, ceramic phono, tuner & auxiliary. Its clean, pure power response of ± 1 db from 30 to 30,000 cps at 8 watts per channel! Its full complement of controls... mono/stereo switch; a dual-concentric volume control for adjusting both channels simultaneously or individually; full-range tandem-type tone controls for simultaneous adjustment of bass or treble. Its 7-tube amplifying circuit with 2 fourstage preamps, and 2 push-pull power output stages. Its complete transformer operated full-wave silicon-diode circuit. Its simple fast point-to-point wiring

...beginners finish in just a few hours! Its attractive styling... matches the AJ-13 Tuner. Its low, low price... \$39.95!

Now Settle Back & Listen! The sound's superb... the operation simple... the styling handsome... the savings big! Discover why more people rely on Heath to take the high cost out of quality. Use the handy coupon & choose both units now!

Kit AJ-13, FM Stereo Tuner, 13 lbs. \$49.95
Kit AA-32, 16-Watt Stereo Amp, 15 lbs. ... \$39.95



FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG

See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!



HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-10-2
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

Enclosed is \$_____, plus postage. Please send model(s)_____.

Please send my Free Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
 (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

HF-170R-1

FREE GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 30, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
 Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog

SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name

Address

City State

FREE

“Use it



with any 12 volt CB transceiver”

New Cadre Selective Call encoder-decoder

Put an end to meaningless chatter at the home base and in the mobile units. Contact only the stations you want to talk to. 3-tone, fool-proof selective call system provides up to 24 different tone codes. Code can be changed in field easily with no special relay needed. Easy connection to any of the famous Cadre 5-watt CB transceivers—works with all 12 volt transceivers, regardless of make. Cadre 524, only \$69.95.

CADRE INDUSTRIES CORP.
 Commercial Products Div., Endicott, N. Y.

Positive Feedback

car radio. It cleverly contains a small oscillator (like a wireless mike) which broadcasts the signal into the car radio. There's no need to wire into the radio's audio circuits.

The hobbyist can expect new things in those little plastic bags that usually contain bargain-price semiconductors. Show exhibitors in this category, with their blister-packs and see-through bags, are coming up with new ideas. One firm has latched onto the "potting" approach: encapsulating a whole semiconductor circuit into a module that's ice-cube size. One unit, for example, is a small audio amplifier hidden inside an epoxy jacket. It takes a mike on one end, a speaker off the other, with a battery for power. Even the big companies, like GE and IRC, have not overlooked the table-top tinkerer. They've expanded their lines of hobby components, complete with schematics, attractively card-mounted.

The heart of the show, however, still centers on standard products. No spectacular gains here, but many familiar components show definite signs of refinement. TV antenna makers, for example, stress the ability of their latest designs to deliver signals equally well for black-and-white, color, FM and FM stereo. At least one company exhibited a new breed of TV antenna which is described as a "combo." It's a single antenna which operates on both VHF and UHF, as opposed to the conventional 2-antenna and 2-feedline approach.

The CB'er will see no radical changes in antenna design, but can anticipate more specialized units for his boat, improved mounting versatility and a bigger swing toward the use of fiber glass in whips. In transceivers, this year's star is sideband equipment.

Hi-fi developments continue in the direction of solid-state, transistorized tuners and amplifiers and the trend toward smaller speaker systems. One manufacturer even got good bass performance from a 4-inch cone coupled with a huge magnet and special suspension system. The speaker cabinet took up little more room than a table radio.

But products alone do not make up a show. Where people gather there is bound to be plenty of back-room speculation and second guessing about the future. Two hot issues kicked around were CATV (community antenna television systems) and the so-called

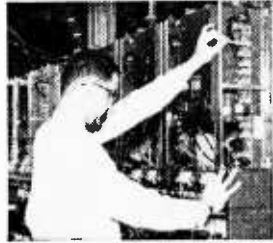
Pick the course for your career...

Electronics Technology



A comprehensive program covering Automation, Communications, Computers, Industrial Controls, Television, Transistors, and preparation for a 1st Class FCC License.

Electronic Communications



Mobile Radio, Microwave and 2nd Class FCC Preparation are just a few of the topics covered in this "compact" program . . . Carrier Telephony too, if you so desire.

First Class FCC License



If you want a 1st Class FCC ticket quickly, this streamlined program will do the trick and enable you to maintain and service all types of transmitting equipment.

Broadcast Engineering



Here's an excellent studio engineering program which will get you a 1st Class FCC License and teach you all about Program Transmission and Broadcast Transmitters.

Get A Commercial FCC License ...Or Your Money Back!

A Commercial FCC License is proof of electronics skill and knowledge. Many top jobs require it . . . every employer understands its significance. In your possession, an FCC Commercial Ticket stamps you as a man who knows and understands electronics theory . . . a man who's ready for the high-paid, more challenging positions.

Cleveland Institute home study is far and away the quickest, most economical way to prepare for the FCC License examination. And that's why we can make this exclusive statement:

The training programs described above will prepare you for the FCC License specified. Should you fail to pass the FCC examination after completing the course, we will refund *all* tuition payments. You get an FCC License . . . or your money back!

Before you turn this page, select the program that fits your career objective. Then, mark your selection on the

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th Street, Dept. EX-9
Cleveland, Ohio 44114



Accredited Member

coupon below and mail it to us today. We'll send you . . . without obligation . . . complete details on our effective Cleveland Institute home study. Act NOW . . . and insure *your* future in electronics.

Mail Coupon TODAY For FREE Catalog

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Dept. EX-9
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send FREE Career Information prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics, without further obligation.

CHECK AREA OF MOST INTEREST—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> First Class FCC License. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcast Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Engineering |



Your present occupation _____

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

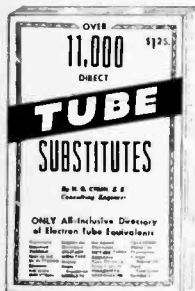
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Approved for Veteran's Training under Korean GI Bill. EX-9

11,000 DIRECT TUBE SUBS

Only all-inclusive directory of electron tube equivalents. Needed wherever vacuum tubes are used. Contains direct subs for practically every type tube including foreigns & newest '63-'64 tubes.



All tubes suggested for substitution have characteristics similar to those they are to replace. **FIT INTO SAME SOCKET & NEED NO WIRING CHANGE.**

Over 7000 Direct Subs for USA Tubes

2678 Substitutes for TV PICTURE Tubes

1500 Substitutes for FOREIGN Tubes

The only **COMPLETE GUIDE** featuring **ALL** electron tube substitutions. This valuable book will save you **TIME & MONEY**, will permit your set to operate even though original tubes are unobtainable. Used by G.E., Boeing, Sig. Corps Schools & many research organizations. Quantity prices on request.

\$1.25
Post-paid

Guaranteed Money Back in 5 days if Not Satisfied

RUSH COUPON NOW!

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer, Dept. RE-2
Amagansett, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$1.25. Rush "11,000 DIRECT TUBE SUBS."

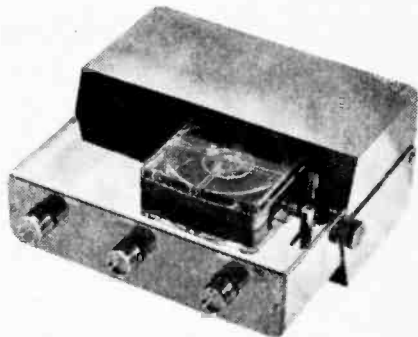
Name

Address

City Zone State

Positive Feedback

"fair trade" pricing of hi-fi equipment. CATV, which transmits signals through cable to the home, is actively opposed by several groups, especially antenna manufacturers. The buzzing about fair trade came on the heels of recent announcements from two major hi-fi manufacturers which would affect the resale price of their equipment. These moves are intended to counter what is said



Pictured above is one of the new products, an in-car stereo, tape cartridge player, introduced at the "Parts Show." If you would like to receive some literature and prices, write to Wally's Auto Radio Service, 550 West 54th Street, New York, New York 10019.

Why Do You Read So Slowly?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique of rapid reading which should enable you to double your reading speed and yet retain much more. Most people do not realize how much they could increase their pleasure, success and income by reading faster and more accurately.

According to this publisher, anyone, regardless of his present reading skill, can use this simple technique to improve his reading ability to a remarkable degree. Whether reading stories, books, technical matter, it becomes possible to read sentences at a glance and entire pages in seconds with this method.

To acquaint the readers of this magazine with the easy-to-follow rules for developing rapid reading skill, the company has printed full details of its interesting self-training method in a new book, "Adventures in Reading Improvement" mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your request to: Reading, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1677, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

to be irresponsible discounting in the hi-fi field.

When will the consumer learn about the happenings at the "Parts Show"? Today! Just start thumbing through the advertisements in this issue and issues to come.

GE Owns FM Stereo. The United States Patent Office has granted General Electric Patent No. 3,122,610 covering the stereophonic FM broadcasting system adapted in 1961 as the U. S. standard and now in nationwide use. The patent covers FM stereo receivers, receiver kits, broadcast transmitters, and certain service and test equipment.

General Electric will license individual stations to use an FM stereo transmitter at a nominal royalty of \$50 which covers the full 17-year-life of the patent. At present, there are over 350 stereo stations on the air and this number is expected to grow to over 400 by year end. Also, makers of stereo FM equipment such as radios, tuners or adapters, or parts kits for building such equipment

(Continued on page 25)

RAD-TEL'S
AMAZING OFFER...
YOUR CHOICE

IB3-IG3-IK3-IJ3

FREE!

HURRY OFFER EXPIRES
OCTOBER 31, 1964

RAD-TEL'S QUALITY
BRAND NEW TUBES

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Rad-Tel will replace any tube that does not give efficient performance for 1 year from date of purchase.

ONE TUBE FREE
IB3-IG3-IK3-IJ3

with the purchase of every 10 Rad-Tel Quality
BRAND NEW TUBES

up to **75% OFF***
500 TYPES IN STOCK



EACH TUBE INDIVIDUALLY & ATTRACTIVELY
BOXED & BRANDED RAD-TEL

RAD-TEL TUBE CO. NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY
OTHER MAIL ORDER TUBE COMPANY

Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price
—	024	.79	—	5A05	.54	—	6AX5	.74	—	6DA4	.68	—	65Q7GT	.94	—	12AL8	.95
—	1AX2	.62	—	5AT8	.83	—	6BA6	.50	—	6DE6	.61	—	6T4	.99	—	12AQ5	.60
—	1B3	.79	—	5BK7	.86	—	6BC5	.61	—	6DG6	.62	—	6T8	.85	—	12AT6	.50
—	1DN5	.55	—	5BQ7	1.01	—	6BC8	1.04	—	6DJ8	1.21	—	6U8	.83	—	12AT7	.76
—	1G3	.79	—	5BR8	.83	—	6BE6	.55	—	6DK6	.59	—	6V6GT	.54	—	12AU6	.51
—	1J3	.79	—	5CG8	.81	—	6BF5	.90	—	6DN6	1.55	—	6W4	.61	—	12AU7	.61
—	1K3	.79	—	5CL8	.76	—	6BF6	.44	—	6DQ6	1.10	—	6W6	.71	—	12AV6	.41
—	1R5	.77	—	5CQ8	.84	—	6BG6	1.70	—	6DT5	.81	—	6X4	.41	—	12AV7	.82
—	155	.75	—	5EA8	.80	—	6BH8	.98	—	6DT6	.53	—	6X8	.80	—	12AX4	.67
—	174	.72	—	5EU8	.80	—	6BJ6	.65	—	6DT8	.94	—	7A8	.68	—	12AX7	.63
—	1U5	.65	—	5J6	.72	—	6BJ7	.79	—	6E8	.79	—	7AU7	.65	—	12AY7	1.44
—	1X2B	.82	—	5T8	.86	—	6BK7	.85	—	6EB5	.73	—	7EY6	.75	—	12AZ7	.86
—	2AF4	.96	—	5U4	.60	—	6BL7	1.09	—	6EB8	.94	—	7Y4	.69	—	12B4	.68
—	3AL5	.46	—	5UB	.84	—	6BN6	.74	—	6EM5	.77	—	8AU8	.90	—	12BD6	.50
—	3AU6	.54	—	5V6	.56	—	6BQ6	1.12	—	6EM7	.82	—	8AW8	.93	—	12BE6	.53
—	3AV6	.42	—	5X8	.82	—	6BQ7	1.00	—	6EU8	.79	—	8BQ5	.60	—	12BF6	.60
—	3BC5	.63	—	5Y3	.46	—	6BU8	.70	—	6EV5	.75	—	8CG7	.63	—	12BH7	.77
—	3BN6	.75	—	6AB4	.46	—	6BX7	1.11	—	6EW6	.57	—	8CN7	.70	—	12BK5	1.00
—	3BU8	.78	—	6AC7	.96	—	6BZ6	.55	—	6EY6	.75	—	8E8	.94	—	12BL6	.56
—	3BY6	.58	—	6AF4	1.01	—	6BZ7	1.03	—	6FG7	.69	—	8CS7	.74	—	12BQ6	1.16
—	3C26	.56	—	6AG5	.70	—	6C4	.45	—	6FV8	.79	—	8EB8	.94	—	12BR7	.74
—	3CB6	.56	—	6AM4	.81	—	6CB6	.55	—	6GM8	.80	—	8F07	.56	—	12BT7	.76
—	3CS6	.58	—	6AM6	1.10	—	6CD6	1.51	—	6GK5	.61	—	9CL8	.79	—	12B7	.77
—	3DG4	.85	—	6AK5	.95	—	6CG7	.61	—	6GK6	.79	—	11CY7	.75	—	12B27	.86
—	3DK6	.60	—	6AL5	.47	—	6CG8	.80	—	6GN8	.98	—	12A4	.60	—	12CN5	.56
—	3DT6	.54	—	6AM8	.78	—	6CL8	.79	—	6J5GT	.51	—	12AB5	.60	—	12CR6	.67
—	3GK5	.99	—	6AQ5	.53	—	6CM7	.69	—	6J6	.71	—	12AC6	.55	—	12CU5	.58
—	3Q4	.63	—	6A55	.60	—	6CN7	.70	—	6K6	.63	—	12AD6	.57	—	12CV6	1.06
—	354	.75	—	6AT6	.49	—	6CO8	.92	—	6M6	.54	—	12AE6	.50	—	12CX6	.54
—	3V4	.63	—	6AT8	.86	—	6CS6	.57	—	6S4	.62	—	12AE7	.94	—	12D4	.69
—	4BQ7	1.01	—	6AU4	.89	—	6CS7	.69	—	6SA7GT	.99	—	12AF3	.73	—	12D8	.83
—	4CS6	.61	—	6AU6	.52	—	6CS7	.59	—	6SH7	1.02	—	12AF6	.67	—	12DL8	.88
—	4DT6	.55	—	6AU8	.87	—	6CU5	.58	—	6SJ7	.88	—	12AJ6	.62	—	12DQ6	1.04
—	4GM6	.60	—	6AV6	.41	—	6CU6	1.08	—	6SK7GT	.95	—	12AL5	.47	—	12D57	.84
—	5AM8	.79	—	6AW8	.90	—	6CY5	.70	—	6SL7GT	.84	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	5AN8	.90	—	6AX4	.66	—	6CY7	.71	—	6SN7	.65	—	—	—	—	—	—

OUR
16th
YEAR

ORDER TYPES NOT LISTED

CHEATER CORD Easy to work on set white panel is off.
 6 ft., No. 154 **29¢ ea.** Lots of 3—**25¢ ea.**

TUBE SUBSTITUTION BOOK
 ■ Over 11,000 direct tube substitutes
 ■ Only all-inclusive directory of electron tube equivalents:
 — For USA electron tubes
 — Substitutes for foreign tubes
 — Picture tubes, newer models
 — Picture tubes, older models
 — transistor replacements
 — Army-Navy, V.I. substitutes

\$1.25 No. 193

RAD-TEL TUBE CO. TV, RADIO AND HI-FI
 DEPT. RTV 55 CHAMBERS STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07105

TERMS 25% deposit must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D. Orders under \$5 add \$1 handling charge plus postage. Orders over \$5 plus postage. Approx. 8 tubes per 1 lb. Subject to prior sale. No C.O.D.'s outside continental U.S.A.

FREE! Send For New Tube & Parts Catalog
 Send For Trouble Shooting Guide

Fast, Dependable service — Selling direct by mail for over 16 years

RAD-TEL Tube Co.
 Dept. RTV
 55 Chambers Street
 Newark, New Jersey 07105

ENCLOSED IS \$ _____ Please rush order.

SEND: _____ Tube Substitution Book, No. 193 @ 1.25 EACH
 _____ Cheater Cord 29¢ ea. Lots of 3—25¢ ea. #154
 Orders under \$5.00. Add \$1.00 handling charge + plus postage.

FREE! Send FREE Tube and Parts Catalog
 Send FREE Trouble Shooting Guide

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

WRITE NOW FOR **McGEE'S**
1964 CATALOG
 SENT FREE
1001 BARGAINS IN
 SPEAKERS—PARTS—TUBES—HIGH FIDELITY
 COMPONENTS—RECORD CHANGERS—
 TAPE RECORDERS—KITS—
 EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

McGEE RADIO CO.
 1907 McGee St.
 Kansas City 8, Missouri
 SEND 1964 McGEE CATALOG

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

BEST CB BUYS BY GROVE!!

- JOHNSON MESSENGER. . . . Sale \$109.95
 BONUS—4 PAIRS OF CRYSTALS—FREE
 - JOHNSON MESSENGER TWO Sale \$169.95
 BONUS—9 PAIRS OF CRYSTALS—FREE
 - JOHNSON MESSENGER III. . . Sale \$189.95
 BONUS—10 PAIRS OF CRYSTALS—FREE
 - AC POWER SUPPLY. \$ 29.95
- All sets equipped with Channel 11 crystal—specify your choice of channels in FREE crystal offers. All sets shipped IREA (shipping charges collect). Send check or money order; sorry, no COD's.
- Enclose this ad with your order—receive additional FREE GIFT!
 - SEND FOR GIANT NEW 1964 CATALOG—FREE
GROVE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY COMPANY
 4109 W. Belmont Ave. Telephone:
 Chicago, Ill. 60641. (Area 312) 283-6160

DOUBLE POLY BONUS
 PAK

FREE POLY PAK WORTH \$25
 Add 25¢ for handling

SALE
 PLUS \$1 FREE: YOUR CHOICE OF ANY \$1 POLY PAK LISTED BELOW FREE

BOTH FREE WITH ANY \$10 ORDER

WORLD FAMOUS POLY PAKS, BRAND NEW PARTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 'Texas' Epoxy, 750 mil, 600v rectifier. . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Printed Circuit parts, \$50.00 value. . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 40-Watt Transistors 2N174 style, T036-case \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Germanium Diodes, 1N34, 1N48, 1R60, eq. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Top Hat Rectifiers 750 ma, silicon untested \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Transistor Transformers, worth \$15. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 'Tiny' 20-Watt Trans. 2N1038 equal, pnp \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Tantulum Electrolytics, asstd. values. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Glass Silicon Diodes, subminiature. . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Power Transistors 10W, untested. . . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 RCA Phono Plugs-in jack sets, tuners-amps. \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 20-W. Transistors, pnp, stud, CBS, 2N1320 \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 General Electric 2N107 pnp transistors \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 World's Smallest rectrs, 1 10W, 5% (or) \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Disc Condensers, 27mmf to 05 mf to 1KV \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 25-Amp Silicon Stud rectifiers, good buy. . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 Tube Sockets, plugs, receptacles, etc. \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 Precision Resistors, 1/2, 1, 2W, 1% too. . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Panel Switches, micro, rotary, power \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Power Resistors, to 50W, to 10K ohms \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 'Epoxy' Silicon diodes, 750 mil, axial \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Mica Condensers, asst. values too. . . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Hi-Q Res'trs, 1/2, 1, 2 w, to 1 meg, 5% too \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Volume Controls to 3 meg, switch too. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Terminal Strips, 1 to 8 lugs, asstd. . . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Transistor Electrolytics, 10- to 100 mf. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 Ceramic Cond'rs, disc, npo, to 05mf. . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$25 Surprise, wide radio-TV assortment. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Sun Batteries, to 1 1/2", lite sens. proj. \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 Coils 'n' Chokes, rf, if, osc, peakinz, etc. \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100 Half Watters, assorted, and 5% too \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 Two Watters, resistors, 5% too. . . . \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Raytheon CK722 transistors, pnp. . . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 25W 2N25 Transistors, or eq., T03 case \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Transistors pnp, untested, T03 case. . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 One Watt Resistors, minny 5% \$1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 300MC Transistors 2N1264 T03 case. . . \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 60 Tubular Condensers to .5mf to 1KV. . . \$1 |

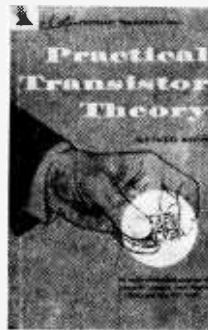
FREE! GIANT BARGAIN FALL CATALOG TERMS: Terms: include postage, avg. wt. per pnk 1 lb.

POLY PAKS P. O. BOX 942X
 So. Lynnfield, Mass.

BOOKMARK
 by Bookworm

ELECTRONIC book publishers are having their finest year and for good reason. There are many good books popping up on the market each month, increasing the scope and depth of whatever subject area you may be interested in. What is even more interesting is that the prices of these texts are lower than comparable texts five years ago. This savings is due to the growing market made possible by enterprising publishers, excellent authors, and a reading public. Read a book today! Everyone will benefit from it, especially you.

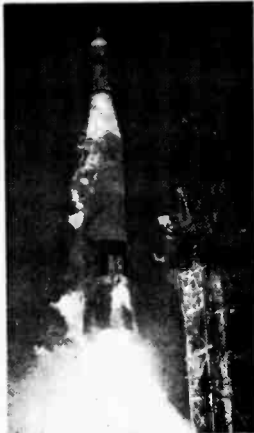
In order to conserve space and offer more reviews each issue, the publishers' addresses are listed at the end of this column. Also, some of the data pertaining to individual books are given along side the photo of the book cover. When writing to the publishers, be sure to mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.



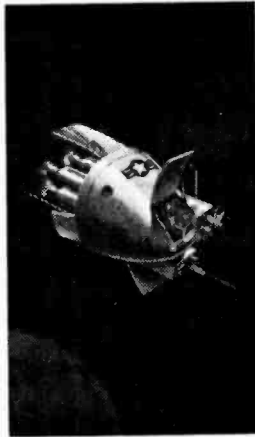
128 pages
 Soft cover
 \$2.50

Q Theory. A practical understanding of basic semiconductor theory is needed before the real importance of semiconductor devices can be appreciated. *Practical Transistor Theory*, by E. Patrick Wiesner, provides an insight into the basic operation of the simplest forms of semiconductor devices, and follows with discussions on the basic design and operations of more intricate semiconductor devices. This book uses a novel approach in providing an understanding of semiconductor devices. Distinctions are made between active and passive, and linear and nonlinear types. The first chapter clearly describes the points used in arriving at these distinctions, and sets the stage for

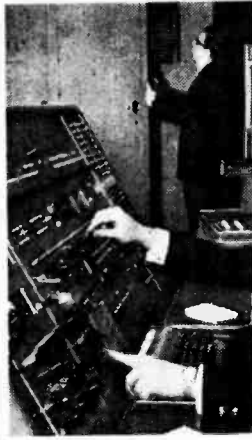
A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY AWAITS YOU WITH N.T.S. ALL-PHASE HOME TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS



You can install and maintain electronic circuitry in missiles and rockets ... specialize in micro-waves, radar and sonar.



You can succeed in TV-Radio Communications ... prepare for F. C. C. License, service advanced satellites for industry and defense.



You can service and repair the electronic "brains" of industry—computers, data processing, and other automation equipment.



You can become a highly-paid TV-Radio Technician, an electronics field engineer, or succeed in your own sales & service business.

The N.T.S. Master Course enables you to do more, earn more in ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • RADIO

Yet N.T.S. Training costs no more than other courses far less complete

There's a good reason why N.T.S. Master-Training opens a wide new world of opportunity for you in Electronics, Television, Radio.

Everything you learn, from start to finish, can be applied directly to all phases of the Electronics Industry.

As a result, the N.T.S.-Trained Technician can move ahead faster, in any direction—from TV-Servicing to Radio Communications to Space-Missile Electronics and Automation for industry and defense. You can go wherever pay is highest and opportunity unlimited.

Electronic circuitry, for example, is one of science's miracles that is basic to the entire field of Electronics. It is used in satellites, computers and space capsules as well as in today's television sets and high fidelity equipment. N.T.S. shows you how to service and repair electronic circuitry for all electronic applications.

YOU WORK ON MANY PRACTICAL JOB PROJECTS.

You build a short-wave, long-wave superhet receiver, plus a large-screen television set from the ground up. N.T.S. training kits contain all the parts you need, at no extra cost. (See box at right.) You also receive a professional Multitester to use during training and on the job.

ONE LOW TUITION. You need training related to all phases of Electronics. Industry demands it. Only N.T.S. provides it... in ONE Master Course at ONE low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your Electronics-TV-Radio training in our famous Resident School In Los Angeles—the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world—write for special Resident School catalog and information, or check coupon.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.



YOU ENROLL BY MAIL AND SAVE MONEY. No salesmen means lower costs for us, lower tuition for you.

START NOW. A whole new world of opportunity awaits the man with Electronic Home-Training from National Technical Schools—a recognized leader in technical training for 58 years.



19 BIG KITS
YOURS TO KEEP



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON!

NO OBLIGATION.
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

**National Technical Schools, Dept. RKK-94
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.**

Please Rush **FREE** Electronics-TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman Will Call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

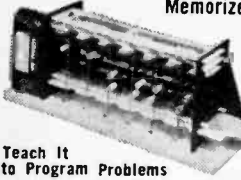
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at L.A.

High school home study courses also offered. Check for free catalog.

MINIATURE DIGITAL COMPUTER ONLY \$4.98

Memorizes, Multiplies, Stores Facts



Teach It to Program Problems

DIGI-COMP 1 is a working digital computer designed to demonstrate simply and visually the operations hidden within the circuits of an electronic brain. It is capable of adding, subtracting and multiplying. It also shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares and sequences. It can solve problems of missile countdown, satellite re-entry, missile checkout and solves logical riddles. DIGI-COMP can even be trained for fun such as fortune telling, etc. Ingeniously designed in plastic, this mechanical analog of a binary computer is 12"x3 1/2"x4", and is open so its fascinating operation can be viewed. In kit form, it can be assembled in less than an hour and is complete with all parts, assembly chart, and full 28-page operations manual. A wonderful education aid. Only \$4.98 and 63¢ ship. chg. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Royal Advertising Corporation Dept. 374 Lynbrook, N. Y.

ASSEMBLE THIS ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO FOR \$9.95!



LISTEN AROUND THE WORLD—UP TO 12,000 MILES AWAY! Ships, Aircraft, Voice of America, Russia, London, Australia, Amateur, Citizens, Police—Also USA Broadcast, 5 WAVE BANDS, 1/2 to 40 MC. Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs.—NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING DAY OR NIGHT! SEND ONLY \$2.00 cash, ck. m.o. and my postman \$7.95 COD postage or send \$9.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete Basic Kit as shown. Free broadcast Coil and Plastic Case if you order now! Available only from Western Radio, Dept. BRE-10, Kearney, Nebr.

NEW BOAT PLANS CATALOG

This heavily illustrated catalog of boat plans is made to order for every man interested in building his own boat. It gives full description of plans for building a wide variety of boats. Of special interest is the selection of full-size patterns now available on some of the most popular boats.

If you ever thought of building your own boat—you can't afford to be without this catalog. Order yours today. Only 25c.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS—Craft Print Division
505 Park Avenue—New York, N. Y. 10022

Enclosed is my 25c. Please send me a copy of the new Boat Plans Catalog No. 5.

Name
Address
City State Zip Code

FREE Catalog OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS



HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keys, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc. Send for FREE Catalog—Dept. 26.

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

BOOKMARK

discussions of individual devices. The last chapter on integrated circuits provides information that will be useful and interesting to beginners, technicians, and engineers alike. It includes the latest information on the fundamental of processing methods and the applications for integrated circuitry. Published by *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.*

Battery Picking. Most experimenters design a transistor circuit and slap in a standard 9-volt transistor radio battery to power the unit without much regard for such things as current drain, service capacity, the intermittency of discharge, cut-off or minimum permissible voltage for both circuit and battery, and temperature at which battery is to



496 pages
Soft cover
\$2.50

operate—just to name a few important items. Pricing is very important, too. One other very important characteristic of batteries is their physical size. You can't begin to imagine the vast number of standard shapes available. To get all the facts on dry cells, it's best you pick up a copy of "Eveready" *Battery Applications and Engineering Data* published by *Union Carbide Consumer Products Company*. Just thumbing through the pages of this reference text you will discover that you can design circuits for voltages up to 510 volts and use a carbon-zinc battery to power it. You'll learn how dry cells generate power, the important differences between carbon-zinc, alkaline, nickel-cadmium, mercury, and silver batteries will become apparent, plus many other facts too numerous to mention. This book is a *must* for all experimenters' book shelves.

Radio Servicing. *McGraw-Hill* has published five volumes which make up the finest complete TV-radio-audio servicing self-train-

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME with the Deluxe **\$20.95**

PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

A Practical Home Radio Course

Now Includes

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- ★ EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- ★ SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED
- ★ Sold In 79 Countries



Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Training Electronics Technicians Since 1946

FREE EXTRAS

• SET OF TOOLS

- SOLDERING IRON
- ELECTRONICS TESTER
- PLIERS-CUTTERS
- VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD
- CERTIFICATE OF MERIT
- TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL
- HIGH FIDELITY GUIDE & QUIZZES
- TELEVISION BOOK & RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING BOOK
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB
- CONSULTATION SERVICE & FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING
- PRINTED CIRCUITRY

YOU DON'T HAVE TO SPEND HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction practice and servicing. THIS IS A COMPLETE RADIO COURSE IN EVERY DETAIL. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner; how to service radios. You will work with the standard type of punched metal chassis as well as the latest development of Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the basic principles of radio. You will construct, study and work with RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn trouble-shooting using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will learn and practice and practice code, using the Progressive Signal Tracer, Progressive Signal Injector, Progressive Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester, Square Wave Generator and the accompanying instructional material.

You will receive training for the Novice, Technician and General Classes of F.C.C. Radio Amateur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive excellent background for television, Hi-Fi and Electronics.

Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio or science is required. The "Edu-Kit" is the product of many years of teaching and engineering experience. The "Edu-Kit" will provide you with excellent education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the low price you pay. The Signal Tracer alone is worth more than the price of the kit.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. Whether you are interested in Radio & Electronics because you want an interesting hobby, a well paying business or a job with a future, you will find the "Edu-Kit" a worth-while investment.

Many thousands of individuals of all

ages and backgrounds have successfully used the "Edu-Kit" in more than 79 countries of the world. The "Edu-Kit" has been carefully designed, step by step, so that you cannot make a mistake. The "Edu-Kit" allows you to teach yourself at your own rate. No instructor is necessary.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you construct, learn schematics, study theory, practice trouble shooting—all in a closely integrated program designed to provide an easily-learned, thorough and interesting background in radio.

You begin by examining the various radio parts of the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and trouble-shooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator and Signal Injector Circuits. These are not unprofessional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build twenty different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, coils, volume controls and switches, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to F.C.C. Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide and a Quiz Book. You receive Membership in Radio-TV Club, Free Consultation Service, Certificate of Merit and Privileges. You receive all parts, tools, instructions, etc. Everything is yours to keep.

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

At no increase in price, the "Edu-Kit" now includes Printed Circuitry. You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a unique servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. This revolutionary new technique of radio construction is now becoming popular in commercial radio and TV sets.

A Printed Circuit is a special insulated chassis on which has been deposited a conducting material which takes the place of wiring. The various parts are merely plugged in and soldered to terminals.

Printed Circuitry is the basis of modern Automation Electronics. A knowledge of this subject is a necessity today for anyone interested in Electronics.

SERVICING LESSONS

You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive manner. You will practice using the sets that you construct. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable and car radios. You will learn how to use the professional Signal Tracer, the unique signal injector and the dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your friends and neighbors, and charge fees which will far exceed the price of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems you may have.

FROM OUR MAIL BAG

J. Stattis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

Ben Valerio, P. O. Box 21, Magna, Utah: "The Edu-Kits are wonderful. Here I am sending you the questions and also the answers or them. I have been in Radio for the last seven years, but like to work with Radio Kits, and like to build Radio Servicing Equipment. I enjoyed every minute I worked with the different kits: the Signal Tracer works fine. Also like to let you know that I feel proud of becoming a member of your Radio-TV Club."

Robert L. Shuff, 1534 Monroe Ave., Huntington, W. Va.: "Thought I would drop you a few lines to say that I received my Edu-Kit, and was really amazed that such a bargain can be had at such a low price. I have already started repairing radios and phonographs. My friends were really surprised to see me get into the swing of it so quickly. The trouble-shooting Tester that comes with the Kit is really swell, and finds the trouble, if there is any to be found."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RADIO & TV PARTS JACKPOT WORTH \$15

- Send "Edu-Kit" postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$26.95.
- Send "Edu-Kit" C.D.D. I will pay \$26.95 plus postage.
- Rush me FREE descriptive literature concerning "Edu-Kit."

Name

Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

(ATT: S. GOODMAN, M.S. in ED. PRES.)

1186 Broadway, Dept. 521NN, Hewlett, N. Y.

Can You Solve This Equation in One Step?



You can with the Alsynco Slide Rule. Professional 10 Scale Model.

Solve the most complex math problems—cube roots—logarithms quickly, easily. The perfect answer for the electronic hobbyist, designer, engineer. Not a toy but a truly professional tool. Work like the pros with the Alsynco Rule.

Engineering Slide Rule with instructions—ONLY

\$4.00

Bonus offer! Self-teaching illustrated course on slide rule technology regularly \$2.00. With slide rule only \$4.95 ppd No C.O.D. Send post card for free literature.

Alsynco R.T.E.-7 171 S. Main St., Natick, Mass.

TRANSISTOR BROADCASTER

A unique 2 Transistor Phono Oscillator which plays through any broadcast band. Radio will operate mike or phono pickup. Originally designed to add Stereo to regular monaural system and priced at \$16.75 each.



SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT PRICE ONLY **\$3.25** POSTAGE PAID EACH NO C.O.D.'s

CAPITOL COMMODITIES CO. INC.

4757 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois
PHONES: LO 1-3355

HOW TO WRITE A CLASSIFIED AD THAT PULLS

Deluxe 48 page booklet—only \$1 per copy. And, with the booklet, you get a \$2 credit towards your payment of your classified ad in Science and Mechanics. Send \$1 now to Science and Mechanics, 505 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York.

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS

These courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of IHSI, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics and electrical and electronic engineering. You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

YOU SIGN NO CONTRACTS—you pay ONLY for the Lessons you order.

Write today for your outline of courses. You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

The INDIANA Home Study Institute
Eastern Division

P.O. Box 282 Saxonville, Mass.

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

NOW—4 Models—150,000
250,000 and 400,000 VOLTS

PLUS NEW SUB-MINIATURE

Complete Kits

150,000 VOLT MODEL.....\$27.95 PP.
250,000 VOLT MODEL..... 32.95 PP.

Also Plastic Materials for:

- REPULSION COIL \$ 4.00
- MINIATURE TESLA COIL..... 21.00
- SOUPED UP TESLA COIL..... 24.00
- WIMSHURST STATIC MACH..... 26.00
- TURBO GENERATOR KIT..... 4.25
- OPAQUE PROJECTOR 4.50
- WILSON CLOUD CHAMBER 9.50
- SUB-MIN. GENERATOR 3.95 & 4.95
- VACUUM CHAMBER KIT..... 9.00 & 11.50

FOREST PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. RT-45 145 Portland Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts



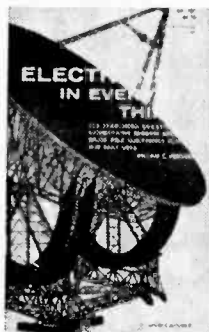
BOOKMARK

ing course published in recent years. Your Bookworm will only report on one—*Practical Radio Servicing* by William Marcus and Alex Levy. This text offers a simplified approach to the servicing of all types of radio sets at professional speeds. It gives expert coverage of printed circuits, transistor circuits, and other recent radio developments.



624 pages
Hard cover
\$11.95

Radio circuits are treated one stage at a time, each followed by test procedures and quick reference trouble-shooting charts that easily locate the stage with a defective part. The text includes special trouble-shooting techniques for auto radios, transistor portables, FM receivers, and other special types of sets. This well prepared volume is a *must* for your service bench. Your ol' Bookworm suggests that you write to the McGraw-Hill people and ask for literature on their "TV, Radio and Audio Servicing Course." It's worth while looking into.



235 pages
Soft cover
\$1.75

What's the Answer. In an interesting book published by *Barns & Noble, Inc.* 113 searching questions and answers are given about the major role electronics plays in our daily lives. The author, *William C. Vergara*, interprets the wonders of electronics for the

"The meter is a marvelously sensitive and accurate instrument." *U. S. Camera*



\$36.95 IN KIT FORM

Here is a precision instrument that meets the highest standards of any meter available today. The S&M A-3 uses the newest cadmium sulfide light cell to measure light levels from 0 to 10,000 foot lamberts at ASA speeds of 3 to 25,000. It is successfully used with movie or still cameras, microscope, telescope—as well as densitometer.

The computer gives F stops from .7 to 90 and lists exposure time from 1/15,000 sec. to 8 hours. 43° angle of acceptance, 4 range selection; EV-EVS-LV settings. Large (4½") illuminated meter, paper speed control knob for use with enlargers and now has a new battery test switch.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS — KIT DIVISION 78
505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022

Enclosed is \$_____. Please send me the Supersensitive Darkroom Meter, as checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the meter within 10 days for a complete refund.

- No. A-3 in kit form — \$36.95 No. A-3 assembled — \$41.95
 A-3 Carrying Case — \$5.00

Add 10% for Canadian and foreign orders.
New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

NAME _____
(Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BIG MONEY
IN THE 4 CORNERS of
THE WORLD

IN TELEVISION ELECTRONICS RADAR SONAR

CHRISTY'S MOST COMPLETE COURSE!

Christy's complete course covers every phase of this exciting new subject. You get comprehensive training, starting with your first lesson. You learn Radar, Sonar, Television (Color TV tool), Radio and Electronics in CTS's COMPLETE course.

Christy Shop Method Home Training makes you a more valuable and desirable technician, assures you of more money, faster progress and greater success. Practical step-by-step training makes everything interesting and easy to learn.

19 Training Kits Sent

you learn in months what used to take years to learn.

3 Free Books

give you complete information as to how you too can get started in this fascinating new field.



MAIL COUPON

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. T-1011
3214 West Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Send me without cost or obligation two FREE lessons, new 24 page illustrated book and Pay Later Form.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



*** FREE ***

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Bargain Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW, WHOLESALE PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Bargains.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

**OLSON ELECTRONICS
 INCORPORATED**

532 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

BOOKMARK

non-technical reader in his book, *Electronics in Everyday Things*. To kick off, the author starts with the question, "What is an electron?" From there he goes to several others which can be answered by most electronic texts. However, the author then answers such questions as: Can the human heart be speeded up electronically?, Can noise banish pain?, Do fish use electronic radar?, What is an ion rocket?, and many others. Your ol' Bookworm found countless questions and their answers of immense interest. Forty-nine diagrammatic drawings by author and nine pages of photos add clarity to some of the more complicated questions.

An unusually good text on pulse technology has been published by *John Wiley & Sons, Inc.* and is the original work of *William A. Stanton* of Orange Coast College, California. The text, *Pulse Technology*, is a practical treatment of laboratory-tested pulse circuits, including computer topics closely



Hard cover
256 pages
\$7.00

related to pulse technology. This is an intermediate textbook for the electronic technician. The author explains circuit phenomena through the application of basic laws: Ohm's law, Kirchhoff's and Joule's laws, Lenz's law and Child's law. The author does not rely on mathematics as a crutch, but prefers to use simple, direct language. If your current work or hobby brings you close to the field of pulse technology, your Bookworm suggests you look into this text.

Tube Substitution. If you are like many other electronics experimenters across the nation, you have a spare parts box filled to the brim with odd-ball tubes you may never

NATION-WIDE TUBE CO.

024	6AN8	6J5	7A5	12AU7
1A7	6AQ5	6J6	7A7	12AX7
1B3	6AU4	6K6	7B6	12BA6
1K5	6AU6	6SA7	7B8	12BE6
1K3	6AV5	6SC7	7C5	12BH7
1L6	6AV6	6SF7	7E8	12BY7
1W5	6AW8	6SG7	7F7	12C5
1R5	6AX4	6SH7	7G7	12CA5
1S5	6BA6	6SJ7	7Y4	12L6
1U4	6BC5	6SK7	8AW8	12R5
1X2	6BE6			12SA7
2CW4	6BM6	FREE RCA		12SG7
2DS4	6BK7	CHEATER CORD		12SK7
2DV4	6BL7	with every		12SQ7
3B26	6BN6	order of \$10		12W6
3DT6	6BQ5	or more		18FV6
3V4	6BQ6			18FQ6
4BQ7	6BQ7			22DE4
5AT8	6C4	6SL7	6CG7	25L6
5J6	6C6	6SM7	9AU7	25Z6
5U4	6C8	6SQ7	10DE7	32L7
5Y3	6CG7	6US	11CV7	50A5
6A7	6CM7	6UR	12AD6	50A5
6AB4	6CV5	6V6	12AF6	50C5
6AC7	6DA4	6WA	12A77	50L6
6AF4	6DE5	6WB	12AV6	117L7
6AG3	6DK6	6X4	12AX4	117Z3
6AH4	6D06			
6AL5	6D54			
6AM8	6DV4			

25¢ SPECIAL
 NO limit on this list
 Order any quantity

1A4	27	5¢
1B4	27	7A
1B5	35	75
1J6	35	44
6C8	43	76
6D6	47	84/6Z4
22	51	85
25Z5	57	

TERMS: Free Postage in USA on prepaid orders. Add 50¢ for handling on orders under \$5. Send 25% deposit on COD orders. Send approx. postage on Canadian & foreign orders. Money refunded in 5 days if not completely satisfied. Tubes are new, used or sec. olds are so marked.

Send for special details on self-service tube testers and CRT prices

33¢

For all type
TUBES

ANY TYPE NOT LISTED MAY ALSO BE ORDERED AT 33¢ each. (\$30 per 100)

\$30 per HUNDRED

1-YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL TUBES
 Individually boxed
 CODE DATED
 BRANDED

NATION WIDE TUBE CO.

406 HARRISON AVENUE, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY HU 4-9848

EXPERIMENTERS AMATEURS HOBBYISTS

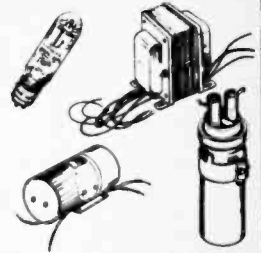
Save real money on radio parts. Write today for big free catalog of government surplus electronic materials, many items priced at 90% below list.



JOE PALMER
ELECTRONICS

If you are a builder, here's your golden opportunity to buy parts at but a fraction of the usual wholesale cost. We are specialists, selling primarily new government surplus components and assemblies; we do not handle any "commercial" surplus. You will save more through buying from us than you ever believed possible, and you'll be assured of genuine government specification material to boot! Sit down right now and write for the BARGAIN BULLETIN; a postcard will do. Forty pages of outstanding values are yours just for the asking.

P.O. BOX 6188 CCC
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA



WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

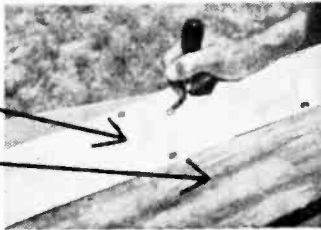
How to Write a Classified Ad That Pulls

Deluxe 48 page booklet—only \$1 per copy. And, with the booklet, you get a \$2 credit towards your payment of your classified ad in Science & Mechanics. Send \$1 now to Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Pattern Transfer Tool

Full-size paper pattern

Pin-point marks from pattern transferred to wood



This specially designed S&M Pattern Transfer Tool is a "must" for every backyard boat builder. Now, you can trace your full-size Craft Print patterns directly onto the wood—faster, easier, and more accurately, too.

The toothed wheel perforates the pattern and outlines your cutting edge in a series of pin-point marks. The S&M Pattern Transfer Tool is easily guided along any line—straight or curved.

No boat builder can afford to be without a Transfer Tool. You shouldn't be without it another day. Order your S&M Pattern Transfer Tool now—use the coupon below. Only \$2 each, postpaid.

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Product Division
505 Park Avenue / New York 22, N. Y.

Enclosed is my payment of \$_____ please send me _____ S&M Pattern Transfer Tools. (\$2.00 each in U.S.A., \$2.25 in Canada and all other countries.) N.Y.C. residents add 4% for sales tax.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The NEW TYMETER®

"Time at a Glance"

24

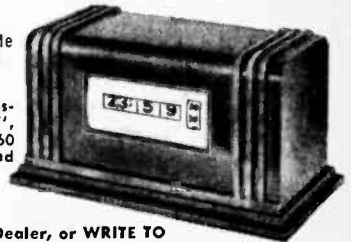
HOUR

CLOCK

#100-24H¼

\$15 Plus Applicable Taxes

Walnut or ebony plastic case. H4", W7¾", D4". 3 lbs. 110V 60 cy. A.C. Guaranteed 1 year.



At Your Dealer, or WRITE TO

TYMETER ELECTRONICS

PENWOOD NUMECHRON CO.

7249 FRANKSTOWN AVE., PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

Get Your First Class Commercial F. C. C. LICENSE

There are lots of jobs available for *qualified* technicians who know communications electronics. We train you quickly — by correspondence or in resident classes — prepare you for your *first class* F.C.C. license. For full details, write or telephone us at any one of our schools listed below. Ask for *Catalog ET-4*.

Grantham School of Electronics

1505 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90027

(Phone: HO 9-7878)

408 Marion Street, Seattle, Wash. 98104

(Phone: MA 2-7227)

3123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64109

(Phone: JE 1-6320)

821-19th St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

(Phone: ST 3-3614)

LATEST SAMS BOOKS FOR EVERYONE IN ELECTRONICS

Use This Handy Order Form

- Electronic Gadgets for Your Car.** Practical projects for building a tachometer, transistorized battery checker and charger, handbrake protector, and other automotive electronic devices. Easy to build from readily available parts. Order CAR-1, only \$2.95
- Tape Recorders—How They Work.** New 2nd edition. Fully explains principles of magnetic recording, various types of recorders, mechanisms and components, testing procedures. Best reference book on the subject. Order TRW-2, only \$3.95
- Two-Way Mobile Radio Handbook.** Completely revised and enlarged. Latest coverage of 2-way radio equipment; explains basic system theory and operation; describes receivers; transmitters; control systems; power; servicing. Practical, complete information on 2-way radio. Order MRS-2, only \$3.95
- TV Receiver Tube Usage Guide.** Lists tubes, fuses and semiconductor diodes used in hundreds of popular TV receivers (including color models) made by over 25 manufacturers. Shows instantly what replacements may be needed. Order TUR-1, only \$1.95
- Science Projects in Electricity/Electronics.** Demonstrates basic principles of electricity and electronics through the construction of fascinating projects that are not only instructive but useful. Ideal for self-learning or as science-class project guide.
Order SPN-1, only \$2.95
 Science Projects in Electricity. SPE-1, only \$2.95
 Science Projects in Electronics. SPJ-1, only \$2.95
- Introduction to Microelectronics & Integrated Circuits.** A clear explanation of this most important development. Tells you what microelectronics is, how these amazing miniature integrated circuits are designed, how they work, how and where they are used.
Order ICL-1, only \$2.95
- Handbook of Algebraic & Trigonometric Functions.** Comprehensive reference includes basic formulas for geometry, algebra, trigonometry, and calculus; special sections present mathematical tables and conversions. Invaluable for students, technicians, and engineers. Order ALG-1, only \$2.95
- How to Read Schematic Diagrams.** RSD-1 \$1.50
- Computer Circuit Projects You Can Build.** SOC-1 2.95
- TV Diagnosis & Repair.** TDR-1 1.50
- Radio Receiver Servicing.** RS-2 2.95
- Modern Dictionary of Electronics.** DIC-2 6.95
- TV Servicing Guide.** SGS-1 2.00
- Handbook of Electronic Tables & Formulas.** HTF-2 3.95
- Electronic Experiments & Projects.** ESE-1 2.50
- Tube Substitution Handbook.** TUB-7 1.50
- 101 Ways to Use Your VOM & VTVM.** 2.00
- Understanding Transformers & Coils.** TAC-1 1.95
- Automotive Electronics Test Equipment.** AEL-1 2.50
- How to Repair Major Appliances.** MAJ-1 3.95

Famous ABC's Books

- Computer Programming. CPL-1. \$1.95
- Boolean Algebra. BAB-1. 1.95
- Electronic Test Equipment. STE-1. 1.95
- Electronics. ELW-1. 1.95
- Short-Wave Listening. SWL-1. 1.95
- Electronics Drafting. DRA-1. \$1.95
- Transistors. TRA-1. 1.25
- Electronic Organs. ECO-1. 1.95
- Lasers & Messers. LAL-1. 1.95
- Computers 1.95

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from any Electronic Parts Distributor or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. RT-10 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Send books checked above. \$ _____ enclosed.

Send FREE Booklist. Send Photofact Index.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7

BOOKMARK



128 pages
Soft cover
\$1.50

use. Or you may be a part-time radio or TV serviceman who can't afford to stock up on "ump-te-ump" tubes. In either case and many others too numerous to mention, the *Howard W. Sams text, Tube Substitution Handbook*, is for you. The first section of this cross reference covers American receiving tubes, listing nearly 7000 substitutes for over 2,000 types. Other sections cover sub-miniature types, industrial tubes, communications and special purpose tubes, foreign types, and picture tubes. Instructions accompanying the various sections provide guidance in making proper substitutions, in addition to suggestions for cross-referencing between sections for additional substitutes. This is the seventh edition of this reference, and, as usual, it has been meticulously compiled by the *Howard W. Sams Engineering Staff*.

Publishers. The publishers of the texts in this issue's Bookshelf are listed below with their addresses. When writing to a publisher mention that you read all about it in *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER*.

Barnes & Noble, Inc., Dept. DPC, 105 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Box RTE, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Dept. 706, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036

Union Carbide Consumer Products Company, Data Book Service, Dept. TVE, 30-20 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York

John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publishers, Dept. 76E, 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

Positive Feedback

(Continued from page 14)

will have to pay a royalty charge of 50¢. Transmitter manufacturers will pay a fee of \$50 per transmitter and makers of test signal generators used in servicing FM stereo equipment will pay a royalty of \$1 per unit. ■

Color TV, once priced well above the average man's pocketbook, may be a standard fixture in 50 million living rooms in the next five years. Many American manufacturers have dropped the price of their cheapest 1964 color sets down to \$399, but price will be knocked down about another \$100 this summer. As we go to press, Sears, Roebuck and Co. is marketing a compact Japanese-made color TV set featuring an exclusive 16-inch picture tube and a frame-grid tuner to cover all 82 UHF and VHF television channels.

The Sears' set (and many other small-screen, color sets soon to come on the market) is a Japanese product. While the U. S. was in its moon race with Russia, the American leadership in consumer electronics was all but handed to Japan, who used considerable capital and engineering "egg heads" to wrestle the *radio leadership*, and possibly the *TV leadership* as well, away from us. However, due to considerable layoffs in the military electronics field, an acceleration of engineering-effort trend has been noted in consumer electronics. We may be now at the turning point and may very soon completely eliminate the Japanese challenge to our world leadership in consumer electronics. ■



"Gonna sign off, OM, and go for a swim."

In any CB application...

you'll outperform 'em all with a

MESSENGER.®



Your own 2-way radio for Business or Personal use!



"PERSONAL MESSENGERS"—Compact, hand-held 100 milliwatt or 1½ watt units! Rugged and reliable—11 transistors, 4 diodes. Twice the sensitivity and 40% more range than similar units with conventional circuitry—more output than similar units with same rated inputs!

Cat. No. 242-101. 100 Milliwatts... \$109.50 Net
Cat. No. 242-102. 1½ Watts... \$129.50 Net



"MESSENGER"; "MESSENGER TWO"

For mobile, base station. High efficiency makes full use of maximum allowable legal power. Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity. Automatic "squelch" control. 5 crystal controlled channels on the "Messenger" and 10 crystal controlled channels plus tunable receiver on the "Messenger Two".



"MESSENGER" — \$114.95 Net
Cat. No. 242-127... 115 VAC/6 VDC
Cat. No. 242-128... 115 VAC/12 VDC

"MESSENGER TWO" — \$169.95 Net
Cat. No. 242-162... 115 VAC/6 VDC
Cat. No. 242-163... 115 VAC/12 VDC



"MESSENGER III"—Everything you want in a CB transceiver—a husky signal, extreme sensitivity, razor-sharp selectivity—and complete flexibility for base station, mobile, public address, or battery powered portable use! Double conversion receiver—set-and-forget "Volume" and "Squelch" controls —11 channel coverage—"Tone Alert" Selective Calling System available as accessory.

The nation's most popular Citizens Radio equipment line!

Rated BEST by Distributor Salesmen in National Survey!

Cat. No. 242-150
12 Volts DC Messenger III... \$189.95 Net
Cat. No. 250-823
117 Volt AC Power Supply... \$ 29.95 Net

WRITE TODAY for full color brochure, or see your Dealer/Distributor and ask for a demonstration!



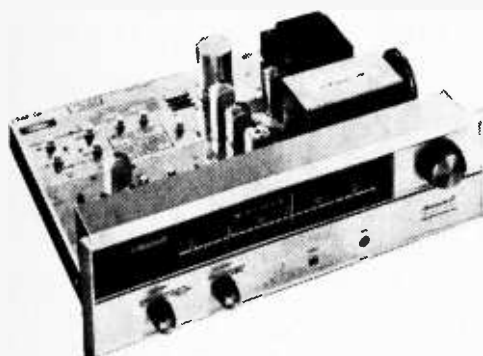
E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

® 7342 TENTH AVE. S.W. • WASECA, MINNESOTA

NEW PRODUCTS

High-Fidelity Solid-State Tuner

The vacuum tube may go the way of the cat-whisker crystal if the semiconductor trend in hi-fi systems continues. *H. H. Scott* has beat a path to the maker of a better transistor and has come up with a new transistor FM-stereo tuner, retailing at only \$259.95. The new Model 312 includes six



major engineering innovations: exclusive "Comparatron" provides foolproof silent automatic stereo switching, which is not affected by momentary changes in signal strength; "Flat Line Limiting" circuits assure quiet, noise-free FM reception, impervious to automobile ignitions and other electrical disturbances; new *Scott* silver-plated four-nuvistor front end achieves maximum sensitivity, greater reliability, longer life, and guaranteed stability over years of use; *Scott's* exclusive AGC controlled IF stages assure perfect stereo reception without overload, eliminate the need for "local-distant" switch (there are four all-silicon IF's); new solid-state Series Gate multiplex circuitry makes possible separation in excess of 35 db; bi-symmetric audio output stage guarantees exactly equal output on each channel assuring truly professional off-the-air tape recordings. Usable sensitivity (IHFM) of the *Scott* 312 is 2.2 uv (minimum); signal-to-noise ratio: 65 db; distortion: under 0.8%; drift: less than 0.02%; frequency response (in stereo): ± 1 db, 30-15,000 cycles; capture ratio: 4 db; selectivity: 35 db; cross modulation rejection: 80 db; AM suppression: 55 db; ac-

curacy of calibration: 0.5%; separation: 35 db; dimensions 15½" w x 5½" h x 13¼" d in optional accessory case. (For complete specification sheet on the Model 312, write to *H. H. Scott, Inc., Dept. P-706, 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.*)

Repair Kit For Tape Recorders

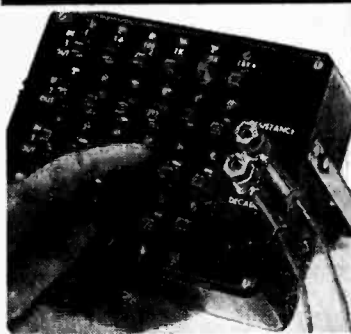
For those who find it hard to tape it because their recorders need minor repairs, there's now a Professional Tape Recorder Maintenance Kit available at just \$14.95. A product of *Freeman Electronics Corporation*, the MK-100 kit contains a tape splicer, head demagnetizer, head cleaner, head lubricant, mechanism lubricant, splicing tape and special Q-tips for reaching less accessible parts. All items are conveniently packaged in a charcoal gray, leatherette finish, compartmentalized box, that serves as a permanent container for all tape recorder maintenance supplies. (The MK-100 is available from *Freeman Electronics, Dept. 706, 729 N. Highland Avenue, Los Angeles 38, California.*)



Noise-Cancelling Low-Cost Microphone

Here is a hand-size mike recommended for amateur radio, citizens band, and PA work where a rugged microphone is required. Made by *Shure Brothers, Inc.*, the new Model 202 is a ceramic type that features a noise-cancelling port in the top of the case that provides a sharp roll-off of the frequencies where background noise most seriously affects intelligibility. This unique design feature provides clear, crisp, natural voice reproduction. The unit is sturdy, high impact

Anyone Can Build These High Quality Precision S&M Kits At a Substantial Savings



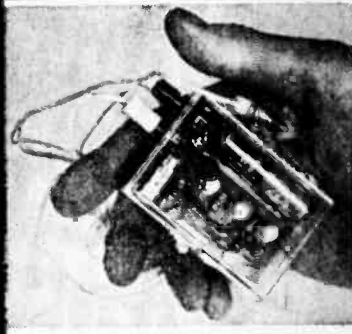
Precision Decade Resistance Box

Designed so the electronic experimenter can get any value of resistance at 1% accuracy. Made of precision components, this decade box offers such advantages as fast fingertip switching from any resistance value from 1 ohm to 1,111,110 ohms within seconds. Add or subtract as little as 1 ohm with 1% accuracy. And ordinary hand tools are all that's needed to assemble it in less than 2 hours.



All Purpose Shop Tachometer

This tachometer is guaranteed to outperform any \$50 tach available today or your money will be refunded. This tach belongs in the tool chest of every machinist, electrician, model maker, motor serviceman and inventor. A six position rotary switch enables you to select three speed ranges in either forward or reverse rotation. Three ranges—0—500, 5000 and 15,000—cover the gamut of rpms in the home workshop or laboratory on machine tools, such as lathe cutting speeds, motor rpm, drilling speeds and other motor driven tools where rpm is an important factor.



Pocket-Size Hearing Aid

New hearing aid design provides a minimum of 42 decibels of gain and is adequate for 75% of all cases of partial deafness. The aid weighs only three ounces and is smaller than a king-size cigarette pack. Uses latest electromagnetic earphone and miniature crystal microphone. Powered by a 10% per light flashlight battery and has a switch for turning power off when not in use and a control that lets you adjust the volume to a comfortable sound level.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

106

Please send the S&M kits that have complete assembly plans, or the assembled and fully tested electronic aids checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the kits within 10 days for a complete refund of the purchase price.

Hearing Aid	<input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> \$34.95 Assembled
Tachometer	<input type="checkbox"/> \$16.95 Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> \$21.95 Assembled
Decade Box	<input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit	<input type="checkbox"/> \$29.95 Assembled

Add 10% for Canadian and Foreign orders. New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

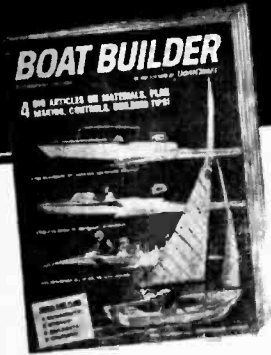
NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

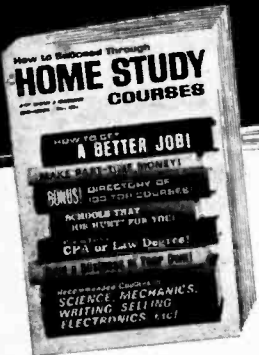
Check or money order enclosed, ship post paid. Enclosed \$3.00 deposit, ship balance C.O.D., plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

NEW PRODUCTS



Detailed plans and complete step-by-step instructions on how to build every type boat found on inland lakes and coastal waters. Includes outdoor run-abouts (10 to 15 feet), hydroplanes (7 to 11 feet), car-top hunting and fishing boats, cruisers (15 to 27½ feet). Plus informative articles and tips on boat building, installing steers and controls, which woods to use—and more.

BOAT BUILDER
BoatCraft's Fall Edition
No. 702



Dozens of practical and constructive suggestions to improve your present position or to stabilize your career plans for your future. Contains a complete directory of courses, giving time, scope and job prospects, plus informative stories such as What's New in Home Study?, Home Study is the Key to: A Better Job; The Professions; A Business of Your Own; A Better Job.

HOME STUDY COURSES
Fall Edition
No. 703



plastic case and fits comfortably in the palm of the hand. It is equipped with a heavy duty push-to-talk, non-locking switch, designed to withstand severe operating conditions and constant usage. Price: \$20.00. (For more information on the Model 202 and other models, write to Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois and tell them you read it in RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER)

New Electronic Brain Checks Out Car Engines

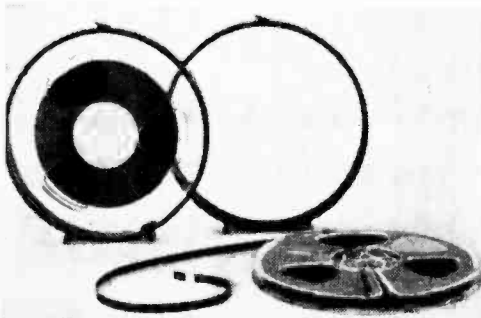
An "electronic brain" hardly bigger than a bread box, that completely checks out any engine's ignition system in less than five minutes, has been introduced by *GorDon Industries, Inc.* This "ignition trouble analyzer" tests the starter, coil, condenser, rotor, cap, points, plugs, battery and all ignition wiring, checks out the low- and high-voltage systems and even AC ignition pulses. It can be used with conventional or transistorized ignition systems running on 6, 8 (marine) or 12 volts. The "minuscule" power required comes from the ignition system itself. Special snap-on leads fasten to the distributor primary lead and any convenient ground. A third lead connected to an ultrasensitive probe ferrets out the trouble spots. The *GorDon*

700 Ignition Trouble Analyzer differs from conventional engine test instruments and oscilloscopes in that it checks ignition systems operating under full load. The analyzer has built-in protection: it can't be hurt by being hooked up backwards, nor can it injure any electrical component in the engine. Magnetized rubber feet hold the analyzer on the hood or fender without scratching the finish. List price for the analyzer fitted with a carrying case and including the two test leads and the probe is \$129.50. (Additional information is available by writing directly to Gordon Industries, Inc., Dept. RTVE, 7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minn.



Tape Accessory For Tape Storage

A simple "snap-around" ring to enclose a standard seven inch diameter recording tape reel which prevents tape reel warping, tape spillage, and dust contamination has been developed by Hudson Photographic Industries, Inc. Although not a storage can, the reel container, called "Lock-A-Matic Ring Stand," provides all the functions in one easy to handle plastic ring which snaps



A complete directory of hunting forecasts covering all parts of the U. S. plus information on license fees, limits and hunting seasons. Featured stories include: Rabbit: America's Most Popular Game, Flyaway Facts: The Duck Story, North America's Big Game Country, Choosing the Big Game Rifle, The Magnificent Marlin Carbine—plus details on selection and use of rifles.

HUNTING GUIDE
Gun Handbook's 1964 Edition
No. 705

ON SALE NOW

At your newsstand —
or use coupon

S&M HANDBOOKS
505 Park Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10022

Enclosed is \$_____ Please send me the S&M Handbooks circled below. Each is \$1 (including postage and handling).

702 703 705

Enter my special 4 issues subscription to BOATCRAFT. My full payment of \$3.00 is enclosed. Start with No. 702.

Name _____ (Please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Build Better Boats with S & M FULL-SIZE Patterns



Insure Accuracy—Full-size patterns on the "Minimax" duplicate the originals used by the designer when he built the first "Minimax". Each component can be cut to exact size for a perfect fit in final assembly.



Convenient — With full-size patterns on the Moth Class "Sun Fun Sailer" you don't incur the extra expense and time that is spent acquiring the necessary drawing tools and making the drawing on extra large sheets of paper.



Save Time — Ready to use when you are ready to begin. Full-size patterns on critical parts in the "Sea Flea" enable you to use time generally spent on drawing full-size patterns in hours of enjoyment on this hair-trigger action surfboard that provides you with the utmost in sailing sport.



Complete plans for each one of these \$8 popular boats are available at:

SCIENCE and MECHANICS

Craft Print Division

505 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Enclosed is \$..... for FULL-SIZE plans that cost \$8 each on the:

- #346—Sun Fun Sailer #347—Minimax
 #348—Sea Flea

Name (PLEASE PRINT)

Street

City..... Zone..... State.....

NEW PRODUCTS

around the outer rim of any style seven inch diameter recording tape reel. The ring has a simple snap lock to secure the ring to the reel. Each Lock-A-Matic Ring Stand has a foot section to allow the reels to be stored vertically. Lock-A-Matic Ring Stands are available through most hi-fi equipment stores and many photographic stores. They cost 39¢ each or 3 for \$1.00. (If not available locally yet, write to Hudson Photographic Industries, Inc., Irvington-on-Hudson, New York. Be sure to mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.)

23 Channel CB Transceiver

The new Citi-Fone, Model SS, from the Multi-Elmac Company, features full 23-channel, crystal-controlled operation, Delta tuning, triple tuned RF, "noise immune"



squelch, ASG noise limiter, illuminated channel selector and dual function panel meter, AC/DC power supply and "Tone Guard" connector. The Citi-Fone, Model SS is shipped complete with all crystals, AC and DC power cords, mounting bracket and microphone. Price is \$169.50. (More information can be had by writing directly to Sales Manager, Multi-Elmac Company, 21470 Coolidge, Oak Park 37, Mich. Be sure to mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.)

Solid State Device For Short-Wave Listening

Now with the aid of a precision electronic device manufactured by Scientific Associates Corporation of Manchester, hobbyists, boaters, sports car fans and flying enthusiasts can convert any radio to a shortwave receiver. The device, called the "Miniverter," is de-

signed to be inserted in the antenna lead of a radio and by doing so, converts it to a sensitive shortwave receiver covering any one megacycle band from 1 megacycle to 160 megacycles. Sports car fans can use the Miniverter to obtain time checks from either the Canadian Bureau of Standards, Station



CHU or from the National Bureau of Standards, Station WWV. Boaters listening to the marine bands can determine weather and fishing conditions long before reaching their boat. Other models cover aviation, amateur radio and citizen bands. Designed primarily for use in mobile applications, the compact unit measures only 3" x 2½" x 1½". Its input accepts a standard Motorola plug and its output terminates with a Motorola plug on a 12" length of coaxial cable. Merely insert the car's antenna lead-in into the input jack and the output lead into the car antenna jack and you are ready to listen. A simple on-off switch selects between regular broadcast reception and shortwave reception. Added sensitivity and selectivity is provided by a tuned RF stage while a crystal oscillator stage eliminates drift problems. The Miniverter is available in nineteen standard models carried as stock items. Price starts at \$14.95. Frequencies not covered by standard models are available upon special order. (For more information, write Scientific Associates Corporation, Dept. 56, P. O. Box 1027, Manchester, Connecticut.)

Snips For Experimenters

New fine wire and filament cutters for electronic assembly and service work have been added to the *Xcelite* line of professional hand tools. Made of high carbon, hot drop-forged tool steel, the No. 86 Electronic Snips may also be used for removing insulating coverings and for cutting sheet metals and other light materials up to .025" thick. Hobbyists, electricians and jewelers will find additional applications for the snips. Shearing

Build Your Own Boat

Over a Weekend "SEA FLEA"



Built in 15 hours at a very low cost. "Sea-Flea" brings you the best in sailing thrills at the lowest possible cost. Two plywood panels sandwiching a bare minimum of inner framing make up the unusual construction of this demon midget sailer. Also, unusual for today's sailing craft, though this type goes back about 1500 years, is its sailing rig—the lug rig—which is better suited to a small craft such as "Sea-Flea" than the more usual Marconi rig. The lug rig utilizes short, easily dismantled spars that can be carried atop an auto as conveniently as the boat itself. Length, 10 ft. Beam, 48 in. Weight: Hull, 90 lbs.; spars, 15 lbs. Seating capacity: A one-man boat but will carry two safely. Sails for "Sea-Flea" can be made at home on an ordinary sewing machine or purchased. This hair-trigger action surfboard sailboat will provide the utmost in sailing sport.

Plans only \$3

SCIENCE and MECHANICS
Craft Print Division
505 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Enclosed is \$3.00. Please send Complete plans for "Sea-Flea"-270. I understand money will be refunded if not completely satisfied.

Name _____

Street _____

City, Zone, State _____

THE WORD IS



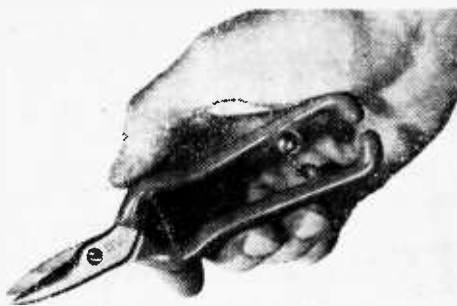
“ISOMETRICS!”

Here is the newest and most amazing system of muscle-building and body-conditioning! In as little as one minute a day you can increase your strength and endurance by this remarkable method of pitting your muscles against an immovable object. You'll learn all about this exciting new science of isometrics—including how to build your own isometric exerciser for less than \$2.00—in the

**OCTOBER
SCIENCE
& MECHANICS**

On Sale **AUGUST 25th**

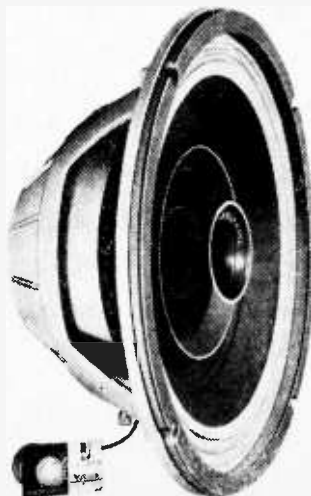
NEW PRODUCTS



action of the short, pointed blades prevents peaks on cut wires and damaging shocks to components in electronic assemblies. A conveniently located, thumb-operated latch keeps snips closed and a coil spring returns the blades to open position for smooth, continuous cutting. Blades are polished and chrome plated. List price is \$3.90. (Further information may be obtained by writing Xcelite Incorporated, Dept. 706, Orchard Park, N. Y. for Bulletin N464.)

New High-Fidelity Loudspeaker Line

Jensen Manufacturing Company, maker of high-fidelity speaker systems and sound accessories, has added a new line of advance designed, low-cost, high fidelity speakers called the DELTA Series. This new series consists of the Model DL-220, a 3-element, 12-inch coaxial unit priced at \$34.75; Model DL-120, a dual-cone, 12-inch speaker priced



at \$21.50; and Model DL-80, a dual-cone, 8-inch loudspeaker priced at \$15.25. Each of the speakers in the new DELTA Series offers these outstanding features: precision Syntox-6 magnetic systems; exclusive low-distortion Flexair suspensions; binding post terminals for quick, easy connections; attractive die-cast housings for permanent alignment; and stable spider suspensions for positive voice-coil centering. Complete specification information on the DELTA Series is given in *Jensen's* new 2-color brochure MY which will be sent free upon request. (Write to *Jensen Manufacturing Company, Dept. RTE, 6601 S. Laramie Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60638.*)

Citizen Band Transceiver With 23-Channel F-S Control

The newest unit to the *Sonar Radio Corp.* line of CB equipment is the FS-23 transceiver that incorporates every feature that is neces-



sary without having the need to buy additional crystals to bring in any one of 23 CB channels. The *Sonar* uses 13 tubes, 2 silicon diodes, 1 germanium diode and 12 hermetically sealed crystals to perform in 19 stages aside from the power supply which uses 2 power transistors and 4 silicon rectifiers. The oscillators are of the fundamental type and provide a higher degree of transceiver stability under all operating conditions. Continuous one control channel switching with 23 frequency-synthesized (F-S) crystal-controlled channels plus many other features make the FS-23 a good buy at \$299.95. A *Sonar* Selective Call unit (\$9.50) and Vox Anti-Vox Unit (\$32.50) are two valuable accessories you can add on to your *Sonar* FS-23. (A fully descriptive catalog sheet with more specific technical information can be had by writing to *Sonar Radio Corp., Dept. 706, 73 Wortman Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.*) (Continued on page 36)

ARE YOU ENJOYING THIS ISSUE OF RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER?

Sure you are . . . and in that case, you won't want to be without the issue that was published just before the one you hold in your hands.

It's chock-full of the same kind of helpful and useful information you'll enjoy reading—and keeping.

How to get a copy? Easy: fill out the coupon below. But hurry: we've only a limited number of copies available. Once they are gone: that's it!

SCIENCE & MECHANICS—Handbook Division
505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022

Yes: Send me _____ copies of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER—No. 698 at \$1 each (includes postage and handling).

NAME _____
(Please print)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MAKE MORE MONEY

Dozens of successful ways to be your own boss or to conduct a small business profitably on a full or part-time basis. Reveals how many franchise and mail order operations work—detailing the pros and cons of these ventures.

INCOME OPPORTUNITIES
4 issue subscription—\$4.50

SCIENCE & MECHANICS/Handbook Division
505 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Please enter my special 4 issue subscription to INCOME OPPORTUNITIES.

I enclose \$3 Bill me later

NAME _____
(Please print)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____



FROM MOTHBALLS TO

MISSILE

RECONVERTED from a "mothballed" troopship by Sperry Rand Corp., the Gen. Arnold is

now rated the world's largest (14,000 tons), completely instrumented missile-tracking ship.

By J. C. Phillips

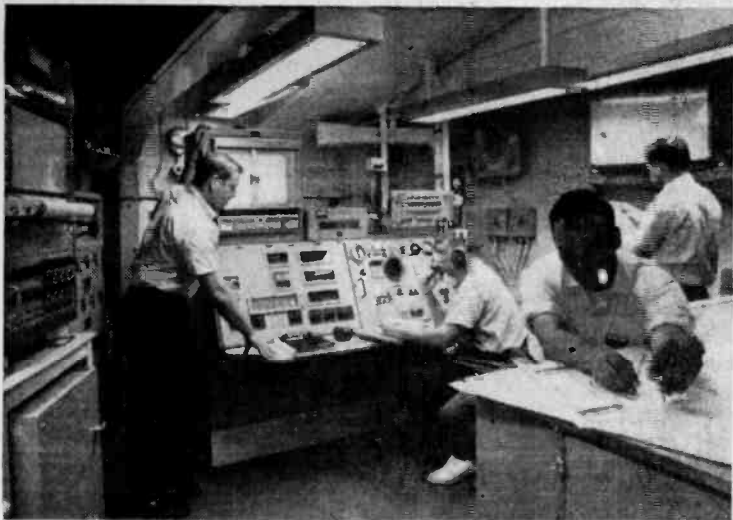
DESCRIBED as a "floating range station," the converted troop transport *General Henry H. Arnold* carries enough space age electronic gear to make it the equal of most of our highly developed land missile-tracking sites. It is officially listed as an Advanced Range Instrumentation Ship (ARIS).

The 14,000-ton vessel is propelled by steam turbines generating 9,000 hp, enabling it to speed at over 17 knots. Crew facilities include a hospital, lounges, laundries, state-rooms, and a galley sufficient to support the crew for long periods at sea. When the U. S. Air Force vessel goes to sea it usually carries 100 crew members and 65 scientists and electronics technicians.

The vast amount of electronic gear and telemetry instrumentation that fills the ship's decks and interior compartments has extended the instrumented length of the At-

lantic Missile Range (AMR) to more than 10,000 miles. Three 30- to 40-ft.-diameter radar reflectors are atop massive mounts placed between the stack and bridge. These parabolic "dishes" enable the ship to track an object the size of a baseball at 300 miles, while telemetric devices aboard can receive 800,000 bits of information each second of computered operation.

Officials estimate that knowledge gleaned from pre-impact data can lead to a 50% increase in intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) effectiveness. Other ship-gathered data may help to develop an anti-ICBM device. Man-in-space operations, lunar, and deep-space probes are all expected to benefit from the *General Henry H. Arnold's* operations as a floating tracking station. The Air Force operates a second ARIS, named *General Hoyt S. Vandenberg*. ■



Navigation control console is built around an inertial guidance system that locates the tracking ship's position within a matter of yards in relation to Cape Canaveral, Florida, the missile launching site.

Master control in operations center (below) has a "hot line" into every corner of the ship. It controls a complex linked by some 80 miles of cables and can gather over 100 million bits of information on flights.

ES



Univac 1206 computer (left, rear) processes post-launch and flight data to help ship's radar and telemetry units function quickly and accurately when a launched missile comes into range.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 32)

Darkroom Enlarging Aid

If you've ever done any darkroom photo developing, then you know that the most important step—the determination of the proper printing paper contrast and exposure time—is guessed by the worker's "trained eye." The result is usually a large and wasteful expenditure of time and paper in order to get one correct print. Now a computer system that takes the guesswork out of this vital step has been introduced by the Heath Company. Called the Mitchell Fotoval Computer System, this unique darkroom aid permits a scientific and accurate calculation of correct exposure times and photographic paper grades or contrast filters. The Fotoval Computer was invented by photography enthusiast Robert Mitchell, and engineered by

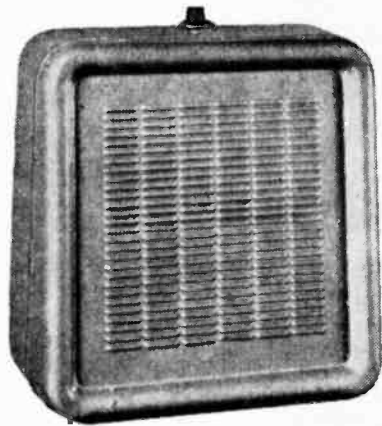


Heath in conjunction with its sister company, Weston Instrument & Electronics. It is scientifically designed to measure the projected photographic negative, and indicate the exact contrast and exposure. As a result the operator can quickly make uniformly correct prints each and every time, thus realizing very substantial savings in time, paper and money. Basically the Fotoval Computer System provides any darkroom worker with the final standard to control all variables in his darkroom, and blend them into a precise enlarging system. Such factors as variation

in paper sensitivity from package to package, enlarging lenses, and problem negatives can now be controlled. The Fotoval Computer is truly a "control center" for your darkroom. The Fotoval Computer System is available in a money-saving kit form through the Heath Company for \$89.00. (A postcard addressed to Heath Company, Dept. 76, Benton Harbor, Michigan, will bring full details. Or you may purchase the Fotoval in factory assembled form at any Weston Photo Dealer throughout the country.)

Patio Hi-Fi Loudspeaker

To enhance your favorite outdoor relaxation, Utah Electronics has come up with an all-weather speaker which can be fastened to the outside wall of your house. Your choice of music or radio program can be your companion while you prepare dinner over the charcoal, sun-bathe, or putter around with the landscaping. Guests, too, will enjoy music while sipping a cold beverage or dancing on the patio. The Utah MOD-8 is supplied complete with an L-pad volume control (to save trips into the house) and 25 feet of speaker



wire. Installation is simplified by use of two key-hole type slots in the rear cover. All fiber parts are moisture-proofed and the rose-beige finish is baked on. Dealer Net Price is about \$10.00. (For more data, write to Utah Electronics Corporation, Dept. TVE, 1124 East Franklin Street, Huntington, Indiana.)

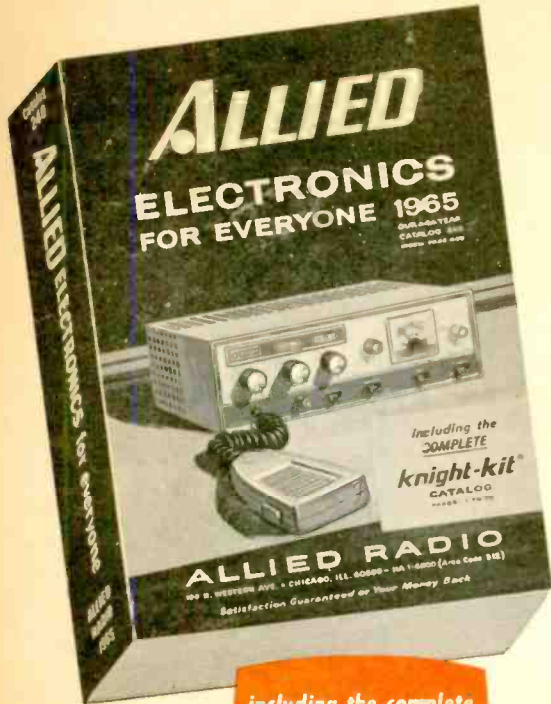
When writing to manufacturers, tell them about your hobby interests. They may have many other products, both old and new, that you may not know about. ■

FREE

MAIL
NOW

WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONICS CATALOG

WITH THE BIGGEST SAVINGS IN ALLIED'S HISTORY!



including the complete
knight-kit[®]
CATALOG

send for your
490-PAGE

ALLIED 1965 CATALOG

BIGGEST SELECTION • BIGGEST SAVINGS ON:

PLUS

**SPECIAL
PRODUCTS &
VALUES
AVAILABLE
ONLY FROM**

ALLIED

**EXTRA! BARGAIN
PARTS SECTION!**

- Famous Knight-Kits[®]
- Our Own Knight[®] Stereo Hi-Fi
- Other Famous-Make Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Tape
- Phonographs & Accessories
- FM-AM and AM Radios
- CB Transceivers
- PA Systems, Intercoms
- Ham Station Gear
- Test Instruments
- Automotive Electronics
- TV Tubes, Antennas
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Tools, Hardware, Books

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

EASY TERMS: Use the Allied Credit Fund Plan

SEE
OTHER
SIDE

SEND
CARD
TODAY

For your Free 1965 Allied
Catalog, fill in card, detach
and mail. (Please give other
card to an interested friend.)

MAIL
NOW

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

20-K

SEND CARD TODAY
FOR YOUR **FREE**
ALLIED
1965 CATALOG



LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

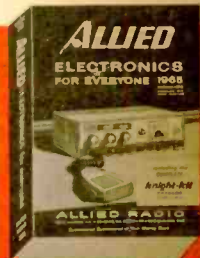
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

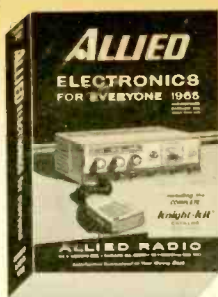
20-K

SEND CARD TODAY
FOR YOUR **FREE**
ALLIED
1965 CATALOG



SAVE AS NEVER BEFORE!

MAIL
NOW



FREE

send for your money-saving

ALLIED
1965
CATALOG

WORLD'S LARGEST • BIGGEST SELECTIONS

BIGGEST SAVINGS IN ALLIED'S HISTORY

1965 knight-kits®—save more than ever



NEW Electronic Exposure Meter—sensitive for "pro" results



NEW KG-854 Solid-State 54-Watt Stereo Hi-Fi Amplifier

NEW Electronic Auto Analyzer for trouble-shooting ignition systems



NEW C-560 Deluxe CB Transceiver with transistorized power supply



NEW 6" VTVM—tops for accuracy and low cost

See many other great build-your-own kits: Hi-Fi, Hobby, CB, Intercom, Ham, Test Instrument—savings up to 50%.

NEW STEREO HI-FI—most for your money



NEW Knight KN-330 Stereo Hi-Fi Receiver—terrific value

NEW Knight KN-2350 Speaker System—acoustic suspension type at lowest price ever



CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVERS—top buys



NEW Knight KN-2565 23-Channel Deluxe CB Transceiver

NEW Knight KN-2580 8-Channel CB with transistorized power supply



PLUS: Tape Recorders & Tape • Phonographs & Accessories • FM-AM & AM Radios • Ham Station Gear • Test Instruments • Automotive Electronics Equipment • PA Systems & Intercoms • Top Values in Power Tools, Soldering Guns, Hardware • Biggest Selection of TV Tubes & Antennas • Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Books...

FREE

SEND CARD TODAY FOR YOUR 1965 ALLIED CATALOG and give one card to an interested friend

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

EASY TERMS: Use the convenient Allied Credit Fund Plan

MAIL
NOW

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60680

TO:

ALLIED RADIO

P. O. BOX 4398

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60680

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

TO:

ALLIED RADIO

P. O. BOX 4398

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60680

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

Ask Me Another

By Leo G. Sands

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER brings the know-how of electronics experts to its readers. If you have any questions to ask of this reader-service column, just type it on the back of a 4¢ postal card and send it to "Ask Me Another," RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The experts will try to answer your questions in the available space in up coming issues. Sorry, the experts will be unable to answer your questions by mail.

Q. The radiator of the two-meter ground plane antenna I am using with my 152-174 mc FM receiver is 17½ inches long. To what length should it be cut for best performance?

—W. B. T., Atlantic City, N. J.

A. The length is approximately correct for the 152-174 mc band. I wouldn't cut it. If you want longer receiving range, I suggest the use of very low loss coaxial cable, such as one of the new foam types. To get even better results, replace the antenna with one of the omni-directional gain types. They are bigger and cost more, but some increase signal strength by as much as 6 db. But, the most important thing is to get the antenna up high as possible.

Q. What is the difference between a loop antenna and an inverted "L" antenna?

—D. P., Baltimore, Md.

A. A loop antenna is a coil of wire which serves as both the antenna and the receiver's tuned input circuit, as illustrated in Figure 1. The loop antenna may have an air core, or it may be wound on a ferrite core to form what is known as a loopstick. It is directional and therefore must be

positioned with respect to the direction to the station for maximum pick-up when listening to a weak signal.

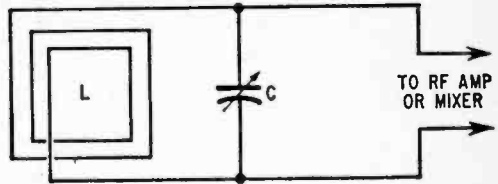


Fig. 1. Loop antenna.

An inverted "L" is generally an untuned antenna made of wire and installed out of doors, as illustrated in Figure 2. The lead-in is connected to one end of the antenna. When the lead-in is connected to the center of the antenna, as shown in Figure 3, the antenna is known as a "T."

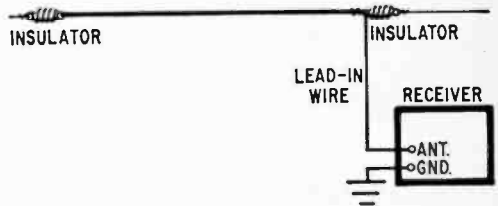


Fig. 2. Inverted "L" antenna.

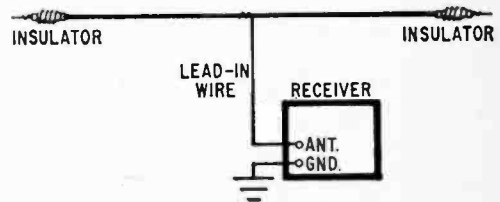
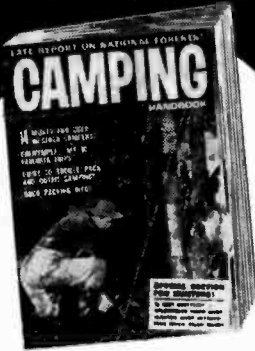


Fig. 3. "T" antenna.

Q. I have a 6-transistor table radio that makes screeching and grating noises every time it is turned on. What can I do to fix it?

—M. C., Port Huron, Mich.

A. Sounds like a noisy volume control, a common trouble. You might get a bottle of volume control cleaner and squirt some of it inside the volume control through an opening and twirl the knob several times. If this does not cure the trouble, you could



Loaded with stories of interest to every camper—including titles such as Cold Weather Camping, Shelters for Hunters, Saddle Pack and Outfit Camping, How to Plan and Set-Up a Hunter's Camp, and Knives & Axes. Special feature on How to Extend the Camping Season Throughout the Year.

CAMPING HANDBOOK
Hunting &
Fishing Edition
No. 707



Hundreds of suggestions with follow-through ideas covering the job market today. Special articles include Carve Your Career in Civil Service, Long Term Security for Women, Holiday Jobs, Military Careers, plus hours and salaries on millions of jobs and the cost-of-living index for 20 major U. S. cities.

NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES
1965 Edition
No. 708

Ask Me Another ?

write to the manufacturer and buy a replacement volume control. Your local radio parts store might have an equivalent part in stock.

Servicing transistor radios requires skill and extreme care. If the volume control is not accessible or if it is not the cause of the trouble, you should take it to a shop that has experience with transistor sets.

Q. When I am tuned into a station while listening to my short wave receiver and turn the set off and then turn the set back on again after a few minutes, why do I receive a different station?

—L. W., Cranford, N. J.

A. The frequency of the local oscillator can vary with temperature and its plate voltage. Its frequency determines the frequency your receiver picks up. When you first turn your receiver on, its frequency drifts until the local oscillator becomes stabilized. It may take 20 minutes or longer to reach stability. When you turn the set off, it starts to cool. When you turn it back on again, the temperature starts to rise again. Oscillator plate voltage is affected by the change in plate current which may vary until stability is reached. To avoid this effect, let the receiver warm up for at least 20 minutes before starting to depend upon its ability to stay tuned. Don't turn it off until you are through using it for several hours.

The same effect can take place in a regenerative receiver whose detector frequency varies with plate voltage and temperature.

Q. I would like to receive police calls with my auto radio. What equipment do I have to install?

—J. A., Paterson, N. J.

A. You can get a VHF converter, such as the one manufactured by Hartman Marine Electronics Corp. for around \$50. By using what is called "slope detection," FM signals can be heard with an AM auto radio. However, it is illegal in some cities and counties to have a radio in your car cap-

able of tuning in police calls without special authorization. There is no ban on listening in on other kinds of mobile radio stations, but you may not divulge what you heard to any one. This is covered by the secrecy clause of the Communications Act of 1934.

If you do plan to install a "police-call" receiver in your automobile, we suggest you contact your local and state police agencies at once. Be sure you have their written permission before installing any equipment in your car.

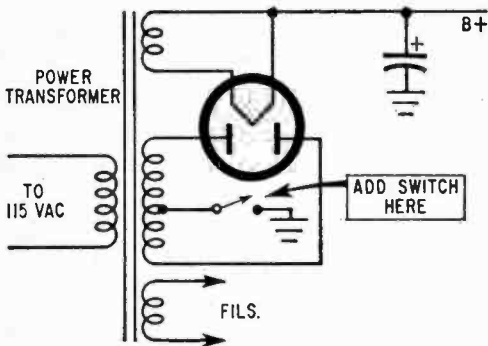


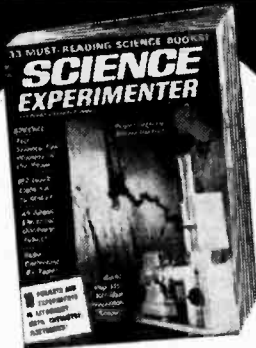
Fig. 4. Plate voltage cut-off switch for a tube-type, full-wave rectifier circuit.

Q. So I can leave the filaments of the tubes in my AM/FM radio operating continuously to prolong tube life, but without having the tuner consume its full 75 watts when not in actual use, can I add a filament transformer and a switch so I can cut out the main power transformer?

—P. S., Hartford, Wis.

A. You don't need an extra transformer. All you have to add is a switch (preferably a toggle switch) to open and close the high voltage circuit without affecting the filament circuit. Where to connect the switch depends upon the power supply circuit used in your receiver. If a full-wave vacuum tube rectifier is used, the switch can be connected in series with the center tap of the high voltage secondary winding of the power transformer, as shown in Figure 4. The same circuit can be used if the receiver employs a full-wave selenium or silicon rectifier.

If the receiver employs a full-wave bridge rectifier, the switch is connected in series with one of the high voltage leads, as shown in Figure 5. Or, if a voltage doubler rectifier is used, the circuit shown in Figure 6 can be employed.



All-time favorite of teachers and students alike, here are projects that can be Science Fair winners. Featured story is How to Win in Science Fairs, plus articles on How to Make Your Own Plastic Lab Equipment, Electrical Discharge Tubes, Tell Time by the Stars, Build a Multi-Use Projector-Scope.

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER
1965 Edition
No. 709

**ON SALE
NOW**

At your newsstand
or use this coupon

S&M HANDBOOKS
505 Park Ave., New York 10022

Enclosed is \$_____. Please send me the Handbooks circled below. Each is \$1 (including postage and handling).

707 708 709

- Enter my special 6 issue subscription to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER. My payment of \$4.00 is enclosed.
- Enter my special 6 issue subscription to CAMPING HANDBOOK. My payment of \$4.50 is enclosed.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____
Code _____

Ask Me Another

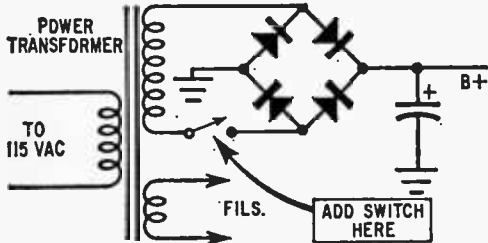


Fig. 5. Plate voltage cut-off switch for full-wave, diode bridge rectifier circuit.

When the switch is open, the plate voltage is cut off and the life of filter capacitors and the tubes is extended. It is the turning off and on of the filaments that reduces tube life.

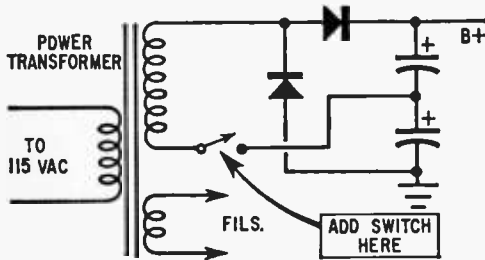


Fig. 6. Plate voltage cut-off switch for voltage-doubler, half-wave power supply.

Q. Can I operate a transmitter in the 10-kc space between the channels in the citizens band as long as I stay within the band?

—R. K., Southampton, Mass.

A. Yes, if you operate the transmitter at less than 100 milliwatts input, without a station license, and otherwise in accordance with the requirements of Part 15 of the F.C.C. Rules and Regulations. However, you will not be allowed to communicate with citizens radio stations which are licensed.

A licensed citizens radio station may be operated only on the specifically allocated channels within the band and the transmitter must operate at a frequency within

0.005% of one of the channel frequencies, a tolerance of about 1.3 kc. It is unlawful for anyone but a licensed radio operator (first or second class) to adjust the transmitter oscillator circuit.

It is not practical to use the space between the channels, even if it were permitted, when using commercially available AM citizens radio equipment since there is actually no space left between the channels when you allow for sidebands, frequency tolerance and receiver selectivity.

Q. I want to build a directional antenna for broadcast band DX'ing. What do I have to do?

—M. C., Rockford, Ill.

A. It's not easy. Acres of ground are required for a truly effective directional antenna for the AM broadcast band, and it may not be worth the cost and effort. It is relatively easy to build a directional antenna for the short-wave bands since the antenna elements are relatively short. For the broadcast band, they would have to be several hundred feet long.

Broadcast band DX is complicated by the

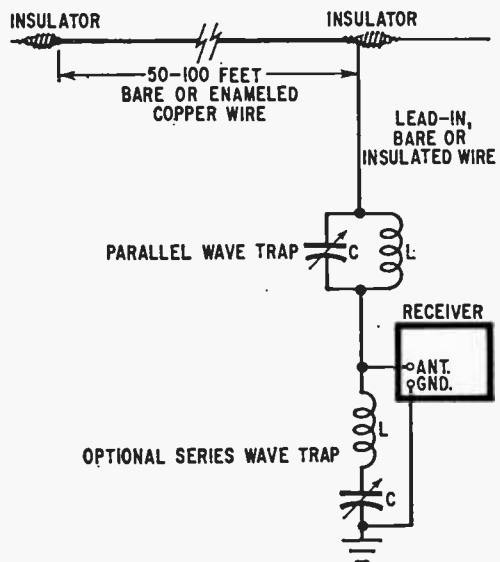


Fig. 7. Long wire antenna system for the broadcast band. Wave trap (L and C) can be either series or parallel type. Values are: C—365-mmf. variable capacitor (Lafayette Radio MS-214); L—antenna coil, primary winding not used (Meissner 14-1004).

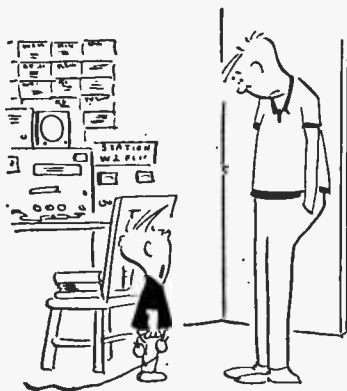
fact that there are only a few stations which do not share their frequency with another station. To receive stations which operate on a shared frequency, you may have to wait until only one of the stations is on the air at the time.

You can expect to enjoy DX reception at night if you have a sensitive and selective receiver and an outdoor antenna. Your biggest problem may arise from your local 5000-watt station on 1440 kc. Your other two local stations on 1150 kc and 1330 kc are daytime stations. With a long antenna, the strong local station may overload the front end of your receiver, causing interference to be generated within the receiver and desensitization of the receiver. This can be reduced or relieved by connecting a wave trap in series with the antenna or across the antenna-ground terminals as shown in Figure 7. Tune the wavetrap until the local station signal is weakest.

Q. If I do not understand the language spoken by a foreign station, what data should I take down to prove reception when sending for a QSL card?

—E. J. R., Philadelphia, Pa.

A. Note the exact listening period in Greenwich Mean Time. State whether program material was voice or music, and if voice, whether male or female; if music, give general description or name the piece—state if brass band, symphony, guitar, etc. Give station frequency as near as you can and the quality of reception. Add any other information that you may understand or deduce. And use a typewriter. ■



"Horace, brush up on your CW for a couple of weeks and come back; I'll test you again for your Novice license."

A special
subscription to

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

brings you more
make-it-yourself
projects

1 Year Subscription—\$4.00
(6 Big Issues)

EACH ISSUE INCLUDES LATEST EDITION
OF WHITE'S RADIO LOG



93

SCIENCE & MECHANICS/Handbook Division
505 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Please enter my special 6 Issue subscription to RADIO-TV
EXPERIMENTER

I enclose \$4.00

Bill me later

NAME _____
(Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

2 BIG DIRECTORIES



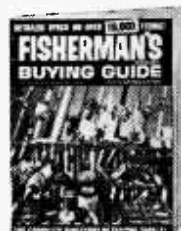
CAMPING HANDBOOK BUYERS' GUIDE

Now—in one convenient format—a treasure of camping equipment: how to choose and use the equipment plus a huge section on "What's New" in all kinds of camping materials. No camper can afford to be without this special Camping Equipment Directory Issue.

FISHERMAN'S MANUAL BUYING GUIDE

A how-to and where-to guide for fresh and salt water fisherman. This special directory issue gives detailed specs on over 10,000 items: a complete directory including

Rods • Reels • Lures • Lines •
Accessories • Terminal Items •
Tackle Boxes.



S&M HANDBOOKS / 505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022
Enclosed is my payment of \$_____. Please send me the following directory issues. Each is \$1 (including postage and handling).

No. 683 CAMPING HANDBOOK BUYERS' GUIDE

No. 692 FISHERMAN'S MANUAL BUYING GUIDE

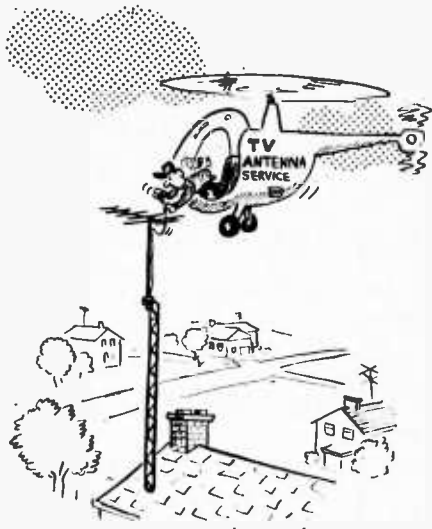
Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____



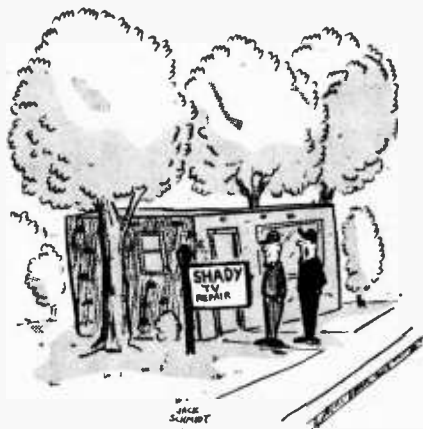
"Ease off a little, Ed!"



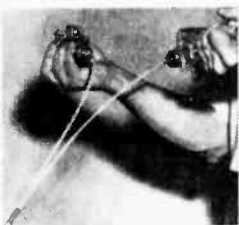
THE BUSINESS END OF TV REPAIR



". . . Unit 7—proceed immediately to coffee shop—pick up two black, one with cream, six donuts. . . ."



"I'm telling you, Boss, it just doesn't sound right!"



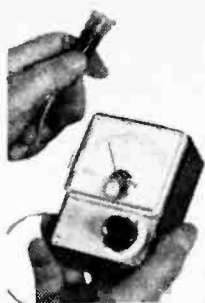
ABOVE, dowsing effect was measured by attaching torque meters to nylon and whalebone dowsing rods. Meters recorded dip. Water was found in the area.

Proof of Dowsing?

DOWSING—the art of divining or witching for water by means of a forked stick or rod—has been denounced as an outright fraud by those who have never seen it demonstrated. But farmers, woodsmen, and many scientists believe that in the hands of an experienced dowser, the forked stick is an almost infallible method of discovering underground streams and pools.

In an effort to provide scientific measurement of the dowsing effect, Power Instruments, Inc., of Skokie, Ill., recently loaned two of their dynamic torque meters to one of America's leading dowsers, Norman Evans of Georgetown, N. Y. The meters were attached to both nylon and whalebone dowsing rods, and photographs were taken of the results. Torque measurements (the amount the rods dipped) were 24 oz/in and 36 oz/in in different locations. The area measured was later found to be over an underground spring of 1000 gallons per minute capacity!

What causes the dowsing effect? No one knows. Got any ideas? ■



TRY THIS

SUPER SENSITIVE PHOTO METER

FOR 10 DAYS

—AT OUR EXPENSE

Science & Mechanics GUARANTEES it will out-perform any other meter—and give you better pictures right away—or the 10-day trial costs you nothing!

TREMENDOUS RANGE! PIN-POINT ACCURACY!

Just look at these amazing specifications:

- Super-sensitive CdS cell "sees" light from 0 to 10,000 ft/lamberts
- ASA speeds 3–25,000!
- F 0.7 to F 90!
- Exposures from 1/1500 sec. to 8 full hours!
- EV-EVS-LV settings
- 43° acceptance angle
- 4 sensitivity ranges—from "pitch dark" to sun bright!
- Compact in size—weighs only 10 oz.

PLUS—New plastic cap used for reading incident light, also shields cell from light when not in use . . . new positive meter lock holds needle securely in OFF position . . . reads both reflected and incident light . . . use for movies, stills, microscopes, telescopes—even densitometers . . . plus built-in battery test switch.

ACCLAIMED BY LEADING PHOTOGRAPHY JOURNALS

"As sensitive as anything on the market . . . so adaptable—4 separate ranges have the effect of spreading the meter's scale."
—U.S. Camera

"Certainly one of the most unusual, most versatile, most sensitive exposure meters at any price today."
—Modern Photography

Available—with rich-grained carrying case included—either as a fascinating to build Kit, or completely assembled and tested. Kit can be put together with just a soldering iron and screwdriver in less than 2 hours with easy step-by-step instructions.

KIT (no. 101)

\$24⁹⁵

ASSEMBLED (no. 102)

\$29⁹⁵

CARRYING CASE ONLY (no. 103)—\$2.00



Complete with Handsome Custom-Designed Carrying case and Strap

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Science & Mechanics—Kit Division
505 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Please rush me the new S&M super-sensitive Photo Meter as checked below. If not completely satisfied I will return the Meter within 10 days for an immediate refund of my purchase price—in full!

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> KIT (no. 101) \$24.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Check or money order enclosed—ship prepaid. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ASSEMBLED (no. 102) \$29.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$3 deposit enclosed—ship C.O.D. for balance plus postage and charges. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARRYING CASE ONLY (no. 103) \$2.00 | |

NAME _____ (Please print)

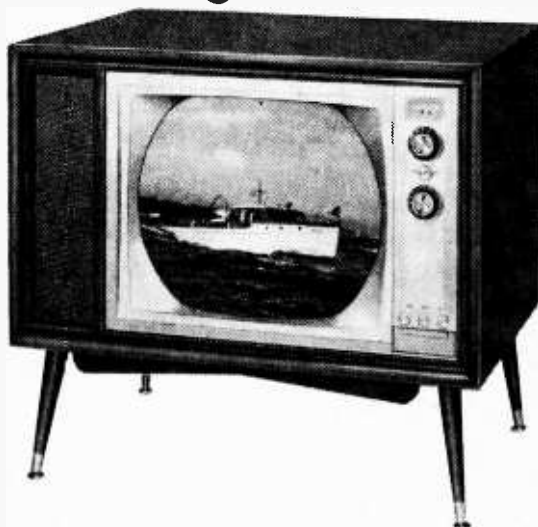
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

N.Y.C. residents add 4% city sales tax. Canada and foreign add 10%.

You Can't Buy Better Color TV Performance At Any Price!

**Heathkit® Deluxe
Color TV Saves 30%
Has Exclusive Features
& Is Easy To Build!**



GR-53A
\$399⁰⁰
(Includes chassis,
all tubes, VHF & UHF
tuners, mask, mounting
kit, & special speaker)
cabinet optional \$49.00

Here's What The Experts Say! Popular Electronics, May issue: "The GR-53A is not a skimpy receiver in which corners have been cut to keep costs down and still provide color TV. Instead, the GR-53A (on a comparison shopping basis) has the same color and sound fidelity, flexibility, and ease of handling as those manufactured receivers which sell for over \$600."

Radio-TV Experimenter, June issue: "The repair cost savings during the Heath Color TV set's life compared to commercial units may be more than \$200."

Popular Mechanics, February issue: "Mounted, pre-aligned critical circuits enable beginners to assemble. Picture quality is topnoch."

Science & Mechanics, April issue: "Built-in servicing circuits such as a dot generator are valuable aids in getting the set operating for the first time & eliminating expensive service calls & bills when realignment or part replacement is needed later on." **Anyone Can Build It!** No special skills or knowledge required . . . all critical assemblies are factory-built & tested . . . simple check-by-step instructions take you from parts to picture in just 25 hours!

Exclusive Built-In Service Center Eliminates Maintenance Costs! You adjust and maintain the GR-53A yourself with the degaussing coil, service switch, and built-in dot generator! No more costly TV service calls! No other set has these self-servicing features!

No Expensive Service Contract! Since you maintain the set, there's no need for a costly service contract. Heath warrants the picture tube for 1 year, all other parts for 90 days!

Compare These Additional Features: • 26-tube, 8-diode circuit • Deluxe Standard-Kollsman VHF tuner with push-to-tune fine tuning for individual channels, 2 thru 13 • New transistor UHF tuner

for channels 14 thru 83 • High definition 70° 21" color tube with anti-glare bonded safety glass • 24,000 volt regulated picture power • Automatic color control & gated AGC for peak performance • 3-stage high gain video I.F. • Line thermistor for longer tube life • Thermal circuit breaker for component protection.

Cabinet Or Custom Installation! After assembly, just slip the complete unit into the handsome GRA-53-6 walnut-finished hardboard cabinet! Or, if you prefer, mount it in a wall or custom cabinet. **Enjoy Complete TV Reception Now!** . . . by ordering the new 1964 Heathkit 21" High Fidelity Color TV!

Kit GR-53A, chassis, tubes, mask, VHF and UHF tuners, mounting kit, speaker, 121 lbs. . . . \$399.00
GRA-53-6, walnut-finished cabinet, 53 lbs. . . \$49.00



FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG

See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!



HEATH COMPANY Dept. 19-10-1
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

Enclosed is \$_____, plus freight. Please send model(s)_____.

Please send my Free Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-185R-1



"DAFT" about the MOON

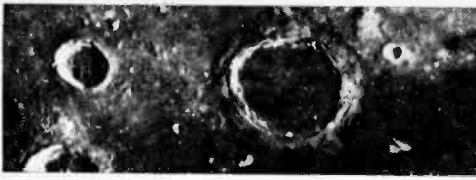
Long before the first astronaut sets foot on the moon, man must land electronic devices to probe the lunar surface and its depths

By **K. C. Kirkbride**

AT one time or another we were told the moon is made of green cheese—for man's answer to his endless quest to know the nature of the moon has ranged from the ridiculous to the scientific.

As long back as 1609 Galileo found a telescope in Vienna, studied the moon, and twenty years later wrote:

"The prominences there are mainly very similar to our most rugged and steepest mountains, and some of them are seen to be drawn out in long tracks of hundreds of miles."



DAFT about the MOON

For his earnest efforts to contribute to the knowledge of all mankind, Galileo was awarded a long rest in prison. Three hundred years later the Encyclopedia Britannica seconded his theories, added: "These craters in appearance closely resemble the volcanic craters on earth, and it is possible they may have similar origin."

Moon Daft. In 1893 Geologist G. K. Gilbert visited Washington, D. C., seeking funds for his Observatory, exclaimed to a friend: "I am a little daft on the subject of the moon, being troubled by a new idea as to its craters."

Meteors Beat Craters Out of the Moon. Gilbert was inclined to veto the volcano theory, believed the moon looked so beat due to its brushes with none-too-friendly meteors. One Congressman at the time thanked *him* with the comment that he, Gilbert, "has no better way to employ his time than to sit up all night gaping at the moon."

The Dust Settled It. Man hasn't changed his mind much about the moon since Gilbert-Galileo days, except to add some dust. Yet today when many would dismiss the subject others "stay up all night" fashioning ingenious vehicles to solve for all time the secrets of the elusive moon.

In Princeton, New Jersey, a small 4½ pound pistol-shaped camera sits on an RCA laboratory table, waiting its turn at Kennedy to visit the moon. Not quite as large as a carton of cigarettes, it is fashioned with new integrated circuits and a special 70-degree wide-angle lens for on-board Apollo viewing, and a 9 to 35 degree lens to snap distant scenes the astronaut will view from his spacecraft window.

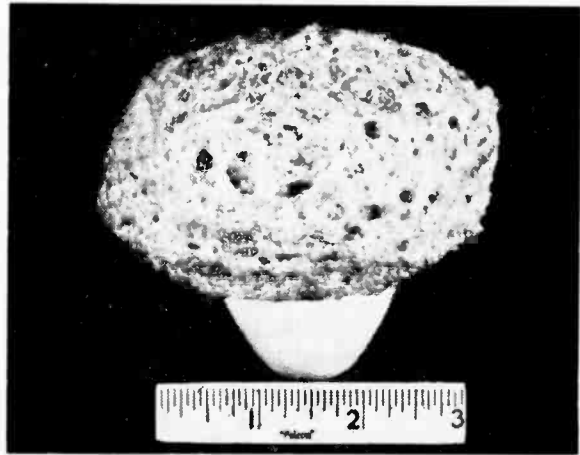
The World's First. RCA engineers believe their Apollo camera will be the world's first space-qualified camera with integrated circuitry capable of sending live television 240,000 miles through space to your living room screen.

On its Apollo trip it will first telecast pictures to earth of crew members during launch and flight, monitor spacecraft panels during flight, view the earth and moon during maneuvers. Once our space men step onto the lunar surface they would focus the RCA camera on moon terrain, telecast pictures back to earth. Receiving stations would then videotape, scan-convert and relay pictures across the country, around the world, showing action on the moon as it *happens* on the moon!

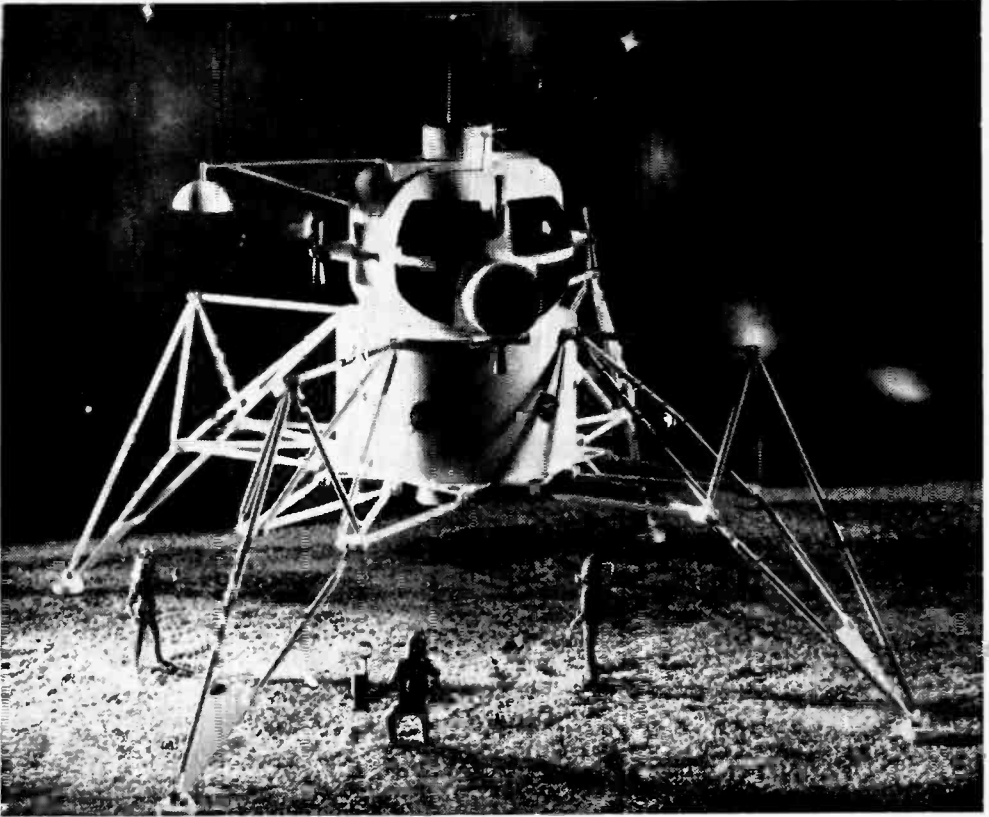
An Aluminum Astronaut! But before that happens, an aluminum "astronaut" is booked for a month's stay on the moon. Striding the laboratory floor at Hughes Aircraft in Culver City, California, an eight-foot-tall, 13-foot-wide aluminum-and-steel astronaut awaits launch in 1965.

Hughes engineers claim Surveyor will weigh one ton at launch, discard its retro rockets just before landing, thin down to 600 pounds to soft-land on the moon, landing more gently than a human parachutist might drop to earth.

Twenty hours after launch-time Astronaut Surveyor will heed radio instructions from NASA engineers, adjust flight path, then target in on the moon. Toward the end of its long 66-hour journey, it will leave its par-



"Green cheese" cured on Earth by Bendix scientists is actually Simolovac (silicon-molten-vacuum), prepared in the attempt to support their theory that the surface of the moon is a porous crust. Unlike many early scientific theories that took years to confirm, theirs may be proven or disproven in a very short time.

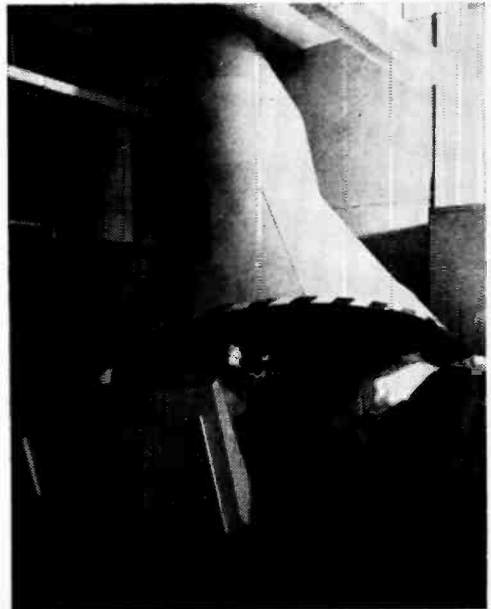


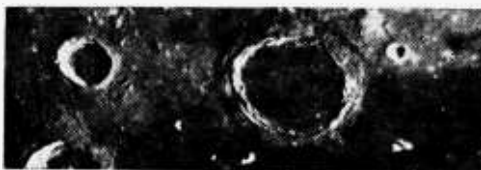
A LEM is not a moon insect but a Lunar Excursion Module to be used in Project Apollo. This 1/20 scale model of the LEM is being used by Bendix engineers to develop vehicle legs for feather-light landings on the moon.



For realism, this advanced simulator provides the training astronaut with a visual, rather than just an instrumented frame of reference.

The "trial balloon" of yesterday has been replaced by the precise spacecraft simulator that exposes the astronaut to the routines, and unexpected emergencies, of future spaceflight.





DAFT about the MOON

ent craft, fire its vernier rockets, slow down to six miles an hour, achieve the first soft lunar landing.

As it surfaces, four television cameras will beam pictures to earth. And once Surveyor settles its sprawling aluminum feet on moon soil, it will turn its television camera eye on the moon's surface to transmit pictures every few seconds to the earth's modern-day "daft."

Dig the Moon. But Astronaut Surveyor will dig the moon as well as picture its surface. Surveyor's drill will dig some 18 to 60 inches into the moon's crust, pick up and "feel" its soil. Its instruments will record moon quakes, measure radiation and particle fields in the atmosphere-less "atmosphere" while scientists on earth watch from their television screens.

No Dust. Bendix engineers at Boulder, Colorado, challenge one of our fondest theories about the moon. They doubt the dust.

Bendix men simulated in their laboratories conditions they believe happened on the moon. They simulated molten lava as it would pour from a volcano, in a vacuum, bombarded it with gamma radiation, and produced a porous rock that gives off a shining light like the moon's.

They named their rock Simolvac for "silicon," "molten," and "vacuum"—say a square foot of the hardy material will support four tons of weight. They insist, too, their discovery rules out the dust theory.

But to prove, disprove or improve Gilbert-Galileo theories, they have fashioned a "rover" vehicle to prowl a one-mile radius around Surveyor. As Surveyor judges the texture of the moon's surface, this vehicle will map it, spot hazards to man as he lands.

Back-Seat Driver. To help spot the site for man to land, Engineer Ralph Kinney of Bendix has designed an ingenious "back-seat driving" system whereby an operator on earth will "drive" a vehicle 240,000 miles away—on the moon.

Bendix engineers today simulate the new

steering through a closed-loop system with human operator instructing a high-speed Bendix G-20 digital computer to "drive" by remote control radio command.

Applied to Surveyor or Apollo missions to the moon, the Kinney system would mount a TV camera on the moon vehicle, telecast low-frame pictures of the "road" ahead, back to earth.

Driver "Sees" 240,000 Miles Ahead!

The driver on earth would feed description of the scene he sees to the computer, radio back the next steering command.

To perfect his ingenious system, Engineer Kinney hurdles problems of TV frame rate, steering methods, transmission time delay.

Of all, time delay may prove the hardest to drive through for the earth-bound "driver" must determine his steering commands from pictures photographed 1.3 seconds *before* he sees them. He will know too, his command won't reach the moon until 1.3 seconds *after* the computer makes the steering decision. And any "crash" could cost millions of dollars, even affect national prestige.

He'll have to be the smartest of back-seat drivers for a signal travels 2.6 seconds round-trip to the moon, leaving an earth-bound driver always 1.3 seconds behind the moon-times.

Computer On the Moon! IBM engineers have devised a hybrid analog-digital computer simulator so far ahead of the times it has already "been" to the moon.

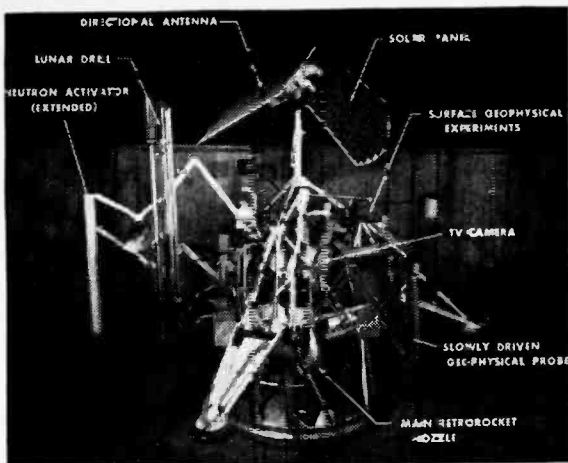
At IBM Space Guidance Center, Oswego, New York, an IBM simulator reproduces the sights, sounds and "feel" (except weightlessness) of a trip to the moon.

Four live NASA astronauts recently "flew" a Gemini mockup a series of eight-minute runs manually guiding the spacecraft from point of re-entry down to 50,000 feet.

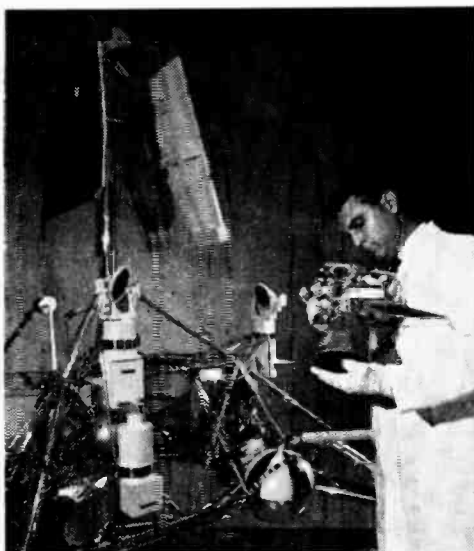
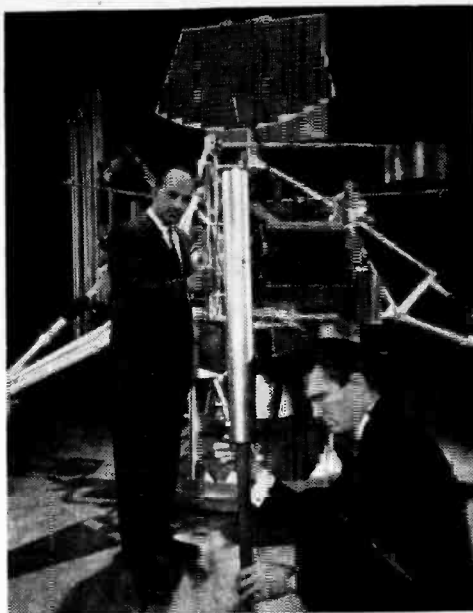
Within two-three minutes after "landing", the computer faithfully reported astronaut flight record, information to judge pilot performance including spacecraft control, target accuracy and the craft's fuel consumption.

But To Land On The Moon the Space Center has developed an Advanced Simulator, one that simulates all the sights, sounds of launch, earth orbit, rendezvous, mid-course maneuver and lunar landing.

Full on-stage environment is projected through a wrap-up of closed-circuit television, a relief model of the moon's landscape, a sensor display system, all encased in a theater mockup built round the craft.



Surveyor samples the surface of the moon with the probe being examined by the scientists at right. The technician below examines one of the stabilizing vernier rockets. The light, below right, represents the sun whose energy pierces the dark sky to operate instruments.



So when the simulator-naut descends on the moon, he looks out his spacecraft "window", views the "mountains" Gilbert stayed up all night to watch.

A Way-Out Radio Station! All of which sounds like a *David Sarnoff* prophecy coming true. Which it is. For some time ago, the RCA Board Chairman prophesied we would put a roving vehicle on the moon, control it from earth, and conduct surveys

in preparation for future manned landings.

Then added: "Exploration of the surfaces of the moon would establish the practicability of installing there the first interplanetary radio relay station controlled from the earth, and capable of providing vital communications and navigational links for space vehicles."

By the time *that* comes true, we may be glad to go back to green cheese! ■

Electronics



Hits the Road

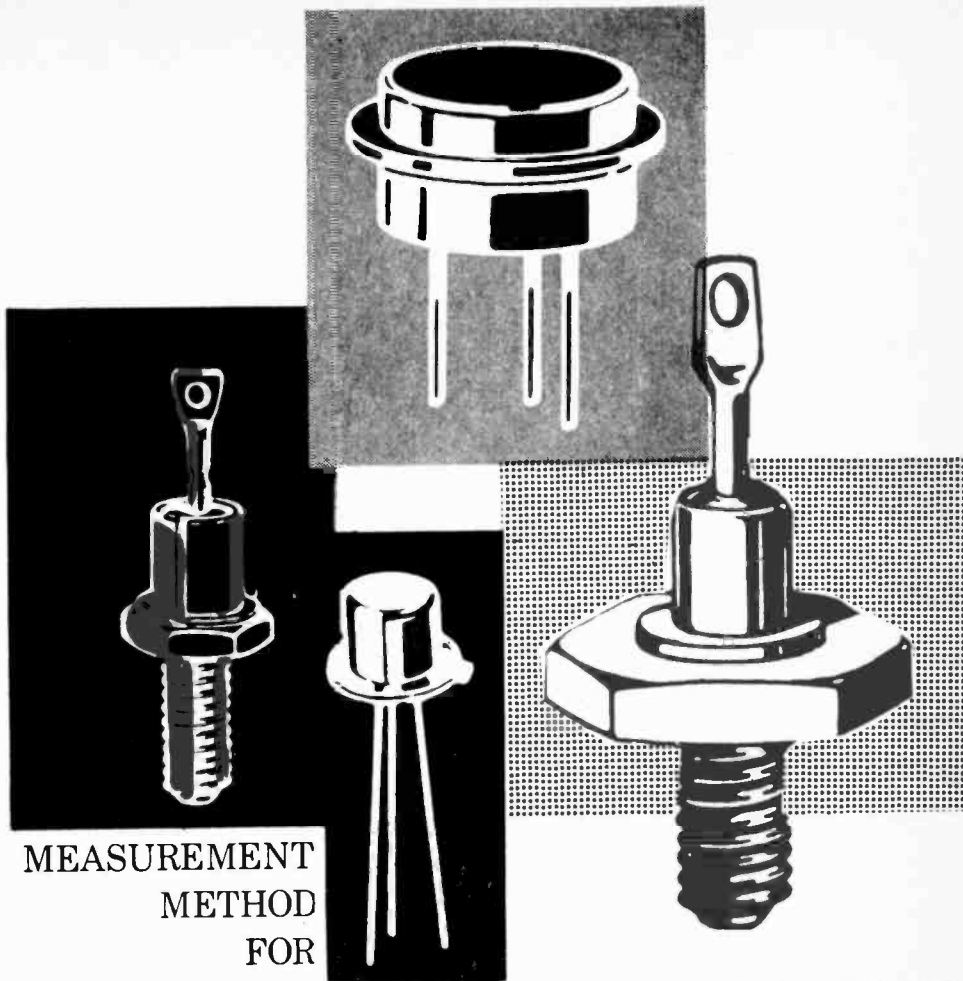


A central communications console (above) and cabinet for storing ice is placed behind the driver's contoured seat. Note curved sofa seat. Television receiver (see extreme right) can be viewed by rear seat passengers and swivel-seated front rider with car in motion.

In the Ford Pavilion at the New York World's Fair is a *luxury lounge* station wagon that is tabbed as a practical dream car. Named the Aurora, this rolling laboratory was made for testing new ideas in styling and engineering. A major objective of the Aurora is to develop new comfort features for greater enjoyment of long trips. Ford stylists designed the interior to accommodate a TV set, three separate AM/FM radios, thermoelectric combination oven-refrigerator units, a tape recorder and a built-in beverage cooler and cabinet. The wagon uses electroluminescent safety lighting, a bank of 12 one-inch sealed beam headlamps, a power-adjustable polarized sun roof, and both indirect and direct interior lighting. Although highly experimental, who knows when you will be hitting the road—electronically.

—J. Sienkiewicz





MEASUREMENT
METHOD
FOR

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS

WHEN you finished that last transistor project, did you have trouble? Much of your trouble may have been in the type of measurement equipment you were using to check the completed circuit. Did you know that the size battery your VTVM or VOM uses in its "ohms" section has a great effect on whether you can accurately check resistance in a semi-conductor circuit? Did you know that using some types of VOM's to read current in a transistor circuit can

completely change the circuit operation? Transistor circuits are complicated, and if you work with test equipment that may give deceptive readings, you have two strikes on you from the start.

VOM Facts. Circuit loading is one of the prime considerations in making any measurement. Referring to Figure 1, you can see that by measuring the collector voltage on transistor Q1, with a VOM of 1000-ohms/volt sensitivity, will change the normal col-

By Carl Henry

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS

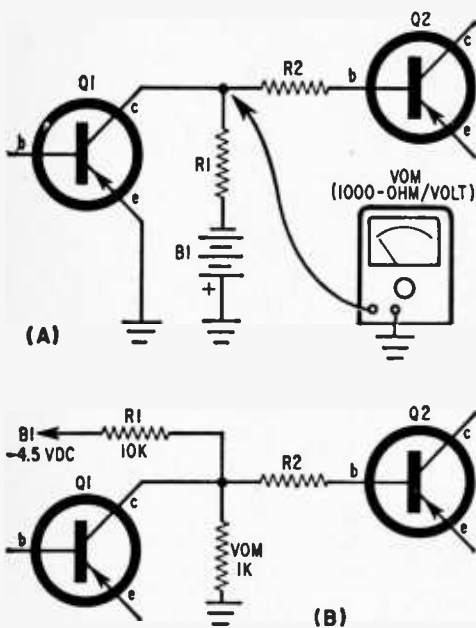


Fig. 1. The 1000-ohm/volt meter (A) connected to the circuit is equal to 1K-ohms (b).

lector voltage of -1.0 volt to less than -0.4 volt. This is due to the loading effect the VOM has on the circuit.

This distortion of the actual voltage is the reason a VTVM is recommended for voltage measurements. It is relative of course to the impedance of the circuit. You can better see this by imagining R1 being replaced with a transformer whose primary winding has 10 ohms resistance. In this case a VOM with 1000 ohm/volt sensitivity will not change the actual collector voltage enough to matter.

Don't be led into believing that a VTVM is essential for transistor measurements from this example. Actually, a VOM is the ideal type of test equipment to use for all transistor and other semi-conductor circuitry. A VTVM may couple stray 60-cycle signals into the transistor circuit, or the fact that the case is connected to the ground probe in some VTVMs may be awkward. However, the VOM you use should be of the 20,000-ohm/volt type. And you should always keep the circuit loading problem in mind. If you use your VOM to measure a voltage, say on the 1-volt range, and it reads 0.6 volt; then switch to the 5 volt range and the reading changes to 1.0 volt, your ob-

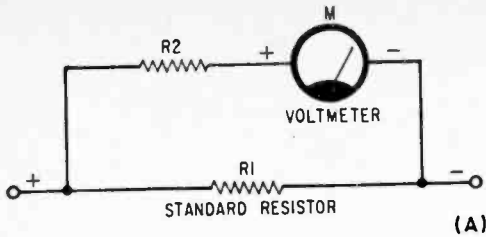
vious conclusion should be that your VOM is loading the circuit too much on the lower range.

High vs. Low. Always use the highest range possible, since the input resistance of the VOM increases with the higher ranges. For example, on a typical 20,000-ohm/volt VOM, the input resistance on the 1-volt range is 20,000 ohms. This increases to 200 kilohms on the 10-volt range, and to 2 megohms on the 100-volt range. As a general rule when making voltage measurements: first know your circuit, know its relative resistance and impedance. Then, know the input resistance of your VOM. In knowing the relative factors involved, you will not be misled in making your measurement.

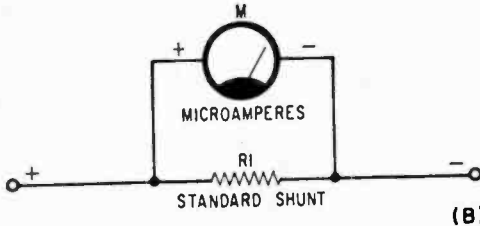
Current. Sometimes inserting a VOM in series with a circuit to measure current can change the circuit action completely. There are two basic types of current measuring circuits used in volt-ohmmeters or VOMs. Figure 2 illustrates both of them. The difference is that in the first type (Figure 2A) a standard resistor is used to develop a voltage drop, which is then measured by the 1-volt voltmeter. In the second type (Figure 2B) the meter is connected directly across a resistor which acts as a shunt. Many VOM's use the former type of circuit. In order to use such a current meter without error, make up a chart as in Figure 2, and keep it with the meter. Then, when measuring current in a circuit, check to see if the additional resistance the VOM is adding to the circuit will be likely to affect circuit operation. Usually when the voltage source supplying the current is low, trouble will be encountered. In higher voltage supply circuits, the additional drop across the internal VOM resistance will not matter.

The circuit in Figure 2A has one decided advantage that the circuit in Figure 2B cannot have. Since you are reading the voltage drop across a resistor, there is nothing to prevent you from reading AC as well as DC voltage. You merely use an AC voltmeter, and read the measurement in terms of AC current. This is very useful in servicing many devices, by using their input current as a measure of their proper operation. It can also be very useful in servicing electrical appliances for the home, those that the wife is always after you to fix. When you buy or build a VOM, you must decide whether this advantage outweighs the disadvantage of this circuit.

The Volts In It. In many semi-conductor



FOR 1 VOLT DEVELOPED	
RANGE	RI (OHMS)
100 MICROAMPS	20000
1 MA	1000
10 MA	100
100 MA	10
1 AMP	1
10 AMP	0.1



FOR FULL SCALE READING (20000 OHM/VOLT)	
RANGE	RI (OHMS)
100 MICROAMPS	2000
1 MA	100
10 MA	10
100 MA	1
1 AMP	0.1
10 AMP	0.01

Fig. 2. Loading reminder chart kept with your meter decreases the chance of reading errors.

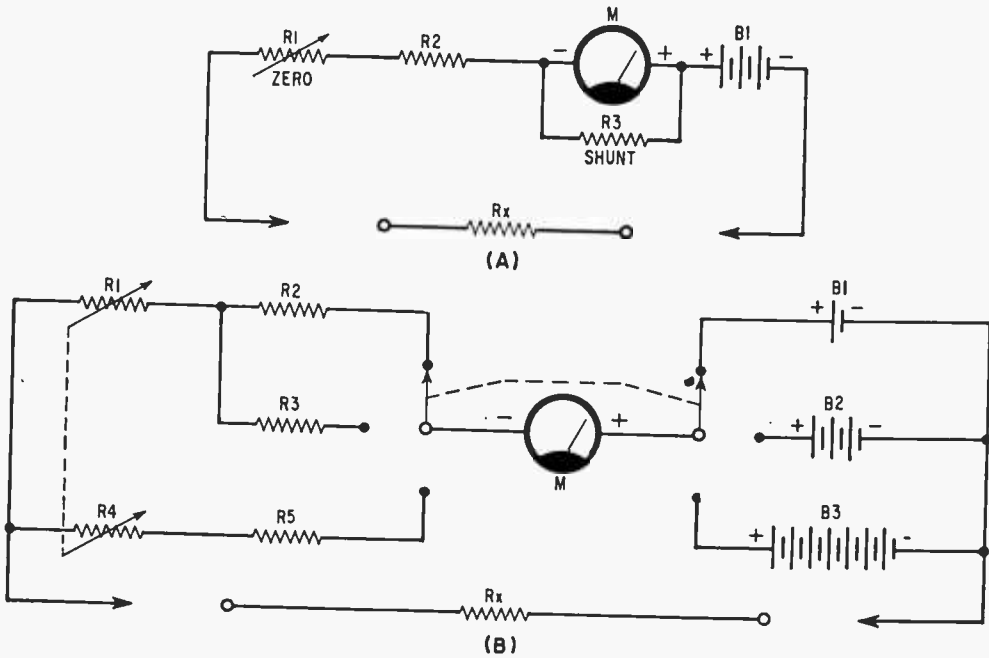
circuits, using an ohmmeter to measure forward and reverse resistance can be very misleading. Most VTVM ohmmeter circuits use a 1.5 volt battery on all ranges, while battery voltage in a VOM will vary with the "ohms" range used. VOM battery voltage will also vary between different manufacturers. As an example of the misleading use of an ohmmeter, consider the following story. A normal silicon diode requires a voltage drop of 0.6 volts across its junction to begin conduction. Since a VTVM has an internal 1.5 volt battery, no trouble is normally had with measuring silicon diodes, and standard practice in the service industry is to check silicon diodes by resistance measurement, their indication being very high resistance in one direction, and very low resistance in the other direction. A local distributor told me that he was having trouble with a certain high voltage silicon diode, designed as a replacement for high voltage rectifiers in TV sets. They were being returned as fast as they were sold, the servicemen claiming they read open in both directions. Checking one of the rectifiers with an ohmmeter proved the claims to be true; the rectifier indicated open. The high voltage rectifiers were perfectly okay, however. A check with the manufacturer turned up the fact that the rectifiers were constructed of 50 silicon junctions in series, to extend the voltage rating. Since each junction required 0.6 volt to conduct, an ohmmeter would not indicate unless

it had an internal battery source of 30 volts or more.

High Voltage Ohmmeter. It is possible of course to modify your ohmmeter to use a higher voltage battery. Figure 3A illustrates a typical ohmmeter circuit and a possible modification is shown in Figure 3B. Use of a battery in the range of 6 to 15 volts is a good bet for general testing. However a battery voltage in the range of 75 to 90 volts is also useful, especially for testing capacitors for breakdown, testing diodes, and testing many types of transistors. If you use such a high voltage, don't use any sort of shunt on the meter. Assuming a 50 microamp meter, the maximum current through the circuit under test will be 50 microamps, and thus not high enough to harm any component except very delicate transistors and diodes. Be careful and be sure you know what you are testing when you use a high voltage ohmmeter. A good compromise is to use a 1.5-volt battery on the low "ohms" range, a 15-volt battery on the medium "ohms" range, and a 90-volt battery on the high ohms range. The novice is advised not to modify his ohmmeter to a high voltage unit because of the possibility of meter damage. It is suggested that a separate unit be constructed in an aluminum chassis box and used to supplement his present ohmmeter.

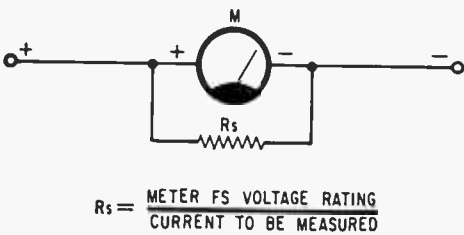
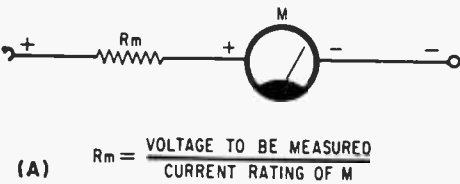
Zeners. High voltage ohmmeters can be used to good advantage in testing zener diodes. The only requirement is that the

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS



internal battery must be higher than the zener voltage rating of the diode. To test a zener, read the forward resistance as usual. Then, using the high voltage ohms scale, read the reverse resistance, but read it in terms of current. You can figure what the

diode should read in this manner: first take the difference between the specified zener voltage and the internal battery. Divide this voltage difference by the mid-scale value on the ohms range. This will give the microamps that the meter should read on that particular zener diode, if the diode is working properly. For instance, assume my meter uses a 75-volt battery, and I want to know if a 14-volt zener diode is working properly. Taking the difference between the voltages as being 61 volts, I divide this voltage by the mid-scale value of ohms on this ohms range, which happens to be 1.5 megohms. This



TYPICAL VALUES OF METER RESISTANCE	
CURRENT	INTERNAL RESISTANCE
50 MICROAMPS	2000 OHMS
200 MICROAMPS	660 OHMS
500 MICROAMPS	156 OHMS
1.0 MA	27 OHMS

(B)

Fig. 4. In the ohmmeter circuit of (C), R1 + R2 must be adjusted so M reads full scale (0) with B1. The half scale ohms value will then equal R1 + R2. The meter can be shunted or B1 voltage changed to change range.

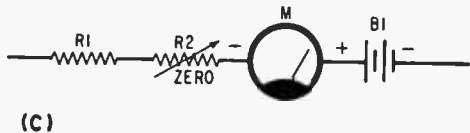


Fig. 3. For semiconductor circuits where a high VOM voltage is required to initiate conduction, the usual 1.5 volt battery in a meter will not suffice. This modification allows use of higher voltage batteries.

gives me a value of approximately 40 microamps. I read this value on any convenient 0-to-50 ma. scale on the meter. If I read some other value, I can figure backwards and find the zener point of the diode under test. If the diode is rated at one value, and measures another, I can be sure the diode is defective.

Redesigning Your VOM. As long as you understand how the VOM is operating, and within what limitations, you cannot be deceived by it into false assumptions about the circuit under test. If you want to redesign some of your VOM ranges, Figure 4 shows you how.

Low Ohmmeter. A good VOM is the most versatile piece of test equipment you can have. Not only is it useful generally, it can also be used with adapters to many other jobs. In fact, one well known manufacturer, Simpson Electric Company, has designed a whole line of adapters to extend the usefulness of their VOM. Figure 5 illus-

Fig. 5. VOM ranges can be adapted to give scales of RX 1/10 using proper resistors.

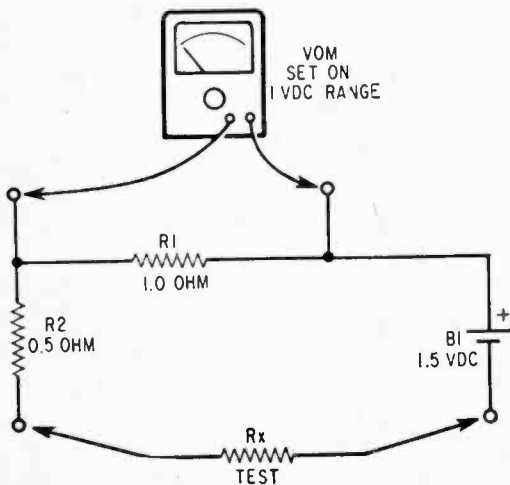
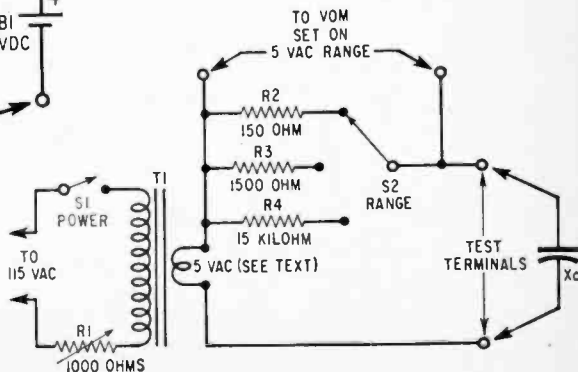


Fig. 6. The VOM is easily adapted for measuring AC resistance by adjusting transformer secondary voltage to match the VOM range you desire, and selecting resistors for center scale deflection and multiples.



trates a simple adapter you can use with your VOM to extend your "ohms" ranges to "RX 1/10." Although the VOM is set on voltage ranges, readings are taken from the ohms scale. The value of R1 plus R2 is shown to be 1.5 ohms. This value must be the same as the mid-scale value on your RX1 range, times whatever multiplying factor you are using; in this case it is RX 1/10. The center scale value on my RX1 scale is 15 ohms, so the resistor must be 1.5 ohms. Do not leave the test leads shorted together for long at a time, since the circuit is drawing 1 amp from the battery when the meter reads full scale.

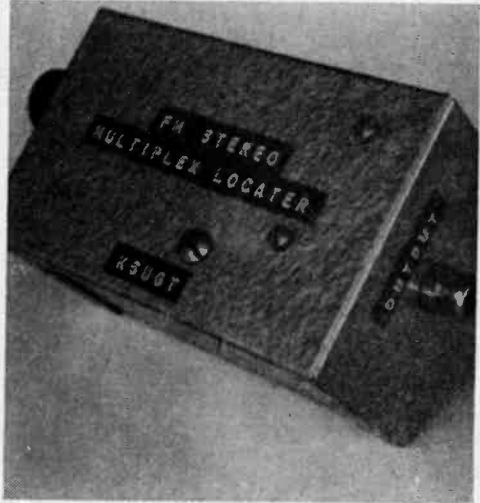
Ohms to Z. Figure 6 is a simple impedance or AC resistance measuring device. It measures the AC resistance of any component connected to its terminals. To do this, a 60 cycle/second AC signal is supplied by transformer T1. Resistor R1 adjusts the transformer output to be exactly 5 volts, and the VOM is set on its 5 VAC range. Other combinations can be used, too. For instance, if your VOM has a 2.5 VAC range, use this range and set the output of T1 to be 2.5 volts. Accuracy will be generally better with higher AC voltages.

Resistors R2, R3, and R4 are determined in this manner. Make the value of R2 the center scale value of your VOM's RX1 range. Resistors R3 and R4 are then made 10, 100, or 1000 times multiples of this value. Read the unknown AC resistance on the ohms scale, applying the proper multiplying factor. An accuracy of 10% of full scale can be expected. When you build such adapters, do not use them in circuits that may tend to overload or be harmed by excess current or voltage. Know and understand your VOM circuits. The versatility of your VOM is limited only by your own knowledge and imagination. ■

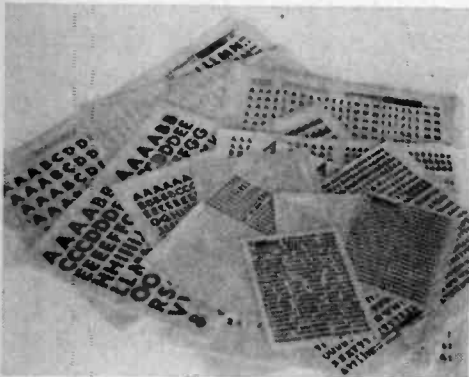
5

WAYS TO

LABEL YOUR EQUIPMENT



The M-4 Home Labelmaker (above, left) uses 1/4-inch tapes in ten bright colors. A 44 character die wheel with symbols and punctuation in addition to numbers and letters lets you make up just about any label for your electronic project. Project shown upper-right uses labels to identify external connection jacks as well as nameplate nomenclature. Note call letters K6UGT.



"Instant Lettering" type come in a large variety of colors, sizes and styles of type, offering the home experimenter the greatest flexibility in labelling. You can combine several types of lettering with as many as nine different colors. Easy to use, the letter is placed over the area you want it and pressed in place with thumb nail pressure. Good results can be had on first try.

Here are five ways you can human engineer your electronic projects and store-bought gear. Although one may be better than another, each method has its advantages

By Fred Blechman, K6UGT

If you build or modify electronic equipment, you already know about a first-class stickler—labels. No construction project is really finished until you've put on the necessary labels, but labels are often left off just the same. The reason is that only a handful of hobbyists seem to have licked the labelling problem.

Unless you're among this precious few, now's the time to learn some labelling tricks. After all, isn't it inconsistent to perform a faultless engineering and construction job, apply a perfect coat of paint or enamel, and then ruin the entire appearance with some labels you made with masking tape and a ball-point pen? What say we take a look-see at five sure-fire ways to dress those projects up?

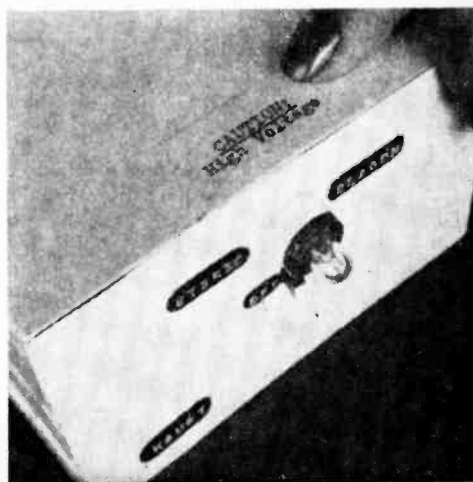
Embossed Labels. About three years ago, the Dymo M-22 Tapewriter appeared on the market. Although it was hand-operated, the \$39.95 tag on this label-making tool was a little steep for most hobbyists and experimenters. And while the tape's adhesive backing holds well to most surfaces, the lettering is too large for most "home-brew" electronic equipment.

When the M-5 Tapewriter came on the scene at \$24.95, using tape only $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch wide, some carefree experimenters (the author included) broke down and made the investment, with very gratifying results. However, the real breakthrough wasn't long in coming, and the M-4 Home Labelmaker is now available from Lafayette Radio for only \$6.64. This now puts the experimenter within reach of an inexpensive, neat, simple, fast means of making custom labels in six different colors on $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch vinyl plastic tape. The lettering is white in all cases, but the tape costs only about a penny an inch. There are eight letters, each $\frac{1}{8}$ inch high, in an inch of tape.

The operation is simplicity itself: a 44-



Magic-Tape labels are made with a typewriter. First type the desired wording on a strip of Magic-Tape placed on a typewriter roll, then transfer, by rubbing, to a second strip, which becomes the label. While this label is not as fancy as other types, it is a distinct improvement over the old approach of typing labels on white paper and cementing or Scotch taping them to the equipment. One advantage of this technique is that you can say a lot in a very small allotted space.



character die (letters, numbers, symbols and punctuation) is rotated into position; squeezing the trigger first embosses the tape, then advances it for the next character. A second trigger provides cutoff and tabs the cut end for removal of the protective backing.

"Instant Lettering." If you want the most professional type of labelling, try the new dry-transfer "Instant Lettering" sets. While not as fast as the Labelmaker just described, the dry-transfer letters are the closest thing to commercial lettering available to the experimenter at a reasonable price. Produced in nine colors and a multitude of sizes and lettering styles, they let you go "hog-wild" in dressing up your "home-brew" projects. These made-in-England transfers are distributed in this country by the Datak Corp., 63—71st St., Guttenberg, N. J.

Lafayette Radio sells the "Titles For Electronic Equipment" set, consisting of 24 small sheets with words, letters and numbers, for \$4.95. To use these dry transfers, simply place the transfer letter or word in position on the surface to be labelled, rub with a pencil, and lift the transfer sheet. Lo and behold, the letter or word has been transferred to the surface so clearly and opaquely that it must be seen to be believed.

"Magic-Tape" Labels. By now, everyone has heard of "Magic-Tape," the 3M product that "looks frosty on the roll, but is invisible on the job." But did you know that you can use Magic-Tape for labelling your equipment? Here's the procedure:

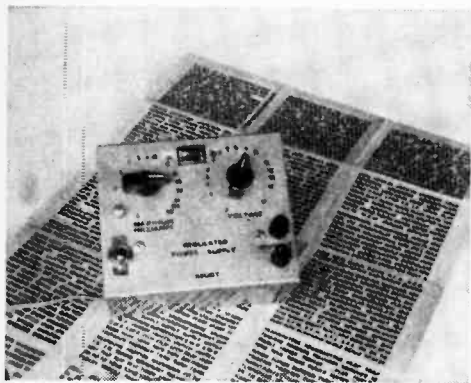
1. Put a strip of Magic-Tape on the empty roller of your typewriter. Don't worry—it'll come off easily later.

2. Using the regular black or red ribbon, type the desired nomenclature directly on the Magic-Tape.
3. Place *another* piece of Magic-Tape directly on top of the first piece and rub briskly.
4. Peel off the upper piece of Magic-Tape. The printing will have transferred completely to the sticky side of this piece, and it is now only a matter of snipping with the scissors and pressing onto the equipment. The tape on the roller may be used over and over, since it is only a "carrier" in the process.

Notice that the printing is completely protected from smearing or abrasion, since it is on the underside of the installed label. The tape becomes practically invisible with only the letters showing—a vast improvement over typewriter labels of bygone days. If you want white lettering, use the new Ko-Rec-Type white carbon paper (available in stationery stores) instead of the regular typewriter ribbon.

The Old Standby—Decals. Black or white water-transfer decals have been used for many years for "professional" home equipment labelling. However, aside from the inconvenience and time-consuming process of cutting out each word or letter and soaking it in water to remove the backing, decals still remain available to the experimenter in only a limited variety. One-eighth inch high block lettering is standard, and you have to look far (and spend a premium price) to find variety of size, color or lettering style.

(Continued on page 135)



Still the most popular method of labelling equipment is the time-honored decal. Each word must be wetted, and applied in place.



White ink, such as the type used in photo albums, is suitable for labelling dark colored equipment—cheapest and quickest method.

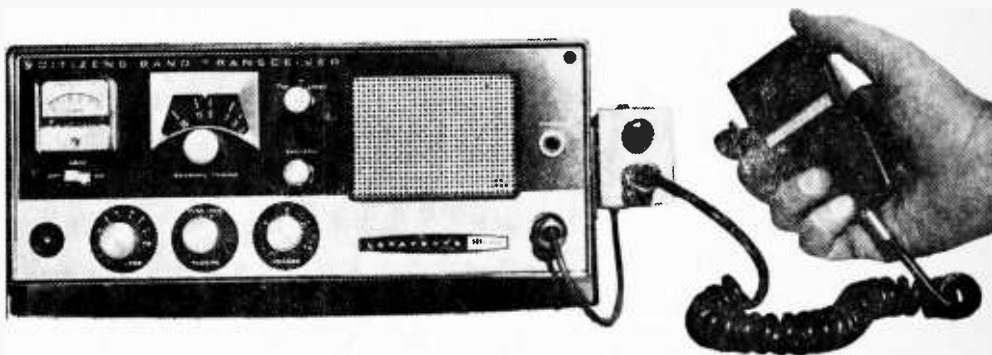
By Herbert Friedman,
W2ZLF/KBI9457

What's that? You still can't get the boys to admit the modulation from your *All Channel Blaster Model Mark II* is the best on the air? Well you're not alone with the problem; lots of other CB'ers with the best of equipment have the same problem—a lack of *talk power*.

The difficulty is not with the equipment *per se* since most modern transceivers and many of the older ones are quite frankly, examples of what good engineering should be—transceivers have plenty of modulation *potential*—the difficulty is in using the potential. To keep things from getting complex, and also to stay within FCC regulations, CB modulators are designed for an *average* voice. The microphone gain and the frequency response of the entire modulator including the microphone is tailored to give the *average* voice real sock—the signal stands out like a bikini at a WCTU meeting. But now you come along and your *All Channel Blaster* sounds like a leaky faucet. Wha' Hoppen? Nothing! You just don't have an "average" voice.

Just as people differ so do their voices.

better CB modulation



Build this microphone preamp for your CB rig and all of your soup will go into talk power

Your voice might rattle the windows while the CB'er down the block couldn't get a rebuke in the library if he shouted. And George on the other side of town has a voice that rumbles like a dump truck, while Jane, who is built like the Graf Zeppelin, sounds like a young Patty Duke.

All of you can't sound good on *average* equipment, for real *talk power* you need equipment tailored for your own voice: perhaps the smooth silky quality of a dynamic mike to take the edge off a squeek, or low frequency attenuation to cut a bassy voice, or a mike preamp to turn into a roar, or maybe just some means of cutting a roar to a mild yell.

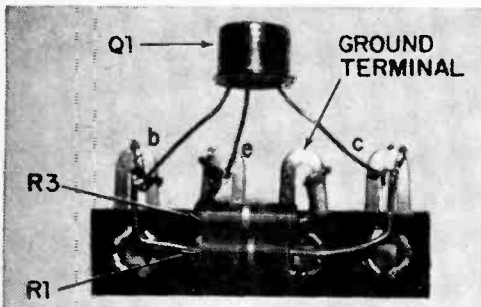
The Gadget. In fact, when you come right down to it the CB Mike Preamp is your gateway to more "talk power". First off, a transistorized preamp contains its own built-in power supply; it goes between the mike and the transceiver and requires no modifications to the existing circuitry. Second, the input impedance will match those dynamic mikes which are finding increasing favor with CB'ers. Third and fourth, etc., if your modulation needs only some beefing up of the high frequencies use the CB Mike Preamp with your present ceramic mike; the low

impedance loading of the preamp will attenuate the mike's lows and your signal will come out sharp and crisp. And if all you need is lots of amplification with no change in frequency response just add the modification shown in the schematic diagram to the preamp and you have enough gain to make a modulation meter jump off the table.

If the preamp appears to have more parts than usually shown in other CB preamps, you're right! There are more parts and with good reason. The CB Mike Preamp is temperature stabilized. Also modulation won't jump over 100% if the car gets hot or drop to nothing when the windshield is covered with snow.

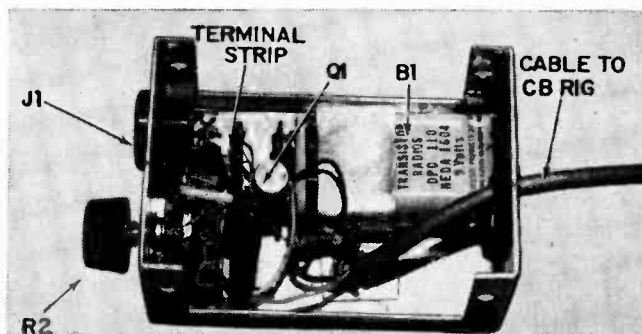
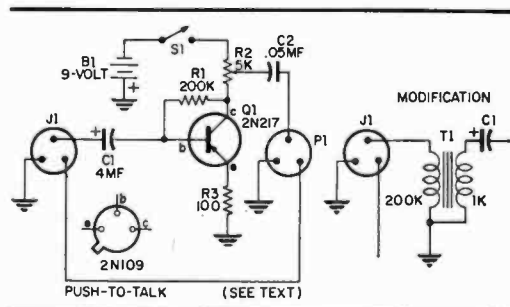
Construction. The unit shown is a compact handfull built in a 3¼" x 2½" x 1½" aluminum chassis box. If you're not used to wiring in tight corners, or if you use the high-impedance modification, we suggest the use of a larger box. Select a mike input jack, J1, which matches your present mike connector; likewise, output plug, P1, should match the transceiver input jack. While we show a single push-to-talk control wire you must install as many as required. Some rigs use two or three wire control.

If you build the compact model volume



Amplifier is pre-wired on a terminal strip prior to mounting. The lug with no connection to transistor Q1 is the ground-mounted terminal. Schematic diagram for the preamp is shown at right.

Most of the cabinet space is devoted to battery B1 which should be firmly mounted. Use insulated terminals so they don't short to cabinet.



control R2 must be the miniature type specified in the parts list. A standard potentiometer will not fit in the box. If you use a larger cabinet, R2 can be standard size. Power switch S1 is part of R2—the specified control is supplied with the switch attached. If you use a standard size potentiometer, make certain you order the switch—it is a separate unit and *you* must attach it to the control.

Transistor Q1 can be any low cost transistor of the 2N109 or 2N217 type. As the 2N109 requires a socket, we suggest the use of a 2N217 whose long leads allows the transistor to be soldered directly into the circuit. Since the transistor is easily damaged by excessive heat, a heat sink such as an alligator clip should be attached to each lead when soldering.

As shown, most of the preamp is pre-wired on a terminal strip subassembly. Using a strip with three tie points plus a ground lug assemble transistor Q1 and the base (R1) and emitter (R3) resistors. Then place the assembly in the cabinet and complete the wiring.

Take extra care that C1's *negative* lead is connected to Q1's base; the unit might not work if C1's polarity is reversed.

B1, a standard 9-volt transistor radio battery, will last several months in normal service. Since there is no commercial holder available, you must roll your own. A small scrap of aluminum or a section from a tin can is shaped into a "Z" bracket *slightly* smaller than the battery. When the battery is *forced* into the holder even the most violent mobile service won't shake it loose. If uninsulated battery connectors are used or if you solder directly to the battery terminals place a piece of electrical tape between the battery and the terminal strip. Since everything is pretty compact there isn't much space between the battery and the terminal strip and should the battery slide forward the tape will prevent the battery terminals from shorting to the terminal strip.

The Modification. If the preamp is to be used with a ceramic mike and you don't want the transistor's low input impedance to reduce the mike's low frequency response add the modification shown in the schematic diagram. Transformer T1 matches the high impedance of the mike to the low input impedance of the transistor. Since the transformer specified is about thumb size, only a slightly larger cabinet is required.

Mounting being small the preamp can be mounted directly on the transceiver—this

PARTS LIST

- B1—9-volt transistor battery (Burgess 2U6 or equiv.)
- C1—4-mf., 6-volt miniature electrolytic capacitor
- C2—.05-mf., 75-volt miniature ceramic disc capacitor
- J1—See text
- P1—See text
- Q1—2N109 or 2N217 transistor (see text)
- R1—200,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- R2—5000-ohm miniature potentiometer with on-off switch (Lafayette VC-27, see text)
- R3—100-ohms, 1/2-watt resistor
- S1—Part of R2
- T1—Audio transformer; 200,000-ohm primary, 1000-ohm secondary (Lafayette TR-120, see text)
- 1—3 1/4" x 2 1/8" x 1 5/8" aluminum chassis box (Bud 2117A)
- Misc. Battery clip, terminal strip, grommet, wire, solder, hardware, etc.

Estimated cost: \$8.00

Estimated construction time: 1 hour



If you want to conserve the transceiver's resale value by not drilling any additional holes, the gimbal bracket's screw can be used to secure the preamp's cover in place.

will give you the convenience of having the power switch/gain control at your fingertips. To avoid drilling holes in the transceiver's cabinet, the preamp should be mounted on the mobile bracket or carrying handle as shown.

Using the preamp. Connect your mike to J1 and the transceiver to P1. Ease R2 clockwise until you feel the power switch just click-in. Then, speaking in a normal voice advance R2 until your rig is modulated to 100% on speech *peaks*. Best results are obtained if you use a modulation meter when making adjustments (borrow one from your club). The preamps gain must be adjusted critically since there is more amplification than you'll ever need, and you can easily overmodulate. For this reason avoid having a friend try to judge your adjustments by listening on a receiver—the ear, particularly on strong signals, is a poor substitute for a modulation meter.

Beating the Guitar's soft-sound barrier

By Walter G. Salm

Be heard above the crowd
for \$1.95—just add a magnetic
or contact microphone to your guitar



The pickup of the magnetic guitar microphone, shown in place on a Western guitar, is positioned along mounting rod and is visible under the strings tight against the pick board.

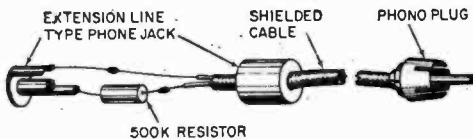
The guitar is a delightful musical instrument offering rewarding and pleasurable results when teamed up with a full moon, lakeside view, and a pretty Miss. But try to strum out a tune at a crowded party and you'll discover that you can't hear yourself play, let alone think. Clearly what is needed is an electric guitar. When you already have a mono or stereo hi-fi rig, all you need to "electrify" that guitar is an inexpensive sound pickup—a magnetic or contact microphone.

The Pickup. The truest method of guitar sound reproduction is obtained with a magnetic guitar microphone. The magnetic pickup, requiring a guitar with steel strings, reacts to the changing magnetic fields caused by these strings as they vibrate. The fidelity of magnetic pickup will give the amplified

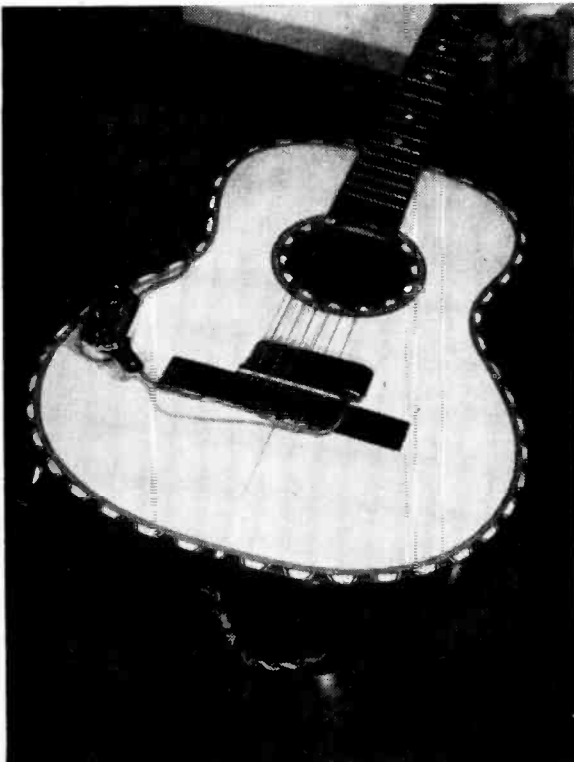
sound the tonal quality characteristic of fine electric guitars. These magnetic pickups (Lafayette PA-41 or equiv.) are available at radio supply outlets for about \$1.95.

The microphone installation on a Western guitar is straightforward but on the classic instrument some modification is required. The classic guitar has strings that terminate at the bridge, leaving no place to attach the microphone hardware. Therefore, the microphone assembly must be removed from its metal post and modified by cutting a small slot in each end. A piece of elastic with a hook at each end can be snaked around the guitar body to fasten the pickup in place.

Another method—a far preferable one if you don't mind having a permanent assembly on the guitar—is glue. Glue is actually the best and easiest solution to the problem.



Adapter cord with 500K resistor in series with center conductor is impedance matcher.



The contact microphone, this one a clip-on version, is simple to install but lacks the tonal quality of the magnetic version. And it doesn't come with the magnetic version's volume and tone controls that enable you, in combination with your amplifier controls, to control the quality of your music.

The "custom" magnetic microphone mounting on the classic guitar, using an epoxy glue, makes a neat, clean, and permanent job.

Guitar's soft-sound barrier

But if you're going to glue, experiment first to obtain an optimum position for the microphone—glue is awfully permanent, especially the epoxy varieties. The volume and tone controls that are part of the magnetic pickup assembly can be removed altogether or be mounted in a similar manner.

An alternative type of pickup uses the contact microphone. The microphone is attached to the wood of the guitar and picks up vibrations within the instrument transmitted through the wood. The contact microphone, also about \$1.95, is best for more amateur use since it fails to reproduce the fine tonal quality of the guitar as well as the ideally suited magnetic microphone.

The Amplifier. Your high fidelity or stereo system will provide more than enough



Earphone monitoring provides several distinct advantages, especially during the quiet hours!

power for electronic amplification as well as reverberation if you have a reverb unit.

Of course, if you are a professional guitarist, your hi-fi amplifier will lack features you may desire—a tremolo circuit, multiple input facilities, and portability. For these, you need a guitar amplifier such as Lafayette's Model LA-75.

Connecting the microphone—either magnetic or contact—to a conventional amplifier requires a special adapter cord. The microphone cable usually terminates in a stand-

ard (PL-55 type) phono plug. And hi-fi amplifiers require an RCA phono plug—the type that is standard equipment on record players and tuners. Some kind of impedance matching is also necessary between the microphone and the magnetic phono input on the amplifier. The simplest solution to the impedance problem is wiring a 500,000-ohm resistor in series with the center conductor. The resistor can be hidden in an extension line jack—the type used to add extra length to cords that have phono plugs. The line from this jack terminates in an RCA type phono plug, completing the necessary conversion. This approach accomplishes all that is required—matching impedance, adapting the phono plug to the phono input on the amplifier, and providing an extension cord for a necessary amount of mobility.

If you want to team up and use two instruments, they can be "mixed" on a stereo amplifier by plugging one into each channel, setting the function selector on "monophonic" and using the balance control for mixing. With the "function" switch on "stereo" the two instruments will play out of separate loudspeakers. Again, relative volume levels can be adjusted with the balance control.

Feedback Problems. In operation, you will run into acoustic feedback problems, especially with the contact microphone. Although these pickups are specially designed units, they are still sensitive to sound waves and with the right conditions you can get that familiar public address system "squeal" in your living room. When making tape recordings, it may be preferable to plug the microphone directly into the recorder. An alternative method is to tap the preamplifier output on the music amplifier, cutting off the speaker and monitoring with headphones. You can do substantially the same thing with a conventional stereo amplifier by plugging the tape recorder into the tape output jacks provided.

Earphone monitoring is always preferable when recording since turning up speaker volume loud enough to hear what is being recorded risks bringing neighbors to your door and, most important, risks a recording ruined by feedback. In fact just about any time you play the electrified guitar for practice or pleasure, the stereo headphone arrangement proves best—it keeps the wife and neighbors happy, you have no feedback problems, and, if you are only a would-be master guitarist, you don't let everyone know you're learning by goofing—occasionally, of course. ■

Discover some surprising things about the subtleties of spoken language, the reliability of taped "evidence," and your own powers of concentration and recall while using your high fidelity tape recorder in four new ways



If you would like to perform some unusual experiments with your tape recorder—get ready to throw a party! The reason: you just can't do these alone, amid the clutter of oscilloscopes and tube testers in your lab; you definitely need the aid of a group of congenial, cooperative friends. But that's precisely why these experiments are not only instructive, but also a lot of fun. One warning: if you want your guests to leave at a "reasonable" hour, you had better find some other way to amuse them.

Aside from the tape recorder and some human guinea pigs, your equipment requirements are quite simple—a microphone, some earphones on extension cords, a reel of blank tape, a bit of imagination.

Phonetics. Deceptively simple in concept, this game of word phonetics seems to fascinate all who try it; although easily played by anyone, the game can stump a college English professor. And don't worry about the peculiar phonetic language we have to use to explain the stunt; it all becomes quite clear the first time you play.

Ask each of your guests to write down a short sentence of about six words, then dictate his chosen sentence onto tape, pronouncing everything *backwards*. The object: to see how good his speech sounds when the tape is played in reverse.

By Jorma Hyypia

TAPE STUNTS

Sounds simple? Guess again! Consider the familiar nursery rhyme, "Mary had a little lamb." It isn't enough, obviously, to simply dictate "Lamb little had a Mary" because the word order will be correct on playback, but the words themselves will be unintelligible. The more perceptive players will foresee the need to reverse the words as well, and will visualize the rhyme like this: "Bmal eltilil a dah yram." But even this refinement generally produces only a barely understandable result—certainly not good, fluent English.

For best results, each *syllable* sound in each word must also be reversed! This will call for some advance figuring with paper and pencil. Thus phoneticized, our nursery rhyme would look something like this:

Hmäl letil'yě hud'däh hēē rēm'

Try pronouncing that, while observing proper placement of accents, and you will see how challenging the game can be. Now you should be able to obtain a playback version that is fairly good English; but you will discover that complete accuracy is virtually unattainable because it is impossible to vocalize certain sounds in reverse. Fortunately, some of the more important words in our language are easy to handle: for "love" you simply say "vul" and for "sex" you say "skess." You will discover the tough sounds soon enough, so we won't tip you off in advance.

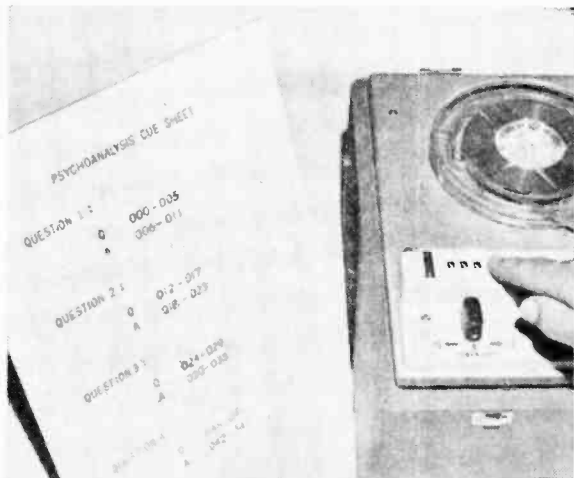
So what's the point of all this? First, it will reveal a lot of fascinating things about the nature of spoken language that you may never have suspected; secondly, it is a lot of fun! The grunts and wheezes of the participants are, to say the least, hilarious! And if this isn't funny enough—or sufficiently challenging—ask your guests to recite comic limericks or try reverse *singing*!

Going Backwards. Your only technical problem: how to play the tape in reverse. A full track recorder is easiest to use; because it has only one sound track on the tape, all you need do is switch the reels and run the tape through the machine backwards. But most of us have two-track recorders, and a simple reversal of the tape would



To get your guests acquainted with the phonetics game, prepare a simple display card and let everyone practice an easy phrase.

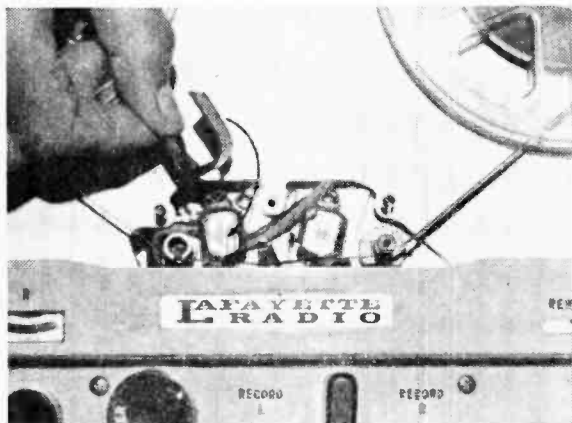
To play tape backwards, switch reel positions, give tape half twists before and after it enters and leaves playback heads.



Prepare a detailed script in order to make the psychoanalysis experiment successful.

position the playback head on the wrong track. However, there's a simple solution. Reverse the reels, but give the tape a *half twist* before threading it through the tape head section of the recorder; this inversion of the tape puts the desired track into position against the playback head. The "wrong" side of the tape will be against the head, but sound reproduction is entirely adequate if thin gauge tape is used. Remember to give the tape a second half-twist after it emerges from the tape head section so that it will wind properly on the take-up reel.

Psychoanalysis. Ask one person in your group to be the subject of an experiment in psychoanalysis, and instruct him to answer a series of questions put to him by the interviewer. Explain that the interview will be taped for subsequent analysis. Assure the



In psychoanalysis experiment shield is made from soft sheet iron and placed around first head to prevent audio signal erasure.

volunteer that if any of the questions are too personal, he is free to plead the *fifth amendment*.

You ask a number of questions that seem to be rather pointless, but when the interview is played back from the tape, the subject hears himself making some startling admissions about his personal beliefs, habits and aspirations! The reason: his answers are exactly as he stated them, but they now apply to a wholly *new* set of questions he has never heard.

It doesn't take much imagination to foresee the entertainment possibilities in this stunt. For example, you might ask, "How often do you have your car greased?" But

on playback the question comes out "How often do you take a bath?" The victim hears his own voice answer "Every three months." Just make up your own questions, but in such a way that they tend to "force" answers that will be funny when heard in context with the secret questions. Just stick to one rule: keep within the bounds of good taste, if you want to keep your friends.

Like the preceding stunt, this game is instructive as well as highly entertaining. It will dramatically demonstrate how easily electronic equipment can be used to manufacture incriminating evidence, and why taped evidence is of extremely dubious value in legal proceedings.

How It's Done. Obviously, you must prepare two sets of questions in advance of the party. Record one set on a piece of blank tape, leaving "blank" sections, for the answers, between each question. Write the other questions down on paper for use during the interview.

Your main technical problem: how to record the subject's answers into the blank sections following each pre-recorded question without erasing or garbling the questions on the tape. To prevent erasure of the tape, slip a U-shaped sheet iron shield over the erase (first) head of the recorder; cover the shield with plastic electrical tape to insulate it, taking care to avoid tape overlaps on the outside of the shield where the recording tape passes over it (to avoid picking up adhesive on the magnetic tape).

You must also prevent interview questions from being recorded on the pre-recorded questions already on the tape. The easiest way is to use a microphone with an on-off switch, activating the mike only during the periods when the subject is answering.

Mike Modification. If your mike doesn't have a cut-off switch, radio equipment suppliers such as Lafayette Radio (New York) can provide in-line switches for a few dollars. Or you can make your own from a simple switch, phone jack, and a 2½" x ¾" typewriter ribbon can.

Notch the side of the can with tin snips and fasten the jack to the hole, insulating it from the can with fiber washers and tape. Install a "push-for-on" switch (makes contact only while depressed) on the cover of the can; place it off-center just enough to clear the jack inside the can.

Attach a phone plug to the end of a shielded lead mike cord (about 6 feet long if you want to operate the switch surreptitiously by



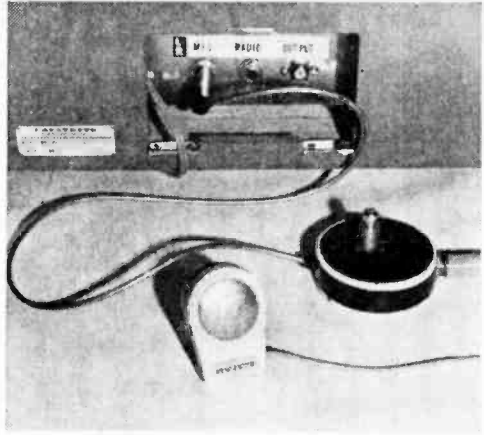
foot), taking care to attach the center lead to the lug contacting the tip of the plug, and the shield to the shank lug.

Pass the other end of the cord through a hole in the side of the can, holding it in place with windings of electrical tape. Connect the center lead to one terminal of the switch. About 1½ inches from the end of the wire, scrape off the insulation to permit soldering of a wire tap to the braided shield. Solder the other end of the tap wire to the jack lug connected to the center contact of the jack; another short wire connects the other jack contact (the one making contact with the tip of the phone plug) to the remaining terminal on the switch. If the switch causes a bad hum in the tape recorder, check these leads; properly wired, it provides quiet cut-off of the microphone.

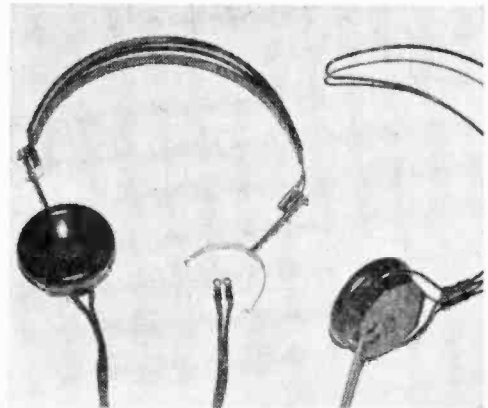
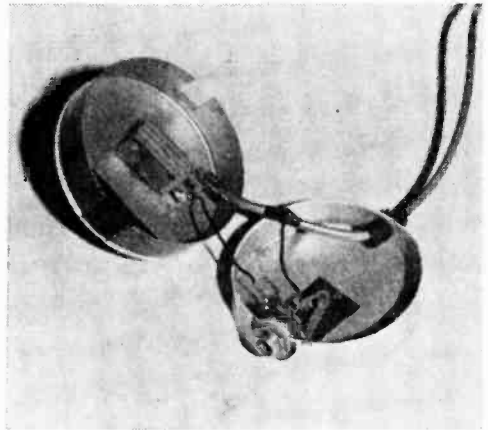
Before placing the lid on the can, cut two slots on the rim to clear the protruding jack and wire.

You can, of course, use a "push-for-off" switch but this keeps the mike live most of the time and increases chances of accidental garbling of the pre-recorded material on the tape. The "push-for-on" switch recommended minimizes this risk.

Cute Queing. The only remaining problem is proper timing or cueing of the tape during the interview session. One method is to allot a specific time interval—say 5 or 10 seconds—for each question and each answer; but this method requires that you keep very accurate track of the time during the interview. A better method is to use your recorder's index counter. On your sheet of interview questions note counter ranges corresponding to each set of questions and answers. This will enable you to keep easy, accurate check of the recording as it progresses. If your subject hesitates before answering a question, use the pause control of the recorder to hold the tape movement for a moment; otherwise the delayed answer may not fit into the allotted blank space on the tape. Also encourage your subject to give quick, brief responses rather than lengthy
(Concluded on page 127)



Typewriter ribbon can (above) contains switch and jack for microphone on-off switch. Inside view (below) shows construction details. Note black tape strips used to insulate jack from can, and two notches cut in lid permit it to pass over jack and shielded cable.



One headset can be made into two with some zip cord, wire hanger, and some rewiring.

DX 1975



Was that his girl or a fish on 396 kc.? Fish can't talk but . . .

By C. M. Stanbury II

Brandi arrived here sharp at eight. "Where's your soldering iron?" I stared at the collection of coils and wires under her arm. "Is that what I think it is?"

"A power supply for your RAX-1." She put it down on my work table.

"Where under the Earth did you learn so much about electronics?"

"From your magazines." She pointed to a stack of *EXPERIMENTERS* in the corner. "Been practicing for a couple months. When I do something, I know what I'm doing." She located the soldering iron. "And in a few minutes you'll be on long wave."

"And out of the All American DX League."

Softly. "That's right."

The whole thing bugged me. Here was a girl who never cared anything about electronics or DX, and apparently didn't know one end of a radio from the other. Now all of the sudden she makes like a first class technician. Just so she can stomp on Jack Meyers, top banana of the AADXL.

"How long have you had this RAX-1?" She worked rapidly.

"Since 1970, the year Jack made me BCB director for the League. Then he took one look at this long-wave set and said that if I ever used it, I'd not only be out of office, but lose my League membership."

"And you did what he told you, like a good little boy." Small with long jet black hair usually drawn back into a pony tail, but

sometimes she would let it hang down just for me. Other times she would sit absolutely still and stare at you with a look suggesting *Mt. Pelee*, that volcano which destroyed the city of St. Pierre on Martinique.

I took a long deep breath. "The League says what counts as a verification. Jack could have all my QSL's disqualified." I didn't tell her but I was also next in line for *the throne*, if I played it cool.

"You male DX'ers think you're so smart, how did you ever let a Frankenstein like the AADXL start?"

I fiddled with my log book. "About 10 years ago all of the DX clubs decided to form a league. But some of the clubs were just one man operations, no constitution, no elections or anything like that. So eventually it turned into the dictatorship the thing is now."

She made a final defiant connection, then Brandi found the wall socket and we were in business. The receiver warmed up, down into radio's cavernous depths, high pitched wales, crashing spring static, dots and dashed interspersed—then ZBB Bimini.



"We are transmitting from a sealed under-sea cavern. Soon Atlantis will arise . . ."

"That's what Jack's afraid of?" Brandi pushed the volume up.

I nodded. With every new ID the AADXL throne room slipped further out of sight.

She carefully tuned right on to 396 kc.

"Beacon ZBB is the island's only radio station."

"And that's why the League banned all long-wave DX?"

"I guess?"

She stared at the receiver and listened to ZBB.

"Bimini is a part of Atlantis, the lost continent, they've found ruins of an Atlantis

temple on the island. According to some clairvoyant down in West Virginia it was an evil civilization which will rise again."

Brandi laughed, mixture of fire and detachment. "From their caves at the bottom of the sea, I suppose."

"Jack says 8 different planes have disappeared without a trace while flying over the area, 6 from the USAF and 2 British airliners. He thinks Atlantis kidnapped them so they could turn the passengers and crew into agents."

"But Jack won't put any of these theories down on paper."

"Everybody would think he was some kind of nut."

"They might be right." ZBB faded. Our antenna was merely three feet of copper wire hanging to the floor. Brandi grasped it, used her own body as an aerial. Bimini came in loud and clear again. "What time is it?" That way ZBB came in now you'd think Brandi is Atlantis herself.

At my watch, "8:26."

"We'd better hurry." Brandi let go the wire, the signal remained audible. "Where's your walkie talkie?"

"The 99-mill job?" Hadn't used this gadget in over a year—didn't even know if it still worked. Jack frowned upon non-listening radio activities.

"Yes." Brandi glanced around the room impatiently.

I motioned to a corner cupboard. She got it, pulled out my BCB crystal and inserted one of her own which barely fit.

"What are you doing?" A peculiar sensation in the back of my neck.

She pushed the On button, a deafening feedback. Turned it off. "Set your receiver for 396 kc. When Jack arrives, we'll really push him over the edge."

"Jack's coming here?" Nightmare come true.

"Called him just before I left home."

"Did you have to carry it that far?"

"Yes." Her volcano look can destroy most men.

A knock at the door, again, louder. With my walkie talkie Brandi moved swiftly into the next room.

I began to sweat, Jack was pounding. He could probably hear ZBB right out there in the hall. I let him in.

A big man resembling the wrestler Hans Schmidt. Without one word he moved cat like to the radio table, picked up my

(Concluded on page 130)

You may have known that there were such things as tape splicers, and you may have used one a few times, either for repairing a snapped tape or splicing a hank of leader to a new tape reel. The splicer however, can provide you with almost as much real hobby-time as the recorder itself will. It takes knowing how, and here's some inside info for you from an old pro in the business.

What To Splice. It depends on what you want to accomplish! The splicer is a tool of the editor, and therefore, you must know how to use it. Let's examine the basic splicing method first. If you butt-join two pieces of tape, the joint will produce a sharp "click" as it goes passed the head. To avoid this click, we cut both tapes at a forty-five degree angle and make the splice this way. We then join the two pieces of tape and hold

the joint with a special adhesive-backed tape called *splicing tape*. This splicing tape is made with a non-creeping adhesive. If ordinary pressure sensitive tape is used, the adhesive will creep, or move, and when your tape winds over itself on the take-up reel, the layers above and below the splice will cling, causing pulling, drag, and some odd effects on the tape recorder.

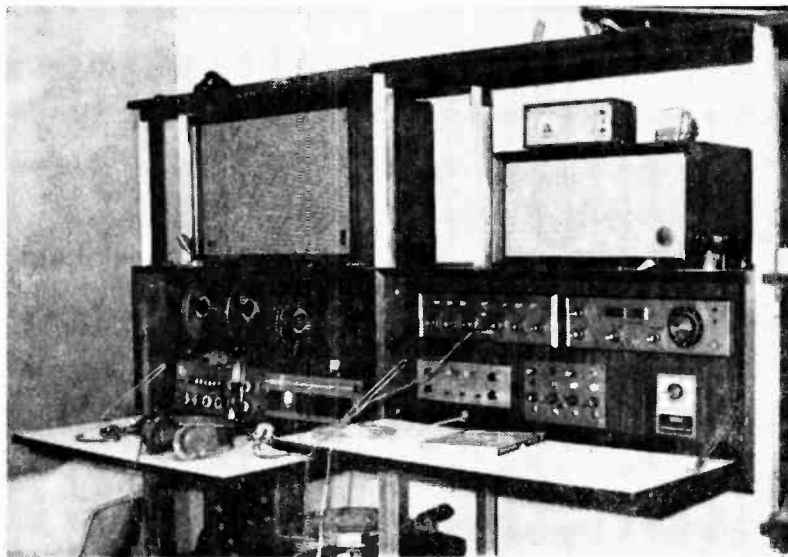
To further avoid any creeping, we try to cut a slight "waist" in the tape, trimming in slightly at the top and bottom of the splice. This trimmed waist can be done with a razor blade, as can the cutting of the forty-five degree angle on the tape. However, as your tape is sensitive to magnetic effects, a blade must be used which is completely free of magnetism.

The Tools. While a careful eye and a sharp blade are often sufficient, there are

If you separate the wheat from the chaff in your home-made tapes you'll come up with "professional" reels everybody will enjoy

By B. G. Waterman

EDIT 'n' SPLICER



Here is a home hi-fi stereo system designed to perform "professional" tape editing with top-notch audio gear.

EDIT 'n' SPLICE

commercial tape splicers that will mate the tape ends, guide the blade, and hold the tape to facilitate the operation. One firm produces a tape splicer in a variety of price ranges that not only holds the tapes, but contains a set of blades that trims the forty-five degree cut, you press the tape over the joint, and then it makes the trim for the waist. This splicer is called the "Gibson-Girl" and one look at the waist trim can explain the name.

Other tools you will need are a wax pencil, or grease pencil to mark the tape where you want to cut. A bright color that will show well on the brown or black tape is best, and most commercial recording studios seem to prefer yellow, although white works just as well.

Sometimes you misjudge the splice, and get more sound than you planned. To remove spurious sounds from a tape, a handy device is a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. Alnico magnet. You can easily cement this to the back of your wax pencil, and use it as a sound eraser.

You will also require a spool of leader

tape. This is acetate tape the same size and width as the magnetic tape, but with no oxide coating. It provides silent periods where you need them, and is also used at the beginning and end of each reel to prevent damage to the recording tape ends should whipping occur during rewind operations.

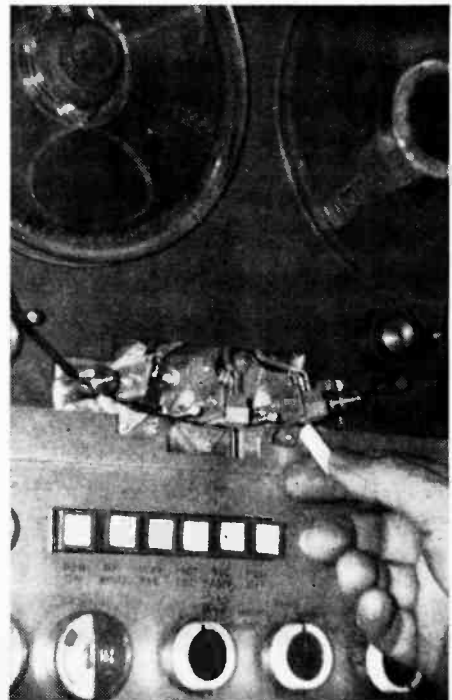
Finally, you will need a bulk tape eraser. This is a handy device, for while you can erase a tape by passing it through the machine, the bulk eraser does it better and far faster.

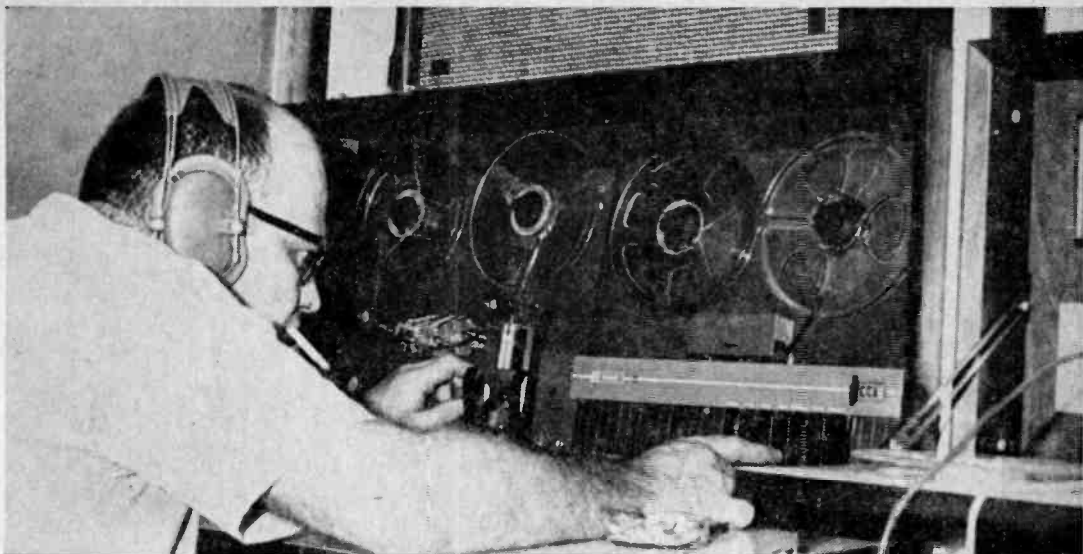
So Let's Edit. First we must understand the principles behind editing tape. The simplest form of editing is by sound burst. Most machines can be turned on but without the tape turning. Record, in the normal fashion, a sentence read from a book. Now rewind and stop the tape somewhere in mid-sentence. If you manually (and slowly) turn the reel, you will hear the burst of sound as a new word starts. Before this burst of sound, there is the silent space that occurs between words. It is in this silent space that we do the cutting! The *faster* the tape is moving, obviously, the *more* silent space there will be between words. Professionals use a speed of fifteen-inches-per-second (15 ips), about twice the speed of your home recorder. Don't let this deter you however,



With the amplifier still on, but with the reels not turning, you can manually "rock" the reels in either direction. This way you can locate the "sound bursts" on the tape which indicate the start of a word or a passage you want to cut.

Using a white or yellow wax crayon, make a mark on the plastic (uncoated) side of the tape, using the playback head-gap as a reference point. Cut here to make your splice.





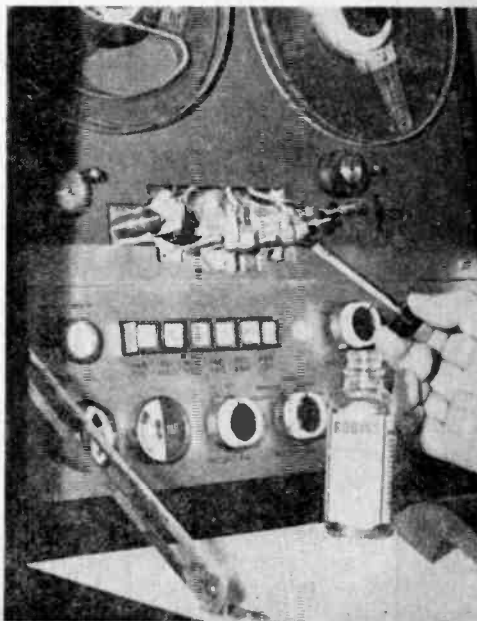
for good sound burst splicing can be done even at 3-3/4 ips.

To do your editing, remove the tape head cover, and play the tape until you get to the part you want to remove. Stop the tape at the first word of the section to be cut out, and then rocking the reels back and forth by hand, locate the burst of sound that indicates the first word. Rewind the tape just a little bit, and using the grease pencil, mark the tape directly over the head at this point. If your machine is a three-head type, remember that the first head at the left is the erase head, the second from the left is the record head, and the one at the extreme right is the playback head. Make all markings over the playback head. Now continue to play the tape at normal speed until you come to the end of the part you want to cut out. Again, locate the beginning sound burst of the first word *after* the part to be removed, and then rewind slightly and mark the tape again.

Now We Splice. Pull some slack from the reels, and disengage the tape from the spindle and idlers. Locate the yellow mark on the tape, and set the tape in the splicer so the yellow mark is centered under the cutting blade. Make the first cut at an angle of forty-five degrees. Now continue to pull the tape from the rewind reel until you locate the first yellow mark you made. Again, place the tape in the splicer and make the second cut. Press the splicing tape over the joint, and trim the splice, remembering to cut a slight waist if the splicer doesn't do it for you. Now rewind the tape on the ma-

After a lengthy session of editing and splicing, the reel of tape sometimes consists of more splicing than recording tape. To insure break-free playback in the future, play your spliced-up reel on one machine into another to re-record a master that is free of splices.

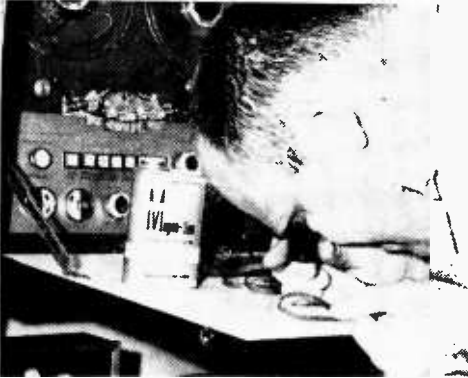
Don't forget to clean and degauss the tape heads when you finish a session so the machine will be ready for you when you next use it. Use a good commercial solvent to clean heads, remove oxide and stray wax marks.



EDIT 'n' SPLICE

chine, and play through the splice to make certain you have accomplished what you set out to do. You can continue to cut bad parts out of your recording in the same fashion.

Watch Out! There are certain limitations that are incumbent upon you in splicing and editing. For one thing, you can edit in one direction only. If your machine is a half-track, or quarter track type, after splicing in one direction, you would ruin this work by splicing in the other direction. It doesn't make much difference if only one track is used, but record each reel of tape in one direction only.



You can check your recordings visually with Reeve's Magna-See, which makes the recorded tracks visible for checking head alignment.

The other problem you will have is in background music. Obviously, if you have a continuous sound of music in the background, any editing such as we have described, will be made obvious by the discontinuity of the musical theme. Professionals will ordinarily record the voice first on one tape, and then, while the voice is played back on one machine, they add the music score to another tape. By playing both these tapes onto a third machine, they have a perfect voice and music tape. Sound effects are then made on another tape while this combination tape is being played, and the whole is combined on a final master tape. If you have a stereo machine with *sound-on-sound facilities*, you can record your voice

on one track, then using sound on sound, add the music score to the second track. These can be played onto one track of a second machine, and you can add the effects now.

Duping. This word is a contraction used in the trade, and means duplicating. If you have spliced a tape extensively, you may wind up with more splicing tape than recording tape! To avoid any playback problems with such a tape, make a dupe by playing the original directly into another machine, via patch cable without using speakers or microphones. What you will finally have is a copy of the spliced tape, but without the splices.

Dubbing. In the movie industry, they say that good background music is music that the viewer is not conscious of. Similarly, in using music on your tapes as a mood-setter, consider the tenor of the material, and select your music accordingly. You will undoubtedly be using disc records for such musical effects, so choose wisely. You will soon learn that a change of music may often mean a change of key with no modulation. The result is a challenge to the ear of the listener, and is markedly noticeable. If you must make such a change, slowly drop the level of the music *out* and then increase the level of the music *in*. Don't overdo the sound effects either. Use subtle sounds, to enhance, rather than dominate your tape.

Some Final Hints. If you have a two-speed machine, and do your splicing at the slow speed, you can shift to the fast speed to get through a section you aren't interested in. While the sound is somewhat garbled and sounds like the famous TV chipmunks, you soon develop an ear for this and can hear the words as they fly past. Because splicing and editing is usually a great deal of repetition, it isn't always great fun for others who are listening, and therefore, a pair of ear-phones will help preserve peace in the family.

When you have finished your evenings work, take the time to clean the excess marking pencil grease from the tape heads, using a good solvent cleaner designed for this purpose, and demagnetize the heads so they'll be ready for the next use. Replace the head cover to protect the head area from dust.

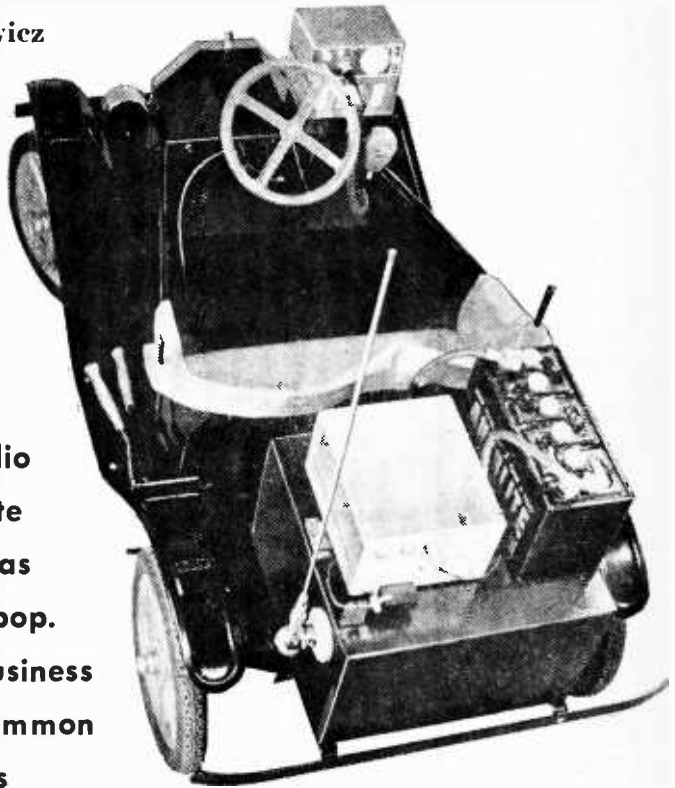
If it seems an awful lot of work for the result, try it once, and check the results on your friends. Good tapes are as different from amateurish tapes as good professional movies are different from the home movies you have seen so often at friends' homes. ■

HINTS ON GOING

Mobile

By Julian M. Sienkiewicz
WA2CQL, 2W5115

Installing 2-way radio transceivers in private cars is as American as hot dogs and soda pop. CB'ers, hams and business banders all share common installation problems



If you are purchasing a mobile transceiver you will find, included with your shining new pride and joy, a complete and detailed book of instructions on the various steps to go through to install the unit in a vehicle. This includes step-by-step details on how to drill holes and other "nuts and bolts" data. While these instructions will certainly be invaluable in helping you to achieve the status of "going mobile," they generally lack some of the finer points of a custom installation. Having installed a few rigs in my time, perhaps you will find some of my observations to be of value—as have numerous ham and

CB operators to whom I have given aid in their moments of need.

Deciding on the Rig. Before we dig into the family chariot, we might delve for a minute on the rig itself—after all you will want to avoid (at all costs) the horror of plunking out the hard earned shekles for a unit which is not suitable for your car! By not suitable I mean that they simply cannot be installed "nohow" in your vehicle.

Consider this, you hear of a great buy on a rig and you promptly purchase it. Did you stop to consider if the unit can be furnished with power from your vehicle's electrical

HINTS ON GOING

Mobile

system? It seems almost too obvious to tell you that a 6 volt rig will not work in a 12 volt car (somebody once asked if you will get twice as much output by running a 6 volt rig from a 12 volt system) and a 12 volt unit cannot possibly function on a 6 volt system. Too obvious, true, but it has been attempted.

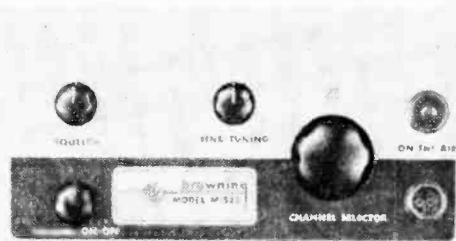
Let us say that your chosen unit requires the same voltage that your vehicle intends to deliver, but what about the current drain? Perhaps your rig requires 15 amps, but your battery can only spare 5 amps for the unit. Small foreign and domestic cars should be immediately suspect of containing puny electrical systems which might be finicky about feeding a radio transceiver. One possible solution: a transistorized transceiver, as these require less power consumption than tube models. Another possibility would be to try installing an *alternator* to replace the *generator*.

Another thing to think about is the physical size of the transceiver—that is, will the thing fit into your car? Some cars (even the so-called “big” cars) do not have a convenient place to mount a rig. Better do a little work with a tape measure before buying that rig. If your car doesn't offer much in the way of under-the-dashboard mounting space, you might think about placing the rig under the front seat, in the glove compartment, or in a vertical position along the wall in front of the left front door (this is rough on your legs, however). Possible alternate solutions: a transistorized rig (they are usually smaller than tube sets), a “small” tube set (the *Browning “Drake”* is a good example), or one of the new rigs which mount in the trunk and are controlled from the driver's position by a small remote control “head” (such as the *International Crystal* models 750H and 1000).

Connecting the Transceiver. The actual mounting of the transceiver (that is, the bolting of the set to the dashboard, or wherever) will be sufficiently covered in the instructional manual which you will get with the set, and since each individual set has its own particular problems, we won't offer any suggestions here. The connections to the set, however, deserve some comment.



CB started it and the other mobile services are soon to follow—a transistorized rig. Unit shown is the Hallicrafters CB-5.



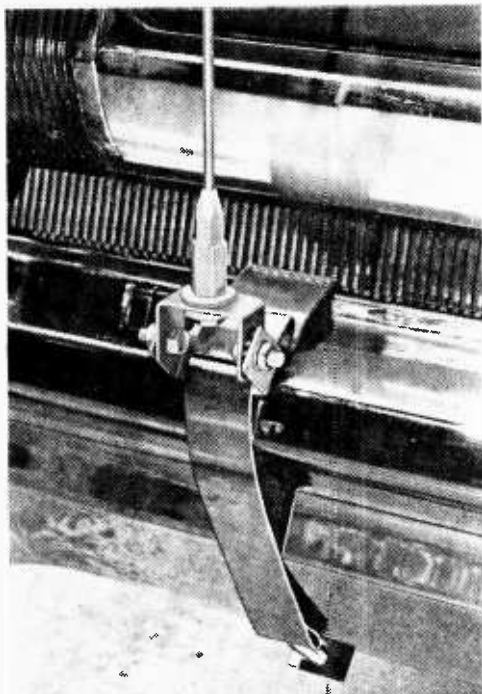
The Browning “Drake” transceiver, designed for those mobile CB operators who prefer vacuum tube gear while enjoying the compact size associated with transistorized units.

Regardless of what the instruction book says, we have found that best power connections are made directly between the rig and the battery, and using RG-8/U coaxial cable to carry the power to the set. The shield at the battery end of the cable is attached to a ground spot on the car. At the transceiver end of the cable, the shield and center conductor of the cable are connected to the transceiver's power socket on the same pins used with the original power wires.

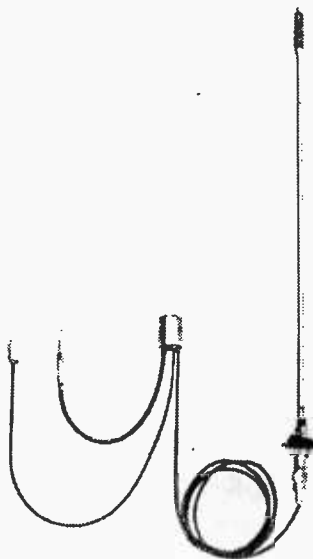
If your transceiver is supplied with a gadget to allow you to operate the set from your cigarette lighter, do *not* use such a device if your installation is going to be of a permanent nature.

The cable between the CB rig and the antenna can be type RG-58/U coaxial cable, however its installation will depend on where you decide to locate the antenna.

Locating the Antenna. Much has been written on the best place to mount a mobile antenna, and it all boils down to the fact that the optimum spot is smack in the center of the roof. For a 2 meter ham rig, where the antenna is 12 inches high, this creates no



Hu-Gains Model BPR bumper mount is ideal for the mobile operator who hates to drill holes in his new car. Stainless steel strap fits any bumper without marring chrome.



For those adverse to turning the family car into an antenna farm, Antenna Specialists type M-103 antenna permits simultaneous operation on CB and the car's BCB receiver.

problems. On the Citizens Band, where a quarter-wave ("standard") whip antenna is over 100 inches long, this prospect doesn't seem quite as rosy.

The solutions are: use a shortened, or "loaded," whip antenna in the center of the roof; or use a full length whip in a poorer spot, such as on the rear fender. If you don't want to drill mounting holes for the antenna, you can use a bumper mount.

While the rooftop mounting will give generally better results than anywhere-else mounting, the difference is minor unless you are planning an extremely critical communications system which must function in fringe coverage areas.

If you decide on the roof mounting it will be necessary to drill the hole for the antenna mount right above the ceiling light fixture (remove the fixture first). The cable to the antenna must then be painstakingly "snaked" through the ceiling padding, down through the windshield corner post, and out under the dashboard. A "snake wire" can be used to aid this operation.

For rear mounting, the cable should be

passed through the front of the trunk and thence beneath the carpeting to the point where the rig is to be located. You can use your whip antenna to pull the cable through. Also, most new cars have lots of room under the door sills. Look into it. Do not solder on the coaxial connector until the cable is ready to be hooked to the transmitter, and leave an extra foot of slack wire.

Here's a suggestion which will be of use to those of you who will be operating in large cities, where mobile antennas vanish in the night when the car is not parked in a garage. We have found that the addition of a Hy-Gain Antenna Products type *QD* "quick disconnect" device will save you the expense and bother of having to replace a stolen antenna. The *QD* sells for less than \$3 and will work with any mobile antenna. It is attached with only a pair of pliers. The *QD* permits you to remove your antenna from its mount in a matter of seconds (without tools) so that it may be locked inside the vehicle, away from sticky fingers. It's also handy if you would just as soon not have an antenna on the vehicle during periods

HINTS ON GOING

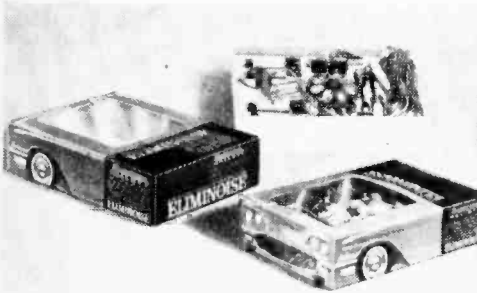
Mobile

when the rig is not in use.

In Conclusion. Your mobile installation is what *you* make it. If you do nothing more than follow the instruction manual, you will have a rather efficient, but undistinguished, installation. With the aid of the foregoing hints, you will have a customized mobile station—more efficient, snappier looking, and easier to live with, than any other in your area. Be sure *not* to let anyone else in your area read this article, lest you lose your unique status. ■



Small CB transceivers fit neatly inside of a glove compartment requiring no brackets.

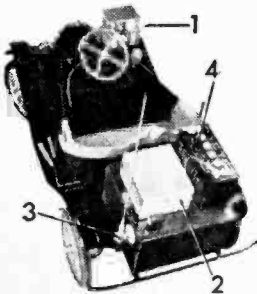


Many mobile operators complain of high ignition noise interference. E. F. Johnson markets a noise killing kit that easily connects to any vehicle's ignition wires.



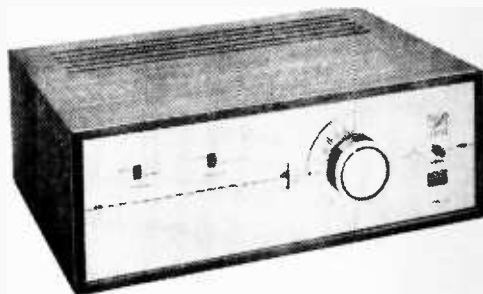
The wise mobile operator keeps tabs on his car's electrical system. Here, an Allied Radio ammeter-voltmeter kit gives better information than your car's idiot lights.

THIS MONTH'S COVER



If you would like to duplicate the CB installation shown on this month's cover, here is a rundown of the equipment used. 1 and 2 are the components for the *International Crystal 750-H* Citizen Band transceiver. The remote control unit and speaker are mounted up front near the driver and the "guts" are stored in a neat cabinet in the rear or trunk compartment. The antenna system (3) consists of *Hy-Gains* Model BDY ball body mount and *Hy-Gains* "Jifty Topper" antenna. The car battery (4) is made by *Autolite* and usually found in Ford cars. And just in case you're interested in the Model T Ford, it is a 1/2-scale model of the 1910 "Tin Lizzie" that's available from Hammacher Schlemmer of New York for only \$395.00.

**EICO 2200
FM-Multiplex
Stereo Tuner**



IT WASN'T too long ago that building a radio receiver or tuner meant only the saving of a factory construction fee. Getting the device to work properly was another story. If you were an experimenter you had the necessary knowledge to locate the mistakes and the test equipment necessary for the required alignment. But if you were a beginner—or didn't have a bench full of test gear—you often spent the wiring fee in having a local service shop dig out the wiring errors and/or aligning the device.

But how times have changed. FM Stereo comes along and complex MPX tuner kits designed to be trouble-free even for the newcomer to electronics are commonplace. And a perfect example is EICO's Classic Series 2200 FM Stereo Tuner; for here is an MPX tuner of which it can truly be said: "It will work *well* the first time you turn it on."

The Manuals. The 2200 starts out as a beginner's project with a new approach to instruction manuals. In fact, there are *three* instruction manuals.

The first is a pictorial book the size of an artist's sketch pad, 11x14 inches. Each pictorial represents only a very small part of the total assembly. No pictorial shows complex crossed leads or a jumble of components. And each component for the individual pictorial is keyed to marks at the top of each page—you pull out the required components before you start each step.

The second book is the construction steps; and even here is a new convenience. Instead of a batch of multi-step pages that gets buried under the project, the book folds out into an easel that stands upright on the work-

bench. Each page contains a minimum number of steps, practically eliminating the possibility of skip-stepping.

The third book is the maintenance manual. Notice the word *maintenance*—not alignment. This book is only needed for breakdowns after the tuner has been used. The tuner does not require alignment (unless you louse-up some of the coils).

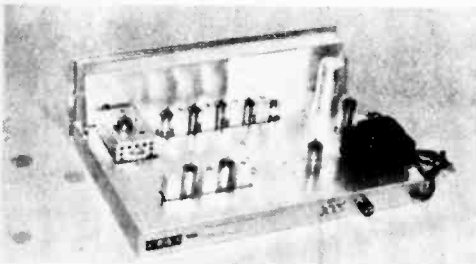
At least two hours of worry-free construction time was saved because of the excellent manuals. Total construction time (taking it slow) was a little over five hours.

It's Half Done. In keeping with the "beginner approach" the tuner is a semi-kit. The chassis and panel components are supplied pre-mounted. The IF strip is supplied completely pre-wired and pre-aligned on a printed circuit board. Actually, the user wires only the rectifier, audio amplifier and the MPX printed circuit board which uses pre-aligned coils. The "front-end," the heart of any tuner, is also provided pre-wired and pre-aligned: aligned, as you shall see, with extreme calibration accuracy.

To further insure trouble-free assembly, in addition to colorcoded wires of which no two similar colors are in the same group, the shielded (coax) cables are also multi-color and at no time does the wirer work with more than one wire of a given color. (There is no such thing as: "use the shorter black wire from hole B.")

A great convenience is the component packaging, which is keyed to the pictorials. For example, when working on Figure 1 an envelope marked "Fig. 1" contains only those components used to complete Figure 1. Even the hardware is packaged by size.

Tuning Up. When completed, all circuits except one is factory aligned. The single user adjustment consists of tuning one coil slug until a whistle (in the stereo mode) vanishes. Unfortunately, this step requires a special alignment tool which isn't included with the kit and we suggest you purchase one before you start assembly. Then you can have the thrill of firing-up when the last step is com-



IF strip (top, left) and MPX board (top, right) are pre-wired and pre-aligned. They fit neatly in pre-punched chassis (below).

pleted. (It would be nice if EICO included this ten cent item in the kit.)

One of the first things you note when the tuner is first turned on is that there is no AFC—automatic frequency control. Since the tuner is virtually drift-free there is no need for AFC (a paid for convenience really not needed). You are therefore assured that if the station is tuned in properly you will obtain optimum stereo reception.

To insure proper tuning a twin-bar tuning eye is provided. A station is tuned dead center when there is minimum spacing between the bars.

Stereo ID. Stereo program identification is made via the tuning eye. A front panel switch causes the twin bars to overlap when a station is transmitting stereo. However, the stereo indicator is used *after* the station is tuned in. In a locality with few stations this creates no problem. But, in a metropolitan area with many stations it can be a first class pain-in-the-neck to check every individual station that transmits stereo on occasion (as opposed to full time stereo stations).

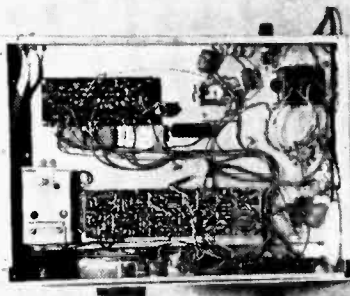
An unusual stereo tuning aid is the "audio

cut-out." To avoid false stereo indications (such as from noise) when using the tuning eye as a stereo indicator, the stereo tuning switch sets up an audio defeat. A true stereo program indication occurs when the electric eye bars overlap; then the switch is released and audio restored. The mono or stereo mode is selected by a switch.

Fine Points. Both the dial drive mechanism and the calibration are excellent. Though a tuning flywheel is not employed, a mechanical vernier drive and a multi-wrap pulley insure backlash-free tuning. The slightest rotation of the tuning knob is translated into a tuning correction.

The dial is calibrated both in frequency and logging scale (0-10), and the calibration is excellent. Calibration marks are at one megacycle intervals and stations were tuned in exactly on-frequency across the entire dial. In the event component aging changes the calibration it can be restored by rotating the dial past the end stops; this technique "slips" the dial back into calibration (try it; it isn't mentioned in the instruction manuals).

Of course, the final criterion is the sound



Under chassis view of the 2200 shows spacious layout without a "rats nest" look.

quality, and it is notably good. Channel separation is comparable to quality contemporary tuners. The sound quality is "smooth," with no stridency even at high modulation levels. At \$92.50 in kit form you best look over your shoulder as you leave the store with your EICO 2200 tuner—you're holding the audio "steal-of-the-year" in your hands.

For more information on the EICO 2200 FM-multiplex stereo tuner write directly to EICO Electronics Co., Dept. 706, 131-01 39th Avenue, Flushing, New York.



LAFAYETTE LA-226C High-Fidelity FM-Stereo Receiver

IF YOU'RE among the ever growing group of stereo enthusiasts who can see no good reason to stack three or four electronic units in order to enjoy Hi-Fi, since one integrated unit could do the job: Lafayette Radio's full feature model LA-226C Stereo Receiver may be just the item to grace your equipment cabinet. We say full feature because the LA-226C offers more than just a stereo amplifier with an AM and MPX tuner packed into one cabinet: in terms of flexibility the receiver offers as many conveniences as most component combinations.

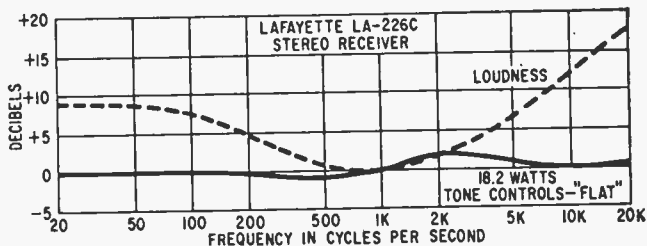
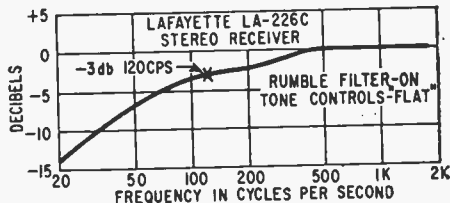
Checking the LA-226C. Leading off with a 40 watt rating—20 watts per channel—each amplifier delivered a tested 18.2 watts at .2% harmonic distortion; the distortion rising rapidly above 18.2 watts. Individual

bass and treble tone controls are provided for both channels. A friction lock insures that once the optimum adjustment is made for channels A and B a single adjustment varies the tone settings of both channels equally.

Both a loudness and rumble filter are provided, the loudness filter being somewhat unusual in that extra high frequency boost is applied in addition to the low frequency boost. Depending on your own taste the extra boost may be pleasing or annoying. While most find it pleasing, the extra high frequency boost can be restored to normal with the tone controls.

While the rumble filter does its job of reducing turntable rumble, it is not a sharp cutoff and some of the bass—though not an objectionable amount—is also attenuated.

Rated at 20 watts, the LA-226C delivered 18.2 watts at .2% THD. Top graph shows effect of rumble filter—cutoff is not sharp and there is some attenuation below 120 cycles. Bottom graph shows LA-226C's frequency response with tone controls set flat as indicated by front panel markings. Dashed curve is frequency response with loudness "on."



There is only one set of speaker terminals per channel; the 8 or 16 ohm connection being selected by a switch on the rear apron. A second apron-mounted switch provides phase reversal for one speaker (that's all that's needed).

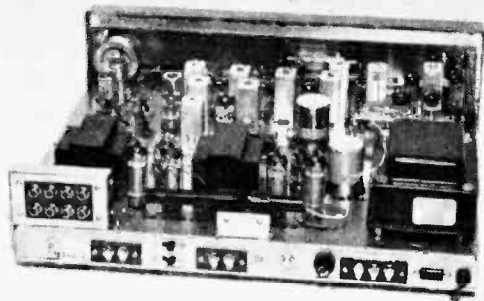
For tests, or other purposes, a front panel switch selects outputs from channel A, B, AB or AB reverse. Actually, the switch doesn't disconnect or change speaker connections; rather, selection is done before the volume controls.

An extra feature is the front panel mounted speaker/headset selector switch and a headset (phone) jack. No special connections are required for headset listening. You just plug in the phones and set the speaker switch to *off*. If, for some reason, you need both phones *and* speakers simultaneously the phones are left connected and the selector switch is set to *speakers on*.

Both blend and balance controls are provided. The blend control is adjustable from full stereo to full mono, and all points in between. For example, should you object to having a ping-pong effect the blend control can be used to mix a little of the two signals together for a center-fill. The balance control simply adjusts the volume balance between the two channels.

Inputs and Outputs. Three external inputs are provided: an RIAA magnetic *Phono* with a 470,000-ohm load; an equalized *Ceramic* (crystal) phono, and an *Auxiliary* such as for a tape recorder preamp. Test found the external input sensitivity in RMS to be: magnetic phono, 2.4 mv.; ceramic phono, 28 mv.; and auxiliary, .148 volt.

An output for feeding a tape recorder's recording amplifier is also provided. This



The LA-226C with its metal cover removed.

output is located before the receiver's volume, tone and blend controls so that adjustments to the amplifier don't affect the tape recordings.

Tuning and Reception. Both the AM and FM section utilize a two-bar tuning "eye." When tuning is adjusted so the two bars are as close as possible the station is tuned on-the-button. The tuning eye also doubles as a stereo broadcast indicator. When searching for a stereo program the "eye" will overlap on stereo broadcasts if the function switch is set to *stereo search*.

A particularly effective AFC is provided which locks-up even on very weak stations if the tuning is anywhere near the station frequency. Of course, while this might create a problem when trying to receive a weak station adjacent to a strong one, the AFC can always be disabled; even with the AFC *off* drift is negligible.

FM stereo reception is good—but considering the price of this receiver it is excellent. You *are* going to hear stereo, but don't expect extreme hair raising ping-pong effects. The AM reception using the built-in ferrite antenna is average—one is like any other on the broadcast band.

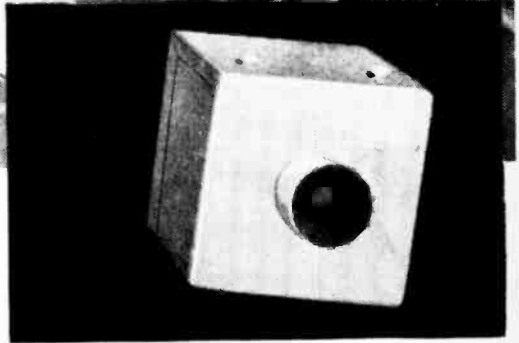
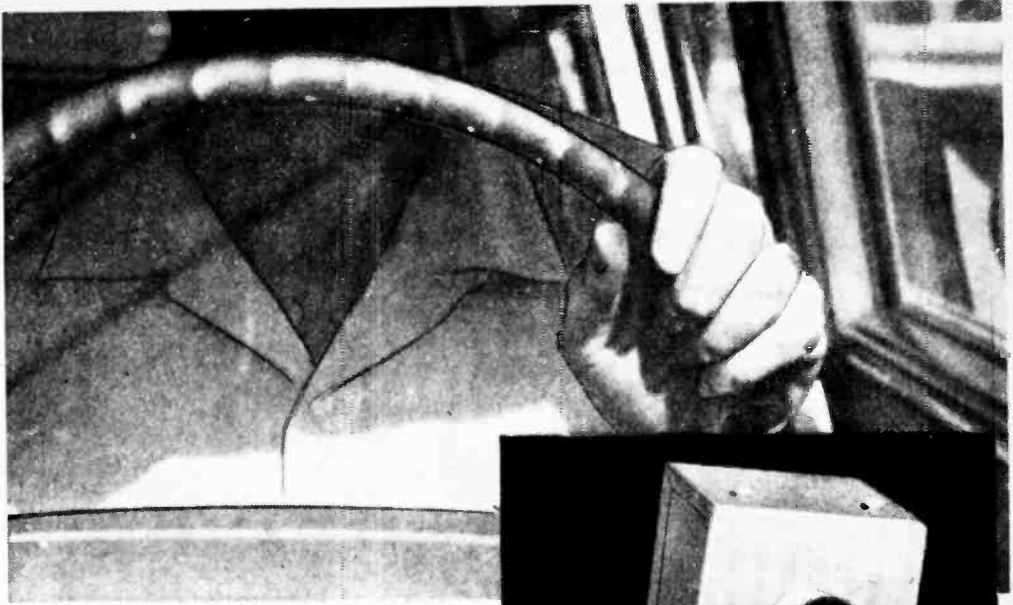
Style and Cost. The LA-226C is very highly styled. Though it can be considered a budget receiver there is nothing "cheesy" about its appearance. The cabinet is solid, with a finish that doesn't look as if the spray gun was just waved in the air—it's more like baked enamel (it might even be baked enamel).

At \$189.95, good overall performance and an abundance of useful features make the LA-226C an attractive buy. Compared to other stereo receivers that have similar features and performance, the LA-226C offers savings up to \$200—the price of a pair of bookshelf speaker systems and automatic changer. ■

EFFECTS OF TONE CONTROLS

Control Setting	20 cps	1 kc.	20 kc.
Full Bass and Treble Boost	+14 db	0 db	+11 db
Full Bass and Treble Cut	-10 db	0 db	-18.5 db

Tone controls have enough range to suit the modest listener. Extreme boosts at the high and low end can be obtained by switching in the loudness control. Extra bass attenuation can be had by switching on the rumble filter. These are extreme cases and will not occur when reasonably flat, good-quality loudspeakers are used.



Build an AUTO-DIMMER for your car

By Carl Henry

Anyone who does much night driving ends up telling himself the same thing again and again. "I need an automatic headlamp dimmer," he chides. And no bones about it, this is truly one of the handiest gadgets a driver can have on his auto. But it's also expensive—or is it?

Thanks to a new semiconductor, it's now possible to build a good automatic headlamp dimmer for only ten dollars. The headlamp control relay will cost about seven dollars more. So, for seventeen dollars and a little work, you can equip your car with an automatic dimmer, as good as any on the market, that will work well and be maintenance free.

Construction is simple and straightforward. There are no tricky circuits to cause

once you have installed this light-sensitive semiconductor device

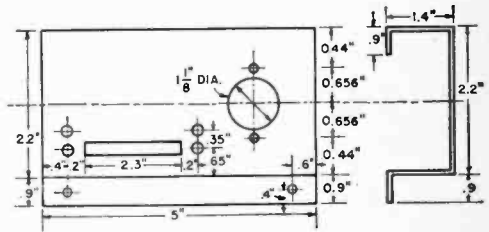
the mounting and wiring as shown in the pictorial diagram and photos. Punch the box for the automatic dimmer. Mount the fuse holder, switch and the grommet to hold the photocell.

A piece of plastic tubing is attached to the front of the box with epoxy resin to act as a light shield for the photocell. This prevents extraneous light from affecting the dimmer circuit. Mount the plastic tubing, then mount the circuit board using two 6-32 machine screws. Stand the board from the top of the box as shown.

Now finish the wiring, and connect a 5-ft. piece of four-conductor cable to the proper connections on the box.

Check-Out. You can now make a preliminary test on the dimmer by hooking it to a 12-volt source. When you are sure that the wiring is correct, connect a 12-VDC source to the dimmer, and turn switch S1 to *Automatic*. Relay K1 should operate if there is enough light to see by. Putting your hand tightly over the photocell should cause the relay to drop out. If you have trouble, double-check your wiring again.

After the dimmer passes this check, you



The dimensions for the overall size of the control chassis is not critical except for mounting holes for relay K2 and 6-terminal barrier strip J1 where cables connect.

are ready to proceed with construction of the control chassis. Refer to the detail drawing on punching the control chassis and the schematic diagram for the control relay circuit. The author used a piece of scrap aluminum for the chassis, which he painted white after punching it.

You may wonder about the need for a second relay in this circuit. The answer is simple. The larger relay on the control chassis can switch the heavy current of the headlamp circuit better, and it also allows the driver to have complete control of the lights.

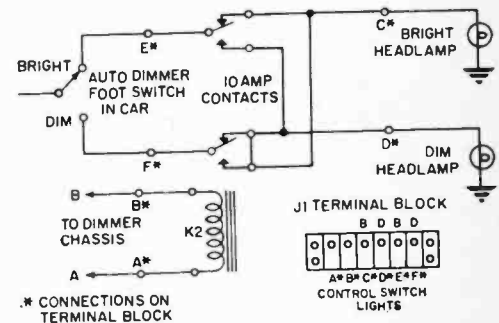
As you can see from the schematic diagrams, if the automatic dimmer holds the headlamps on bright, you can dim them sim-

PARTS LIST

- D1—Silicon rectifier (International Rectifier 2E4 or equiv.)
- F1—1/2-amp fuse, 3AG
- 1—Fuse holder for 3AG fuse
- J1—6-terminal barrier strip (Cinch-Jones 6-140 or equiv.)
- K1—S.p.d.t. relay (Potter & Brumfield R55D with 6-VDC coil)
- K2—Multi-contact relay (Potter & Brumfield KRP11D-G with 12-VDC coil)
- PC1—Photocell (Clairex CL-604L)
- Q1—Pnp transistor; use either 2N654 (Motorola) or 2N241A (GE)
- R1—470-ohm, 1-watt resistor
- R2—47-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- S1—S.p.d.t. toggle switch
- 1—Octal Socket
- 1—Aluminum chassis box, 4" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" (Bud CU2103A)
- 1—Scrap aluminum for control chassis, 5" x 7"
- Misc.—Shield for photo cell, phenolic board, rubber grommet, wire, cable, solder, etc.

Estimated Cost: \$17.00

Estimated construction time: 6 hours with installation



Schematic diagram for the control chassis mounted under the automobile's hood. The hot leads to the bright and dim headlamps are cut. Then, ends that trace back to the dimmer switch connect to terminals E* and F*. The ends that trace back to the headlamps connect to terminals C* and D*.

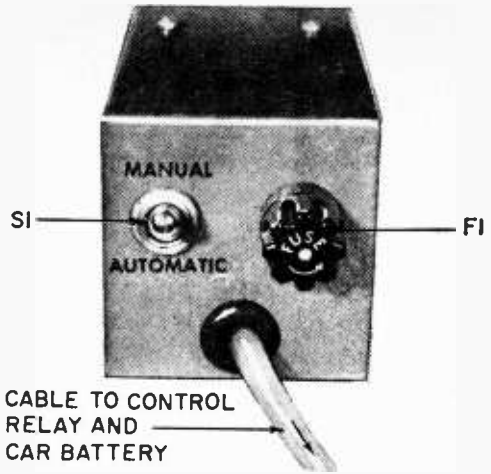
ply by pushing the footswitch. The reverse is also true—if the lights dim when they should remain bright, the footswitch will override the automatic dimmer and restore the lamps to high beam.

After completing construction and wiring of the control chassis, install it in your car, and break the wires from your footswitch to the headlamps through the terminal strip on the control chassis. After doing this, check your lights to see that they operate normally. There should be no change in the operation of the headlamps. Most important, if the lights were on bright when you started the wiring, they should still be on bright.

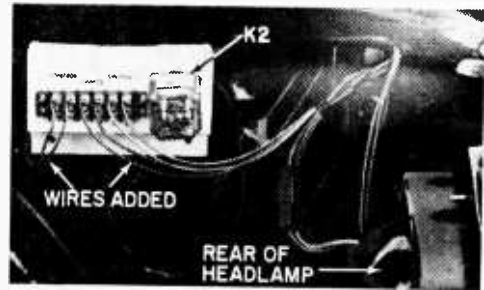
Install the automatic dimmer in your car, either to your left or on the center of the top of the dashboard. Be sure that windshield wipers, windshield stickers, or other items do not prevent the photocell from "seeing" the road. Point the dimmer straight ahead and level it.

Pick up 12 volts from the headlamp fuse for power to the automatic dimmer. Connect the other two output wires from the automatic dimmer to the terminals on the control chassis.

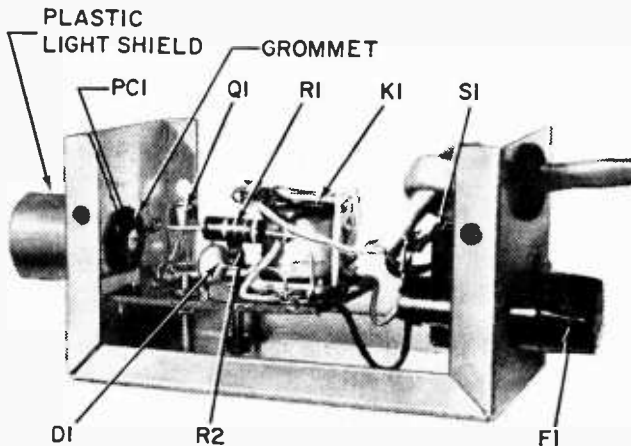
Final Test. Before giving the Auto-Dimmer a test road run, set switch S1 to *Manual*. The lights should then work normally, and so should the footswitch. Now switch to low beam, and turn S1 from *Manual* to *Automatic*. Assuming you are parked with no street lights close by, the headlamps should switch from low to high beam at once. Note that you can always override the automatic dimmer with the footswitch, and that



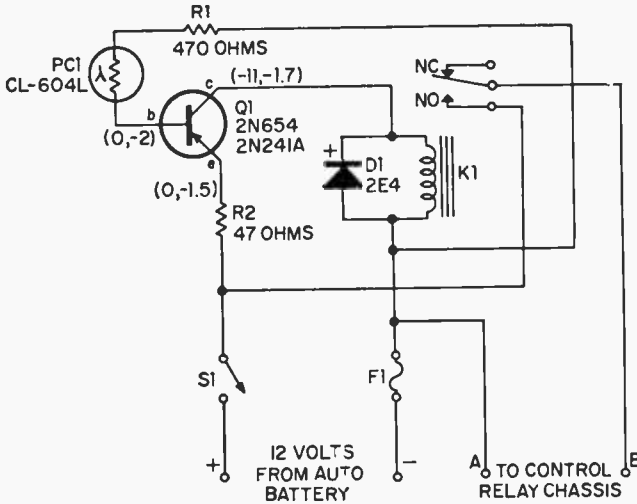
Driver's view of the Auto-Dimmer mounted to the left of the driver next to the windshield. Final adjustment has to be made during road test to aim "eye" correctly.



View of the control chassis installed under the hood of the author's car. Mount where the unit will be accessible for inspection.



Inside view of the Auto-Dimmer showing location of parts. Relay K1 is isolated from metal case by phenolic board.



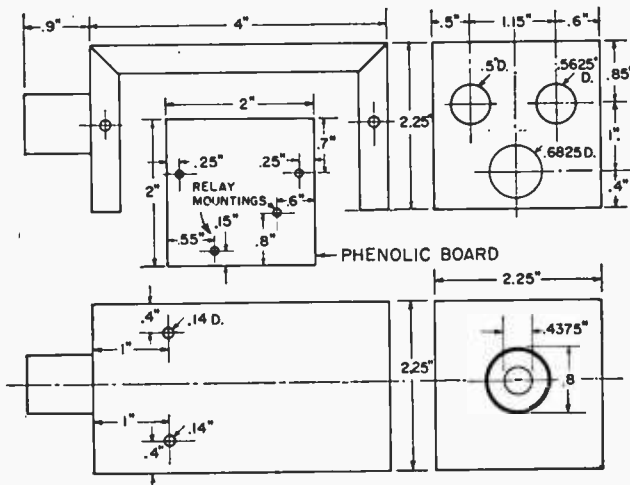
The heart of the Auto-Dimmer circuit is photocell PC1 which serves as a light-sensitive, variable resistor that controls the conduction of transistor Q1. Light from a distant headlamp drops the internal resistance of PC1 down from 2 megohms to about 1000 ohms. Thus, a strong negative bias is applied to Q1 and the transistor conducts heavily drawing a large current through K1's coil. Result—relay is energized providing a closed circuit for the control chassis. Numbers in parenthesis are voltages with and without Q1 conducting respectively.

the incident light in town is enough to hold the lights on low beam.

No provision is made for variable sensitivity. You can add this feature if you wish, although in general it is not necessary. To add this control, replace resistor R1 with a 100,000-ohm, 1-watt potentiometer connected as a 2-terminal resistor. This will give you a wide control over the light switching point of the circuit. At minimum resist-

ance on the potentiometer, sensitivity will be at maximum.

The switching delay of the circuit can also be adjusted to a different value. If you wish to change the switching time, add a capacitor between the base of transistor Q1 and the positive side of the 12-volt source. You can use from 0.05 to 1.0 uf. in this position—the bigger the capacitor, the longer the delay in switching. ■



Detail drawing of the Auto-Dimmer dashboard box. Follow plans exactly in order to fit parts in the box. Be sure that no wires press against relay K1's clapper closing it continuously. Mount relay on phenolic board and then mount board in box. Use an ohmmeter to check that no part of the relay is electrically connected to the chassis box. Phenolic board is raised about 1/4-inch above the box bottom by means of spacers to prevent accidental shorts. Plastic light shield is painted black to reduce reflection.



Heathkit SB-300 Deluxe SSB Amateur Receiver

SSB Receiver Kit

Complete linear coverage of 80 through 10 meter amateur bands

IT'S TRULY amazing what quality the kit manufacturers can offer at low prices. A good case in point is the Heath SB-300 SSB receiver. At \$265.00, it is superb from any viewpoint, having practically all the features and performance the average ham operator could desire.

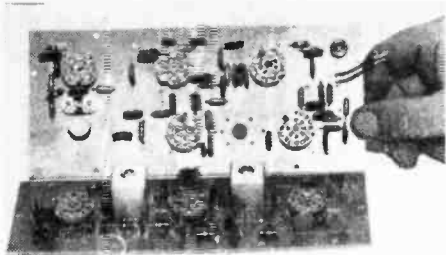
The SB-300 is what is known as a "frequency meter receiver"—that is, its dial calibration is so accurate it can be depended upon for precision readings. For example, if you've a sked on 3.825 mc. you just set the dial to that frequency and there's your buddy (providing *he's* on frequency). Or, if you like to crowd the edges you can do it within several hundred cycles and still be certain you're inside the band.

Band Spread Plus. Unlike the usual receiver dials you're perhaps familiar with, the SB-300 tunes only the 80- through 10-meter hambands in 500 kc. segments; for example, on 80 meters the receiver tunes 3.5 to 4 mc.; on 40 meters, 7 to 7.5 mc.; and on 10 meters there are four bands starting at 28, 28.5, 29, and 29.5 mc.

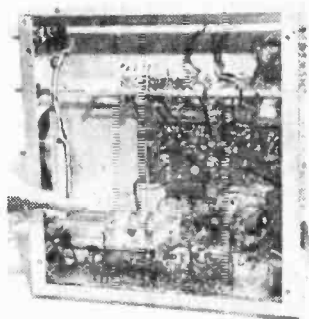
As you would expect, the bandspread is phenomenal. At a moderate tuning rate it could take up to two minutes to tune across the 80/75 meter band—10 seconds if you are in a hurry. Of course, the extra long bandspread makes tuning SSB and CW a pleasure. Since a frequency change of just a few hundred cycles represents a substantial movement of the tuning control, it is very easy to separate SSB or CW signals separated by just a hundred or so cycles.

The Circuit. The entire line-up is: an RF amplifier with its own preselector (not coupled to the tuning dial—you peak each signal for optimum reception), a crystal controlled heterodyne oscillator and mixer, a linear master oscillator (LMO) and mixer, a mechanical filter, IF amplifier, diode detector for AM and a crystal-controlled BFO and product detector for SSB and CW reception. Naturally, an audio amplifier, and an adjustable 100 kc. crystal standard.

Sound like a routine line-up? It is. The extra is what Heath gets out of the circuits. First, both a slow and fast AGC (automatic

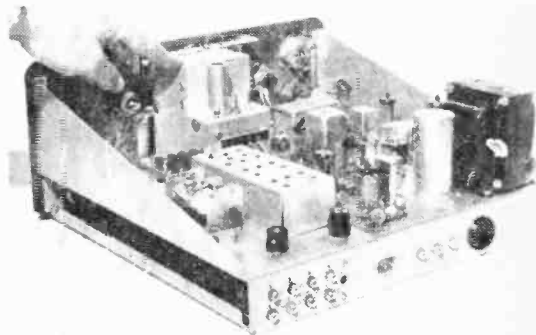
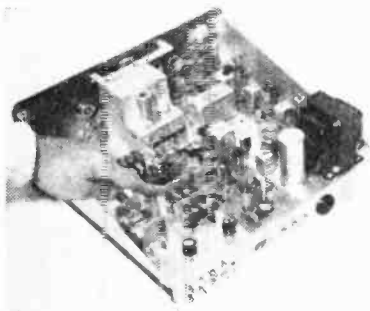


Designed to be assembled by the kit builder, the RF and IF amplifiers are constructed on two printed circuit boards (top). Completed receiver with hand pointing out coil shields (below). Make a check for short circuits between coils and shields.



Extensive shielding of critical circuits contributes to excellent stability. Factory made wire harness eliminates rat's nest wiring underneath the chassis.

Finger points to the Linear Master Oscillator (LMO) which is supplied completely pre-assembled and aligned.



gain control) is provided which is effective in all three modes, it is particularly good on SSB where the slow AGC position results in reception without "pumping." The AGC is also the delayed type—below a preset level it has no effect and you don't get a loss in

vision is made for automatic control of the antenna/converter connections. There are three "hot" antenna jacks (plus a spare); one is the regular antenna input; the remaining two are for converter outputs. A chassis mounted relay is used to switch the antenna

SSB receiver kit

the instructions and layout are particularly good, and we feel safe in saying that even a beginner with little experience should be able to have this kit working right off the bat. (But, if you've never built anything with more than one tube wait a while for the SB-300—get a little more construction experience.)

The only major problem or difficulty the beginner might have is in soldering the printed circuit (PC) boards. If you use a pencil tipped iron of less than 50 watts and the wire type solder supplied, there'll be no strain. But, if you use a solder gun or a high wattage iron, or substitute a "heavier" solder to "get a better connection," you'll have nothing but heartaches from the PC boards.

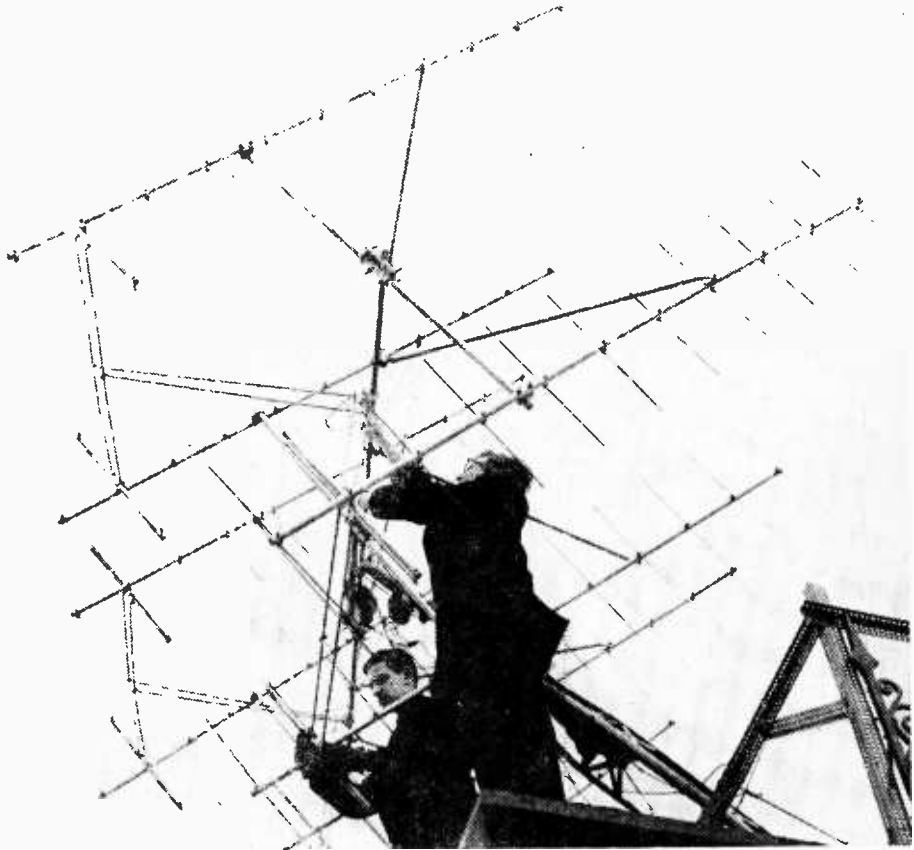
Most of the components (all the critical components) are mounted on two PC boards; only the product detector and RF coils and power supply mount on the chassis. The LMO is supplied completely pre-wired and pre-aligned so no matter what you do your assembly can't affect calibration.

While there are many interconnecting cables, they are all supplied in a single color-coded harness and while the connections look formidable they are perhaps the easiest and quickest part of assembly. Just take extra time to make certain you select the correct color wire at each breakout.

About the only critical assembly—as strange as it may seem *now*—is the dial mechanism. All the extra time spent on this item will be more than made up for in final performance (Heath doesn't make this point too clear). The accuracy of dial reading and tuning ease is directly proportional to the effort put into the dial assembly. Since this is next to the last step don't be in a hurry to finish the kit. Check the dial operation *several times* before you assemble the front panel. Once the panel is in place it's nearly impossible to correct the dial if you don't like the "action."

While this is a complex receiver by any standards, the alignment is extremely easy—in a way it's easier to align than an AC-DC radio. If you don't have an accurate signal generator a darn good alignment can be had by using the built-in 100 kc. calibrator and a VTVM (you *must* use a VTVM). Heath gives both the signal generator and calibrator alignment procedures.

Our Viewpoint! How does the final product perform? Just GREAT! To print the performance figures would be simply to reprint Heath's specs. (You can look these up yourself). An indication of the quality is in the receiver's stability. After a short twenty minute warm-up drift is virtually non-existent. If the received signal isn't drifting you can work through an entire contact without touching the tuning knob. (Even on a quick five minute warmup you can stick with an SSB signal.) In short, if you're looking for a good single-side-band receiver, and the SB-300's specs appeals to you, you won't be disappointed. ■



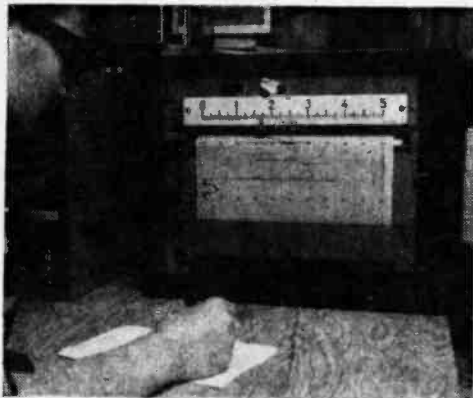
Barry Appleman (left) and Andrew Palkovitz (right) are at home amid a complex of eight Yagi antennas and rotators because they put them together on top of a Brooklyn museum.

Teen-age Astronomers Tune In the Stars

This is a quiet year for the sun, but this *brightest* of our stars is likely to lose some of its hottest secrets as a result. Brooklyn teen-agers are listening to it as well as other stars, and studying what they hear. They're able to tune-in on the stars because two boys recently completed building a radio telescope at the Brooklyn Children's Museum. Installed in a roof observatory there, it is being used for teaching and student research throughout the year.

The stars, the sun, planets, and other extra-terrestrial sources in the heavens above emit radio signals which can be detected and recorded by a radio telescope. The one in Brooklyn which Andrew Palkovitz, 16, and Barry Appleman, 17, designed and built over a three-month period, is an equatorial mounted Yagi-type radio telescope operating at a frequency of 220 megacycles. Both teen-agers are students at Brooklyn Technical

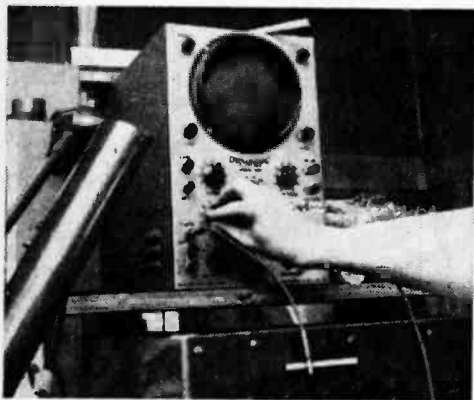
Photos courtesy Three Lions



This 0-5 millivolt Weston recorder graph donated by Bell Laboratories plots emissions from planetary and stellar radio emissions.



Among the many complex electronic components of the telescope is an intermediate frequency amplifier being worked on by Barry.



Once assembled, the many components of the telescope need frequent checking and alignment. Here, an EICO 460 oscilloscope is used.



Studying data recorded on previous day, Andy and Barry mark graph for time and anticipated sources during the "year of the quiet sun."

High School, and they built the complex electronic listening device as a project. In the process, they mounted eight Yagi antennas on the Museum's roof. These highly directional antennas detect the signals from the heavens and transmit them to various components and electronics systems inside in the observatory.

The entire complex scheme was put together by the boys, assisted by Joel Stewart Levine, head of the Museum's astronomy department. An 0-5 millivolt pen recorder, donated by Bell Laboratories, detects and graphs the signals. Other electronic devices include a radio frequency amplifier and converter coupled to an intermediate frequency amplifier. A 1962 grant from the National Science Foundation financed Mr. Levine's

initial research work with a radio telescope at Yale. Currently, a similar grant at the Museum is supporting the projects of the teenage astronomers.

Because they would like to know more about the temperature of the planets, these students are studying planetary radio emissions for clues. Effects of the ionosphere on radio signals from outer space is another project. Locating and mapping radio sources in the sky is a daily labor of love for these young scientists. But much young curiosity centers on the sun itself. Because it is having less solar eruptions and fewer storms of sunspots than usual, its radio signals are coming through clearly. Hence, observation of it by ear is likely to be no more shattering than listening to the Beatles. ■

FREE!

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS



1965 CATALOG NO. 650

Over 500 Pages

The Largest In Our 44-Year History

Hi-Fi Stereo • Citizens Band • Ham Gear
• Test Equipment • Camera and Optical
Goods . . . just about everything in Elec-
tronics for Home, Industry and Laboratory.

Free! LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS

1965 CATALOG NO. 650

Please rush me the FREE 1965
Lafayette Catalog No. 650

Name
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address

City

State Zip

FREE TO A FRIEND! 1965 LAFAYETTE CATALOG

Friend's Name
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address

City

State Zip

Dept. EXI-4

**DETACH AND MAIL
THIS CARD TODAY!**

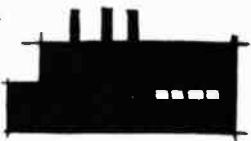
Mail This Card TODAY
for Your FREE 1965

LAFAYETTE
RADIO ELECTRONICS
Catalog

Everything in Electronics for



● HOME



● INDUSTRY



● LABORATORY

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

LAFAYETTE
RADIO ELECTRONICS

P. O. BOX 10

SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y. - 11791

FREE! LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1965 CATALOG No. 650

Over 500 Pages! Featuring Everything in Electronics for Home • Industry • Laboratory from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

See the Largest Selection in Our 44-Year History:

- Stereo Hi-Fi—all famous brands plus Lafayette's own top-rated components • Citizens Band—includes Walkie-Talkies • Tape Recorders • Ham Gear • Test Equipment
- Radios & TV Sets and Accessories • P.A. Equipment, Intercoms • Cameras, Optical Goods • Marine Equipment, Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments, Tools, Books and MUCH MORE

BUY ON TIME—Use Lafayette's famous Easy-Pay Credit Plan . . . up to 24 Months to Pay

Mail the Coupon for your **FREE 1965 Lafayette Catalog**

NEW! LAFAYETTE DELUXE ALL-TRANSISTOR 5-WATT DUAL CONVERSION C.B. TRANSCEIVER with TRUE MECHANICAL FILTER Model HB-500

- Range Up to 20 Miles or More
- 12 Crystal Transmit Positions plus 12 Crystal Receive Positions
- 23 Channel Tunable Receiver
- 15 Transistors, 3 Diodes, 1 Zener Diode, 1 Thermistor
- 12V DC Mobile Operation (117 VAC Operation with optional AC power supply)
- With Channel 12 Transmit and Receive Crystals, Mobile Mounting Bracket, Push-to-Talk Dynamic Mike, Crystal for Dual Conversion, DC Cable
- Imported

139.50



99-3027

LAFAYETTE 12-TRANSISTOR C.B. WALKIE TALKIE Model HE-100

39.95 2-for-78.88

- Variable Squelch Reduces Background Noise
- Separate Microphone and Speaker for Better Modulation and Increased Range
- Optional Plug-in 117 Volt AC Power Pack
- With Leather Case, Earphone, Telescoping Antenna, Batteries, Crystals for Channel 10
- Imported



99-3027

NEW! LAFAYETTE 70-WATT COMPLETE AM-FM STEREO RECEIVER Model LR-800

Just Add Speakers and Enjoy FM, FM Stereo and High-Quality AM Reception



199.50

- Powerful 70-Watt Amplifier plus Complete Pre-amplifier plus AM Tuner plus FM Tuner plus FM Stereo Tuner — on One Compact Chassis
- FM "Stereo Search" Circuit
- Nuvistor "Front End" • Imported

LAFAYETTE 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE RECORDER Model RK-137A

Features 4-Track Stereo Playback* and 4-Track Monaural Record/Playback

89.50



99-1511

*Adaptable to stereo playback

- Takes Full 7" Reel of Tape
- 2 Speeds—3 3/4 and 7 1/2 ips
- 2-Tone Carrying Case with Dynamic Mike, Shielded Patch Cords, 7" Take-up Reel
- Imported

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

Mail Order and L. I. Sales Center
 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., New York
 New York, N. Y. Newark, N. J.
 100 Sixth Ave. 24 Central Ave.
 Jamaica, N. Y. Paramus, N. J.
 165-08 Liberty Ave. 182 Route 17
 Brooklyn, N. Y. Plainfield, N. J.
 2265 Bedford Ave. 139 W. 2 St.
 Bronx, N. Y. Boston, Mass.
 542 E. Fordham Rd. 584 Commonwealth Ave.
 Scarsdale, N. Y. Natick, Mass.
 691 Central (Park) Ave. 1400 Worcester St.

New! New York City Store! Watch For Opening Soon!

Lafayette Radio Electronics
 Dept. EX14-1, P.O. Box 10
 Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1965 Lafayette Catalog 650

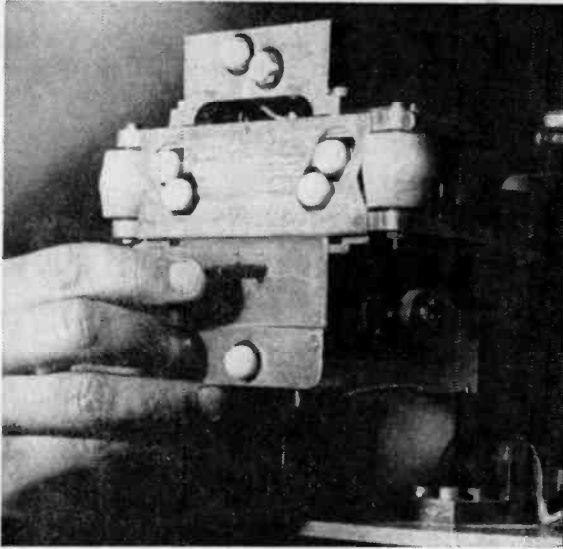
\$ _____ enclosed; send me \$ _____ (Prices do not include shipping charges).

Name _____

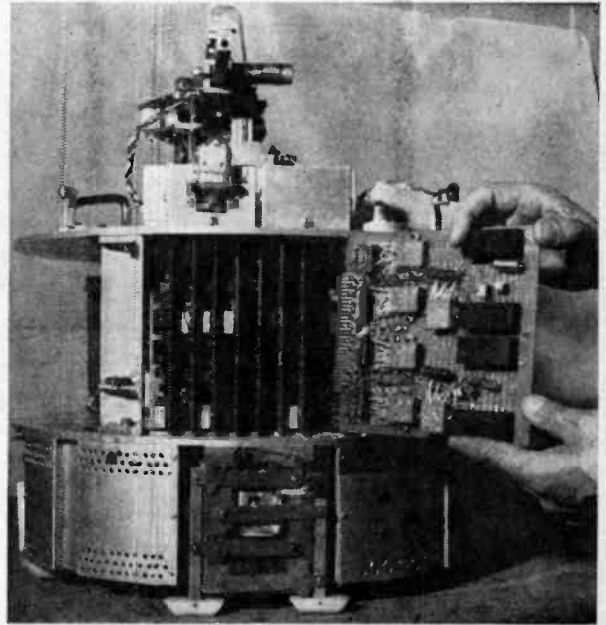
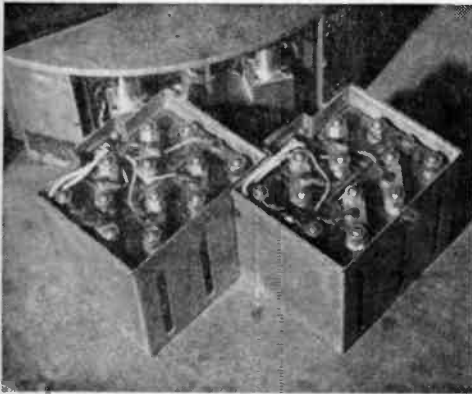
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Photos courtesy of Three Lions, Inc.



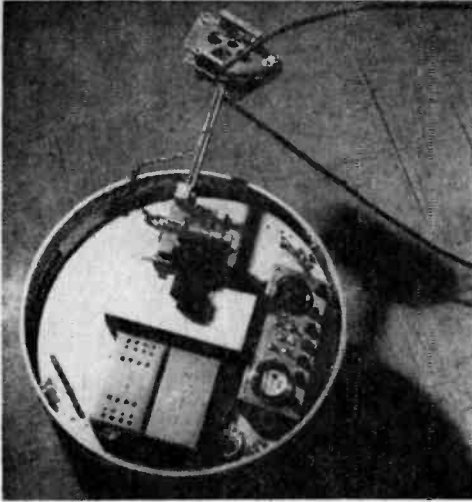
The head assembly on the robot's only arm has eight white teflon balls that activate microswitches when depressed. The balls are spaced so that when placed over a wall plate of an ordinary wall receptacle, the four inner balls (see photo left) are depressed and AC prongs (pointed out by top finger) makes contact. Two battery packs (lower left) each contain six batteries and serve as the robot's power supply. Logic circuit boards (see below) packed with electronic parts do most of the "thinking." Here, the robot determines when it is hungry—a calorie countdown.



THE ROBOT THAT FEEDS ITSELF

Roaming through the halls and offices of the Applied Physics Laboratory in Johns Hopkins University is a 100-pound robot that looks like a hatbox and can accomplish most amazing feats—like feeding itself. When its 12 silver-cadmium batteries get weak, the robot has the "brain" capability to guide the robot in a search for a 115-volt wall receptacle, plug itself into the power line, and take on a charge. Furthermore, there is a special senser system that stops the robot at the top of stairs or platform edges. And, if its only arm catches in a wire or railing, it has the brains to think its way out.

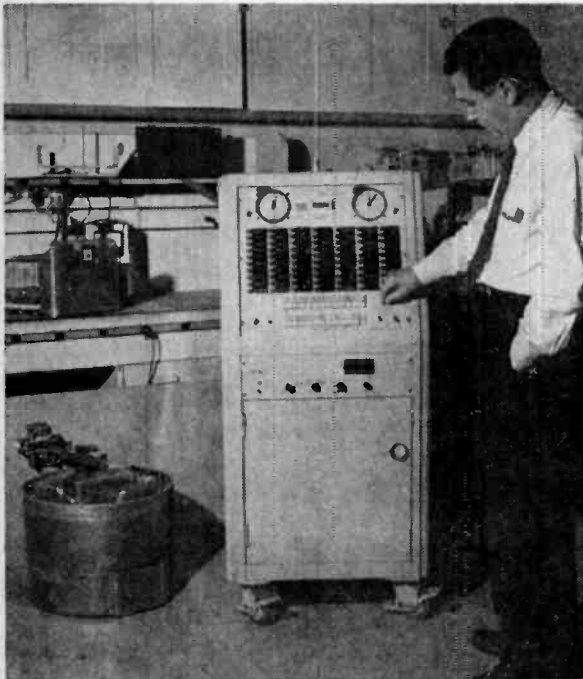
—J. Sienkiewicz



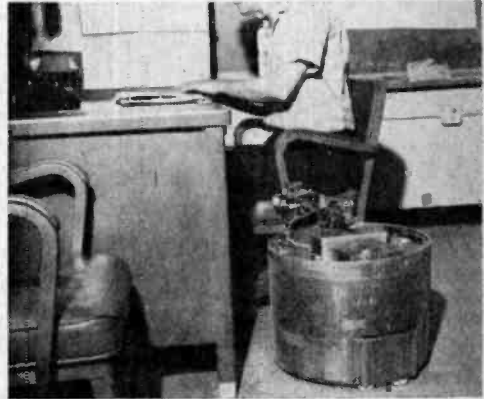
When a wire snarls on the robot's arm, it will not run off and drag the physics laboratory with it. Robot has "brain" capability to free itself in such instances.



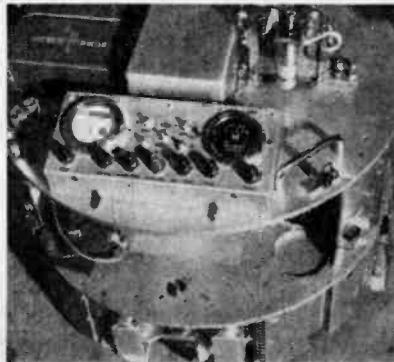
As much as it would like to, the robot comes to a halt at the top of a stairway and lets the pretty Miss escape. Mechanical sensors prevent the robot from falling.



A special telemetering console monitors the robot's actions at a distance. Left, robot is feeding on a simulated wall outlet.



No corner is sacred to the snooping habit of the robot in its search for wall outlets. Scientists at work are very often surprised as the robot pokes into nooks and corners.

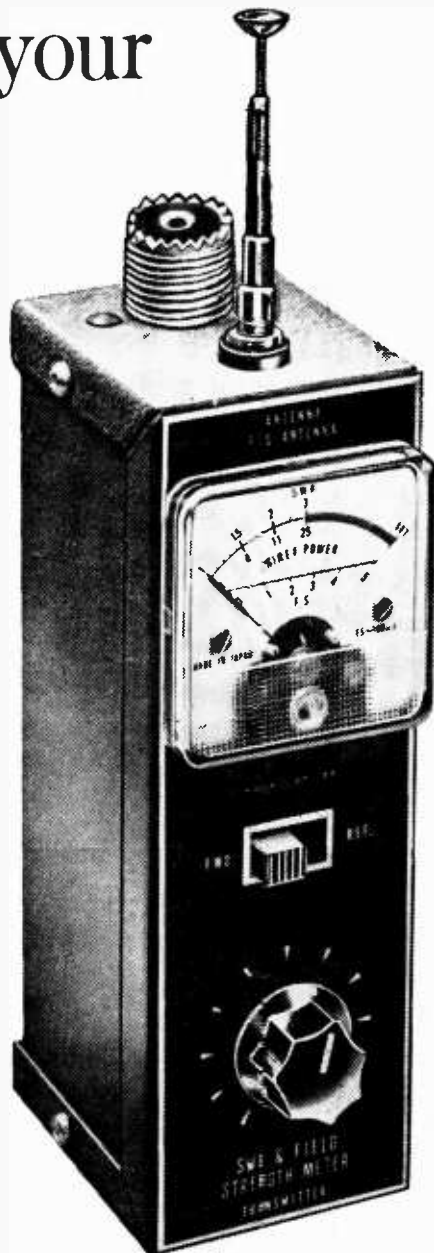


Close up view of robot showing the control panel. Meters and lights indicate robot's health—on/off switch is for human control.

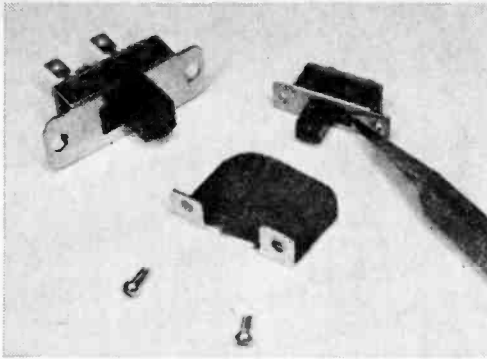
“Switch-ify” your SWR bridge

Designed to be built for use with only one—either a 52-ohm or a 75-ohm—coaxial transmission line, many of the available SWR bridges can be simply modified to switch-select either impedance desired

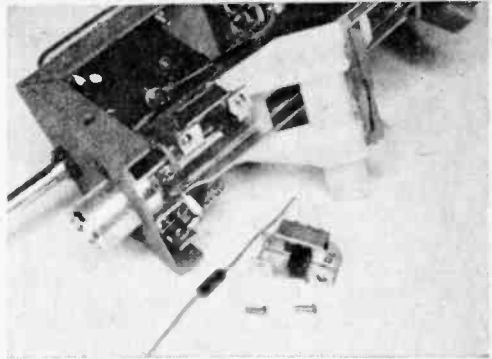
The standing wave ratio (SWR) of an antenna transmission line is a measure of the efficiency of the antenna system. A low SWR, ideally 1:1, is highly desirable and a good indication that your antenna is radiating almost all the radio frequency energy fed into the transmission line from the transmitter. For this reason, SWR bridges have become a very popular accessory in ham, CB and commercial radio stations. Many wired and kit-form SWR bridges usable up to 1 kilowatt of RF power are readily available from \$10 to \$30—but most of them are designed with a fixed impedance limiting their use to an antenna system with a corresponding impedance. To get proper readings on the SWR bridge, it must not disturb the impedance of the transmission line in which



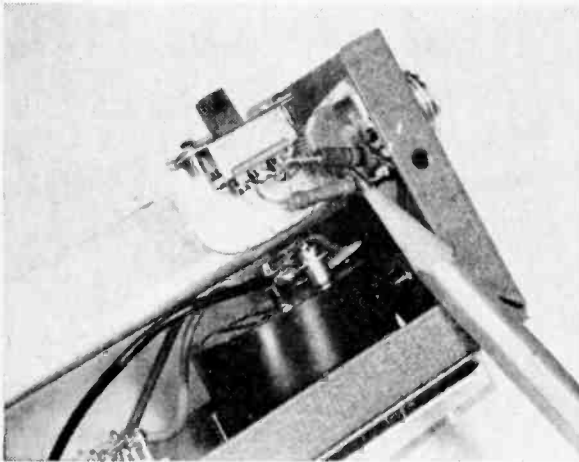
By Fred Blechman, K6UGT



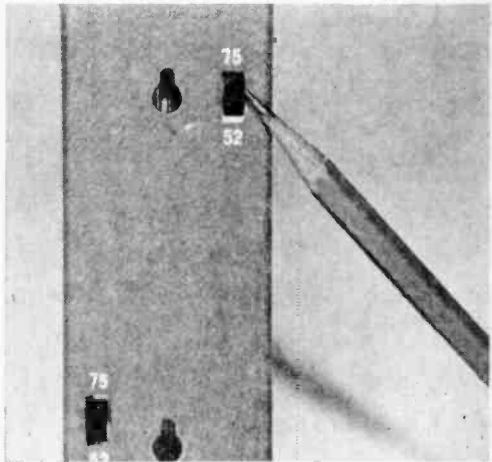
The standard-size slide switch (left) is too large for this modification but a miniature switch with a small bracket is ideal.



The miniature switch and bracket are held by a small nylon clamp while they are cemented in place next to the 150-ohm resistor.



Both the 100- and the 150-ohm resistors fit compactly into the available chassis space.



The switch toggles project through holes in the back cover which is marked 52 and 75.

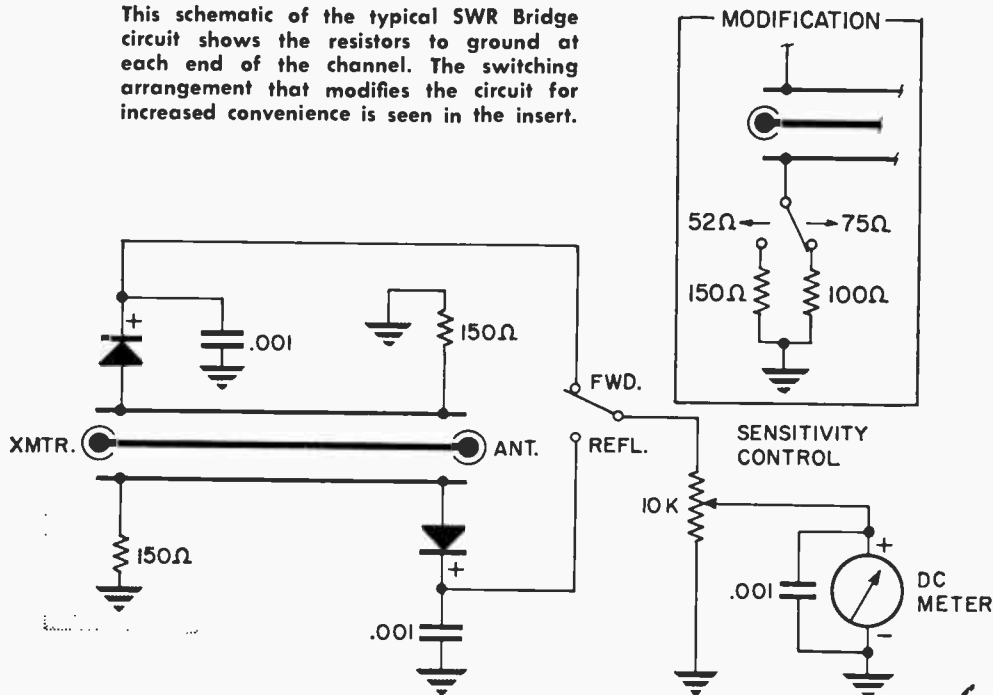
it is placed. But you can make a simple modification, for less than a dollar, that will give your SWR bridge dual-capability application with both 52-ohm and 75-ohm impedance transmission lines.

Most ready-made bridges are designed for use with 52-ohm coaxial transmission line, such as RG-58/U or RG-9/U. If these bridges are used with common 75-ohm coaxial transmission line such as RG-59/U or RG-11/U (typically used with simple dipole antennas, or in combination with a balun coil for folded dipoles), the bridge meter reading will be sadly in error. Also, the improper bridge impedance will probably create a higher SWR on the transmission line because it is mismatched to the line. Most SWR bridge kits do furnish the builder with

a choice of resistor values so the bridge can be built for use with either 52-ohm or 75-ohm coaxial transmission lines—but not both! But with the simple addition of two switches and two resistors your bridge can have the dual capability of operating with a 52- or 75-ohm line switch selected.

Switch it. This modification is based on the switching arrangement on the Lafayette TM-58 SWR Bridge and RF Power Meter. It is one of the few units available that has switch-selection of the impedance. A selector switch is placed at each end of the bridge measuring section; these switches select the proper resistor values to make the bridge impedance match the transmission line impedance. But the Lafayette HE-72 SWR and Field Strength Meter, although a more inex-

This schematic of the typical SWR Bridge circuit shows the resistors to ground at each end of the channel. The switching arrangement that modifies the circuit for increased convenience is seen in the insert.



pensive instrument, can also incorporate the switch-selectable impedances. The unit's field strength meter section is not at all affected by the changes to provide switchable impedance. Although the HE-72 is illustrated here, the Allied Knight-kit P-2 SWR/Power Meter, Heath AM-2, Heath HM-11, and the Monarch FSI-3 SWR and Field Strength Meter also can be converted to dual-capability by the same technique.

Construction. All you need to modify the HE-72 are two slide switches, two 100-ohm $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt composition (not wirewound), resistors, a small scrap of aluminum sheet, some good cement (epoxy) and a short length of insulated hook-up wire.

After removing the back of the unit, you will find a 150-ohm resistor at each end of the channel, connected from a chassis-grounded lug to the end of a small pickup rod. Install one slide switch at each end of the channel near this resistor. On this unit, miniature slide switches * must be used, or the back will not fit on. By mounting each switch to a small right-angle bracket made from scrap aluminum, and then cementing this bracket to the side of the channel, the

* Author used the Lafayette SW-104 miniature slide switch. Any slide switch that fits the unit you are modifying will be suitable at low power levels.

switches can be positioned so the switch toggles will project through the back cover.

After the cement has dried, unsolder each of the 150-ohm resistors from the small rods, and solder them instead to the bottom lug of each slide switch. Solder a short insulated wire from the center lug of each switch to the small rods from which the resistors were removed. Now solder the new 100-ohm resistors from the top lug of each slide switch to the same ground connections used for the 150-ohm resistors to complete the rewiring.

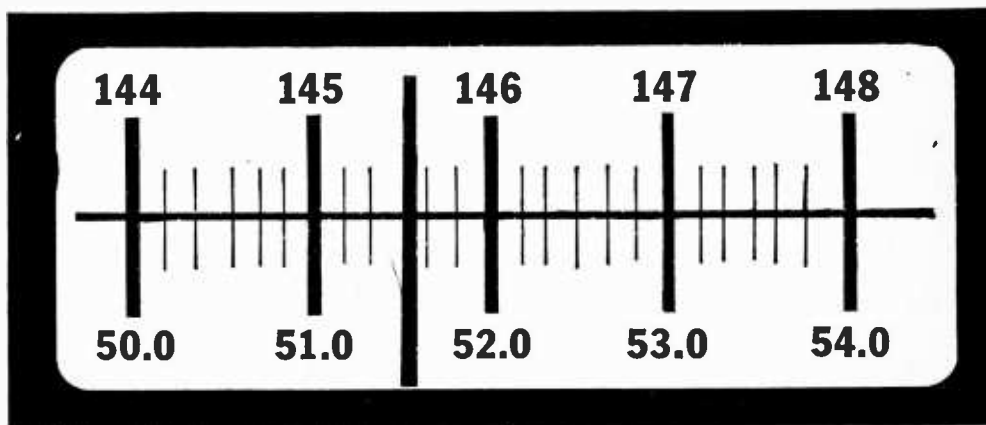
Small holes can now be cut in the back cover for the new switch toggles to project through. Replace the back cover and mark the switch positions "75 ohms" on the 100-ohm resistor side and "52 ohms" on the 150-ohm resistor side.

Some Tips. In modifying other units, you might be able to use less expensive standard-size slide switches. The same procedure can be followed with all SWR Bridges that use the typical channel-insulator-rod construction.

With the modification complete, the bridge can be used with any common antenna system that uses coaxial transmission line. Just set the switches to the line impedance and record an accurate SWR—conveniently. ■

6 and 2 meter

TRANSCEIVER ROUNDUP



By Tom Kneitel
K3FLL/WB2AAI

Despite what many people will tell you about the Citizens Band being a blight on humanity, it must be nevertheless admitted by all concerned that CB was the inspiration for the latest popular piece of electronics gear—the *transceiver*, such being the name for a single unit containing both a transmitter and a receiver, generally utilizing components which are common to both circuits.

Not that transceivers hadn't been around long before CB came along in the late 1950's, they had been with us for years in police, taxi, and other two-way commercial radio installations. CB brought to life the compact, stylish, versatile, and *low-cost* version of the equipment.

Realizing the amazing flexibility and market appeal of the newly reborn transceiver, a number of electronics manufacturers took

the hint from the CB folks and brought out transceivers designed for the amateur radio market, concentrating most of their efforts on the 6- and 2-meter bands. It should be noted that the 2-meter transceivers have been widely accepted by Civil Defense authorities and by the constantly growing numbers of Novice class operators who populate the band. Six meters, strangely enough, attracts a majority of the more than 30,000 ham operators who "graduated" to the ham service by way of CB. Transceivers are popular because of their ease of installation and operation.

Transceiver Features. Basic features of many transceivers are combination home/mobile units with 12VDC/115VAC or 6VDC/115VAC power supplies, a keenly peaked noise limiting circuit, push-to-talk microphone circuit, high efficiency modula-

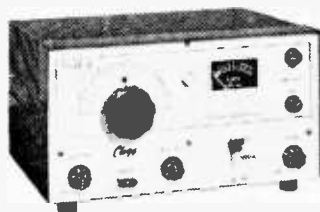
Manufacturer	Model	No. of Tubes	Band	Input Power (watts)	Squelch	VFO	Xtal Spotting	Power Supply Included
CLEGG	99'er	10	6	8	NO	NO	YES	115
CLEGG	22'er	13	2	18	NO	NO	YES	12/115
CLEGG	THOR 6	18	6	50-60	NO	YES	NO	115
CLEGG	VENUS	21	6	85 ²	NO	YES	—	115
GONSET	SIDEWINDER	3	2	20 ²	NO	YES	—	NONE
GONSET	G-50	12	6	48	YES	YES	YES	115
GONSET	Communicator 4	18	2	24	YES	NO	YES	12/115
GONSET	G-76	18	6	100	NO	NO	YES	NONE
HEATH	HW-29A	5	6	5	NO	NO	NO	115
HEATH	HW-30	5	2	5	NO	NO	NO	115
HEATH	HW-10	15	6	10 ³	YES	YES	YES	6/12/115
HEATH	HW-20	15	2	10 ³	YES	YES	YES	6/12/115
LAFAYETTE	HE-45B	8	6	14	YES	NO	YES	12/115
OLSON	RA-570	11	6	15	YES	NO	YES	12/115
POLYTRONICS	POLY-COMM 6	15	6	18	YES	YES	YES	12/115
POLYTRONICS	POLY-COMM 2	19	2	17	YES	YES	YES	12/115
UTICA	650	13	6	22	YES	YES	YES	12/115
UTICA	652	11	2	15	YES	NO	YES	12/115
WORLD RADIO	TC6A	6	6	5	NO	NO	NO	NONE

1. 6—6VDC; 12—12VDC; 115—115VAC. 2. Peak-Envelope-Power. 3. Output power.

Clegg 99'er



Clegg 22'er

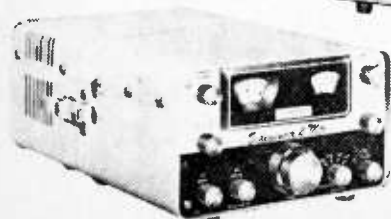


Clegg Venus

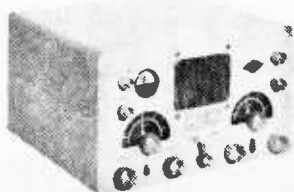
Clegg Thor 6



Gonset Sidewinder



Gonset G-50



Push to Talk	Price (\$)	Notes
NO	\$159.95	
YES	239.50	
NO	349.95	
NO	450.00	Xtal spotting not necessary; SSB.
YES	399.95	Xtal spotting not required; SSB. 21 transistors.
NO	367.30	
NO	409.95	
YES	451.32	Also includes 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters; VFO on Lower bands
NO	44.95	Kit; regen-receiver.
NO	44.95	Kit; regen-receiver.
YES	199.95	Kit.
YES	199.95	Kit.
YES	119.95	
YES	139.98	
YES	329.50	
YES	349.50	
YES	189.95	
YES	150.00	
NO	39.95	

tion (often with adjustable gain), "channel spotting" (which allows you to rapidly adjust your transmitter frequency to any frequency being received, built-in loudspeaker, "S" meter, panel lights, and pi-network transmitter output to permit loading into various antenna impedances. A recent innovation has been the introduction of single sideband ("SSB") transceivers to meet the demands for this popular transmission mode.

Buying a Transceiver. Certain transceivers were designed for interchangeable home station *and* mobile use, while others are suitable for operation in only one type of installation.

If you're looking for a mobile transceiver, you will find that a unit which has some provisions for mounting under the dashboard will be a plus—these provisions might be an actual mobile mounting bracket which is included with the set, or it could be holes drilled in the cabinet for the installation of an optional mobile mounting bracket. Be certain that your mobile transceiver has push-to-talk, or that a "PTT" circuit can be added without too much trouble, because it is virtually impossible to *safely* navigate a car

Gonset G-76



Gonset Communicator 4

Heath HW-29A
Heath HW-30



Heath HW-10



Heath HW-20

while trying to manage a steering wheel, microphone, transmit/receive switch on the front panel of a transceiver, and possibly a gear shift (remember those?).

Mobile units should be chosen which are compact enough to allow passengers sitting in the front seat to have leg room, and you must also select a unit which will give a pleasant appearance when installed in your car (especially if there is *wifey* to contend with).

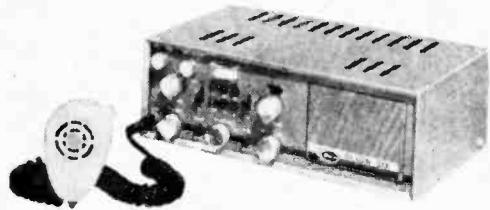
A squelch circuit is handy if you intend monitoring a club or net frequency for long periods of time while no stations are trans-

mitting. Under these circumstances, the crackle and hiss of background and ignition noise can be very annoying. A squelch circuit permits you to leave the receiver on, *silently*—only to be heard from when a signal comes onto the frequency you are monitoring.

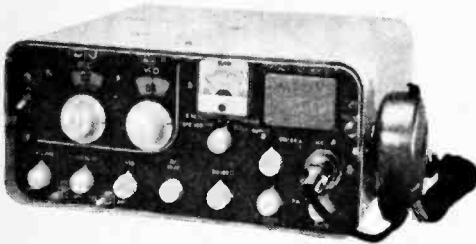
For a base station, the requirements are far less demanding. You are not necessarily concerned with the compactness of the unit (unless your wife has your ham operations exiled to the top of the closet or a remote corner of the kitchen). One thing to keep in mind when selecting a home station—you



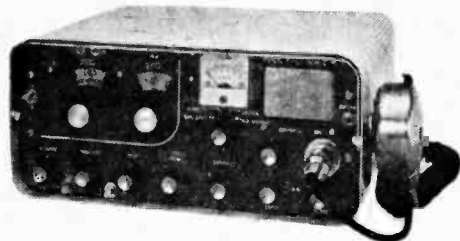
Lafayette HE-45B



Olson RA-570



Polytronics Poly-Comm 6



Polytronics Poly-Comm 2



Utica 650



Utica 652



World Radio TC6-A

(Continued on page 132)

PROPAGATION FORECAST

for October/November 1964

By C. M. Stanbury II

AROUND October 1st world-wide radio reception will reach a peak. Summer static will have disappeared in most parts of the U. S. and Canada, while ionospheric absorption will be almost nil at night due to that minimal sunspot count. At the same time the 25- and 31-meter bands will still be useful during hours of darkness. Therefore, crowding on lower frequencies will not be a major problem until mid winter. Add to this continued good reception from below the equator and we have a few weeks of *golden* short wave conditions.

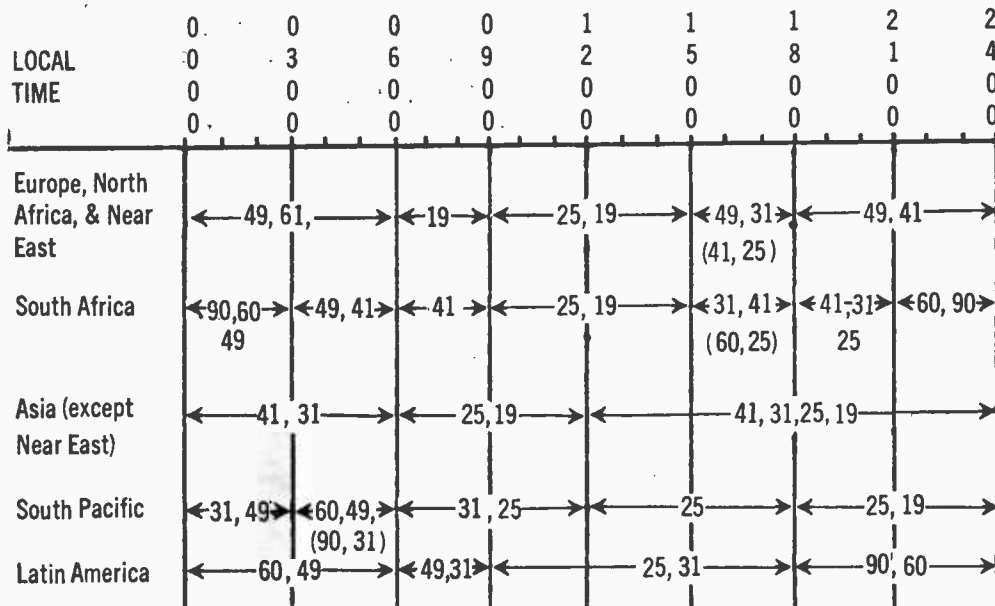
We said the peak will occur around October 1. But exactly when it happens depends upon those sunspots (if any) on that face of the sun which faces earth. As the sun re-

volves once on it's axis every 27 days, a kind of cycle is set up. If conditions are good on September 10, they will also be pretty good on October 7. This pattern has absolutely nothing to do with atmospheric static.

Here is a list of six especially hot targets to shoot for during September and October:

Country	Station	Freq. Kc.	EST
India	A.I.R., Delhi	15,225	0930
Pakistan	R. Pakistan, Karachi	11,674	0835
Netherlands Antilles	Trans World Radio, Bonaire	800*	Evenings
Monaco	Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo	7,260	0230
Luxembourg	Radio Luxembourg	6,090	1500
Luxembourg	Radio Luxembourg	233†	1900, 2400

* Broadcast Band. † Long Wave.



To use the table, put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger to the right until it is under the time you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the short-wave band or bands that will give the best DX results.

The time in the above propagation prediction table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the east and west coasts of North America. However, Asia and the South Pacific stations will generally be received stronger in the West while Europe and Africa will be easy to tune on the east coast. The short-wave bands in brackets are given as good second choices.

White's Radio Log now lists many new short-wave stations in its improved Short-Wave Section. You can use the Crystal Ball propagation table to determine your chances of hearing a given station. If the station broadcasts on more than one frequency, you will know which one will offer the best possibilities.



BLACK BOX ALARM

By Homer L. Davidson

Most traps and alarms are detected by the expert burglar, but he will be thwarted by the lack of wires or electric eyes in this capacity actuated alarm. A babysitter can hang it on a door knob and easily adjust it.



Ever been bothered with a peeping Tom, a shy burglar, or an unwanted intruder? Then build the Black Box Alarm and be protected! Hang the Black Box on any metal door knob—in a hotel, motel, or your own home—and the alarm will sound the minute someone grabs the knob from the other side.

Place the Black Box in an open window, and anyone approaching the window screen triggers the unit. Lay the capacity metal plate near your valuable possessions, and the alarm sounds off whenever an intruder draws near. The unit will cost you less than \$15 to put together—a small price indeed for the positive protection it offers.

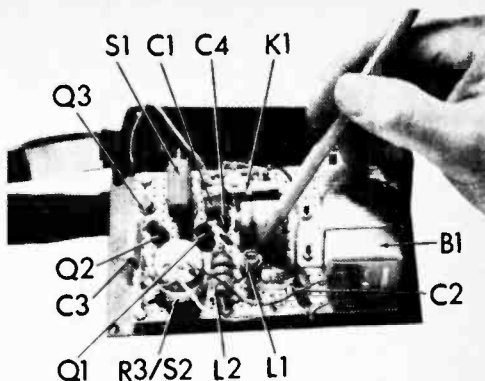
The Circuit. Basically, the alarm consists of three transistors: Q1 is an oscillator, while Q2 and Q3 act as amplifiers to drive the relay. Capacitor C1 is connected to jack J1 and couples the capacity plate to the base circuit of Q1. Jack J2 couples a common ground to the Black Box ground system. A trimmer capacitor (C3) and a choke (L2) in the emitter leg of Q1 control the point of oscillation.

Q2 and Q3 are conventional amplifiers with a sensitivity control (R3) in the collector circuit of Q2. The collector of Q2 and the base of Q3 are tied directly together, while an 8000-ohm relay appears in the output leg of Q3. Capacitor C5 is an electrolytic capacitor which eliminates relay chatter and provides smoother relay operation.

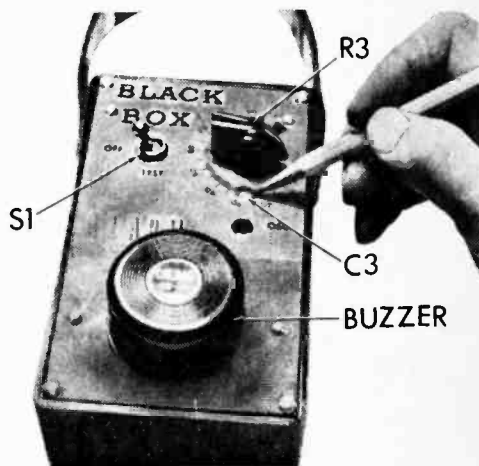
The whole unit is powered by one small 9-volt battery (B1). Whenever a person or a large animal comes near the capacity plate, Q1 is triggered into oscillation. Q1's output, meanwhile, is amplified by Q2 and Q3. The output of Q3 is fed into the relay, which will close and cause the buzzer to sound whenever the signal from Q3 is strong enough.

Construction. Start by mounting all of the larger parts as shown in the photos; parts placement isn't at all critical. Wire the smaller parts into the circuit as the unit is being put together. To avoid errors, it's always best to mark off on the diagram as the various components are wired in.

If you begin with the oscillator coil (L1), you can solder the small components to each terminal. Be sure that the bottom end of the coil (terminal 4) goes to a common ground point, and that the tap on L1 (terminal 3) is connected to L2 and C3. Take an ohmmeter, if handy, and measure the resistance between terminals 3 and 4 on the oscillator coil. This resistance will be extremely low in value, while the top half of



Transistor oscillator coil L1 is the fixed coil in the oscillator circuit. L2 is adjustable to provide increased sensitivity. The trimmer screw of oscillator circuit capacitor C3 is conveniently located on the front panel to provide easy adjustment to bring on oscillation.

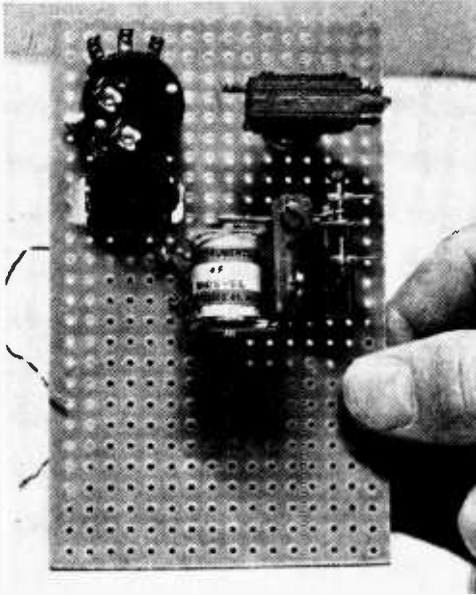


the coil (between terminals 1 and 3) will measure around 4 ohms. Note that there are two terminals on the coil that aren't used; these are the ones from the primary winding.

Once you have the coil and the other oscillator components properly wired, you can install transistors Q2 and Q3 and their associated parts. These include the test switch (S1) and resistor R1 in the base circuit of Q2, as well as resistor R2 and potentiometer R3 in the base circuit of Q3.

It's always best to adjust the contact points on the relay coil before it's wired up. Unscrew the mounting bolts and remove the relay from the perforated board. Take a piece of typing paper, rip it in half, and

Although its circuit is deceptively simple, this capacity operated relay is a real watch dog; hang it on a door knob or sit it in a window—it'll tell you the minute someone approaches nearby



Construction is started by mounting the larger components on the perforated board.

a length of flexible wire to one end of the slim stock metal and connect it to jack J1. Now when you wish to hang the alarm on a metal door knob, you can use this metal belt instead of the metal plate to set off the alarm.

Other Notes. The three transistors used in the alarm circuit are the type GE2. If you have a transistor tester, use the best of the three transistors in the oscillator circuit. Assuming you can't obtain the GE2's or don't have them in your junk box, you can use 2N215 for Q1 and Q2 and a 2N217 in the relay circuit (Q3).

L2 was a standard 1.5 millihenry choke in the author's model, although a homemade unit can be used. One can be made by taking 15 feet of No. 36 enameled wire, or smaller, and scramble-winding it over a 10-megohm, 1/2-watt resistor.

Sensitivity control R3 should always be turned up until the relay energizes and then backed off a little until the relay armature drops out. The buzzer will come on when the relay is energized and will quit at the point of drop out.

Parts List

- B1—9-volt battery (Burgess 2N6 or equiv.)
- C1, C2—.1-mf, 75 volt ceramic capacitor
- C3—4-80 mmf trimmer capacitor
- C4—.05-mf, 75 volt ceramic capacitor
- C5—2-mf, 15 wvdc electrolytic capacitor
- J1, J2—Miniature tip jacks
- L1—455-kc transistor oscillator coil (Miller 2020 or Stancor RTC-9079)
- L2—1.5-millihenry iron-core r.f. choke (Miller 70F153A1 or Stancor RTC-8524)
- Q1, Q2, Q3—GE 2 or equivalent (see text)
- R1—270,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- R2—22,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
- R3—50,000-ohm potentiometer with s.p.s.t. switch S2
- K1—S.p.d.t. relay, 8000-ohm coil (Sigma 4F-8000-S/SIL)
- S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch
- S2—S.p.s.t. switch (on R3)
- 1—Buzzer (Calrad CB-1.5 or Burstein-Applebee 22B51)
- 1—6 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 2" bakelite case (Lafayette MS-216 with MS-217 cover, or equiv.)
- Misc.—Pointer knob, battery plug, phenolic board, cloth belt, spare chassis bottom plate, wire, cable, connectors, hardware, solder, etc.

Estimated cost: \$21.00

Estimated construction time: 4 hours

J2 is a ground jack which couples the alarm to a common ground. A metal radiator, a furnace duct, or a water pipe can all serve for this purpose. Naturally, the alarm works best with this lead connected to a good ground.

When the capacity plate is used, L2 may have to be adjusted for more sensitivity. It is easier to adjust the oscillator coil than C3. C3 will give a greater change, while the oscillator coil adjustment is finer and slower.

To find out whether the oscillator is working, turn on a small table radio near the unit. With capacitor C3 turned all the way in, an oscillator hum should be heard around 700 kc/s on the dial.

If you still have trouble, throwing test switch S1 on grounds the output of the oscillator and thus enables you to check out the remainder of the circuit. If trouble does exist, you might check the resistances of the relay and oscillator coils for possible open windings. You might also try resetting the contact adjustment on the relay points to get a clean buzzer sound. ■



IS YOUR

SOLDERING IRON

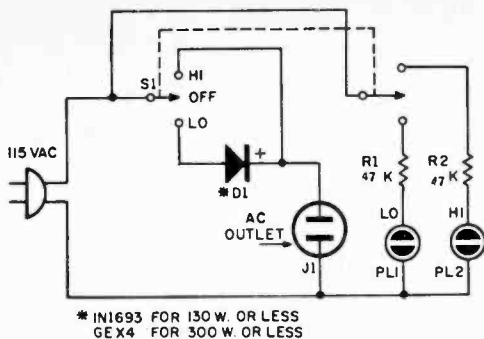
TOO HOT?

**To keep your soldering iron
"lukewarm" when
not in use, call on a diode
in a half-wave circuit
to beat the heat**

By James A. Fred

DO YOU have trouble keeping your soldering iron warm? Yes! I said warm. Most people prefer their soldering irons hot, but my pencil soldering iron gets so hot that the tip turns red. Consequently when I get ready to use it the tip is oxidized and must be cleaned before it can be used. You may wonder why I don't use a soldering gun, but in all my thirty-two years of radio and electronic work I have never owned one. I have used them many times, but still don't have one for my own work bench. When I sit down to work I turn the soldering iron on and when I leave several hours later I turn it off. This is the reason that I want to keep my iron warm when not soldering.

The Black Box. In the photographs you can see the little black box that keeps my iron warm when I am not soldering and hot when I am soldering. This box contains a silicon rectifier, two pilot lights, a d.p.d.t., center-off toggle switch, an AC receptacle, and a line cord coming out one end of the box. With the switch in the *LO* position the soldering iron is in series with the silicon rectifier. The rectifier is connected as a half wave rectifier and as such will supply pulsating DC at about 66% of the line voltage. This means that we will be supplying about 80 volts of pulsating half wave DC to the soldering iron. The iron being a heat operated device will tolerate this DC voltage. When high heat is needed the switch is pushed down to *HI* and the full line voltage



Switch S1 connects the AC line directly to the AC outlet or via the diode rectifier.

is restored to the iron. **CAUTION!** The half wave pulsating DC cannot be applied to a transformer device because it will burn it out.

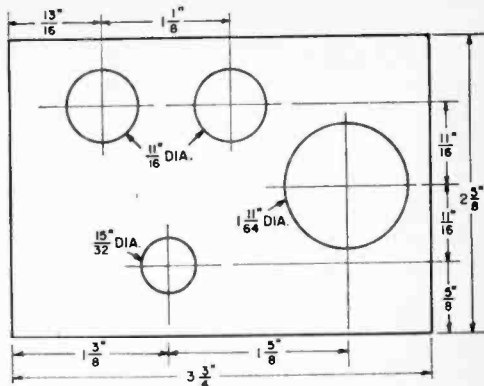
Hot Lights. The two pilot lights serve a useful purpose as follows: with the switch on *LO* the upper bulb is lit, with the switch on *HI* the lower bulb is lit. Just a glance will show you whether the iron is warm or hot. This also will help to prevent you from leaving the iron on for long periods of time.

Putting It Together. The assembly and wiring is straight forward with only a word of warning necessary. If you intend using an iron of less than fifty watts a 2 ampere, 200 PIV silicon rectifier will be adequate. To insure that the rectifier runs cool the rectifier can be mounted on a heat sink. The rectifier must be mounted with the heat sink insulated from the front cover.

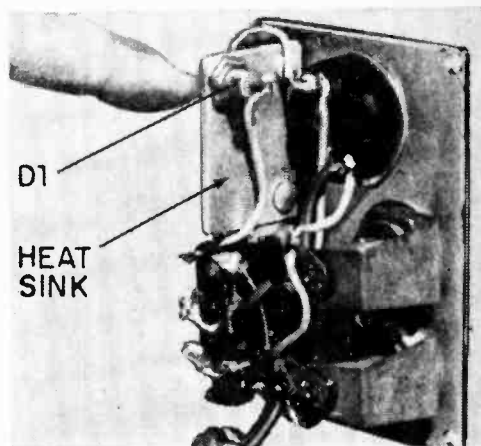
With this black box to keep your soldering iron both warm and hot you should have many hours of happy soldering. ■

PARTS LIST

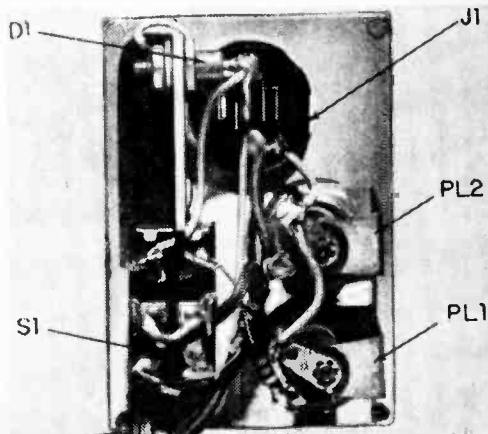
- D1—Silicon rectifier; GE-X4 for 300-watt operation, 1N1693 for 130-watt (see text)
 - J1—AC power receptacle (Amphenol 39F100)
 - PL1, PL2—NE-51H neon bulb
 - 2—Miniature bayonet socket with red jewel for pilot lamps PL1 and PL2 (Dialco Series 810, red jewel)
 - R1, R2—47,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
 - S1—D.p.d.t. center-off toggle switch (Newark Electric Corp. 23F356)
 - 1—Instrument case, plastic, 2¹/₃₂" x 3²/₃₂" x 1¹/₃₂" (Newark Electric 26F145 or equiv.)
 - 1—Cover for instrument case (make from plastic—see top of this page)
 - Misc.—AC line cord, decals, screws, nuts, wire, solder, etc.
- Estimated cost: \$5.00 or less
Estimated construction time: 1 1/2 hours



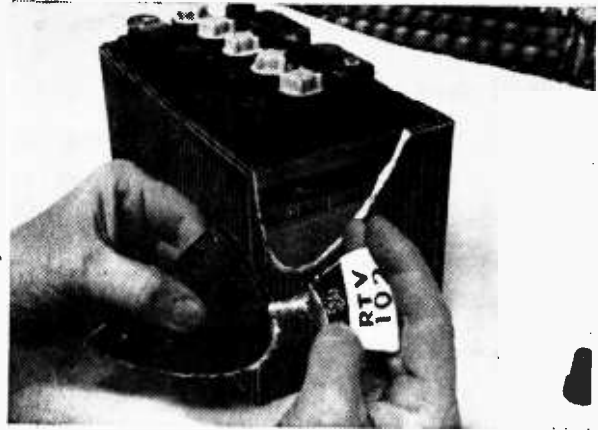
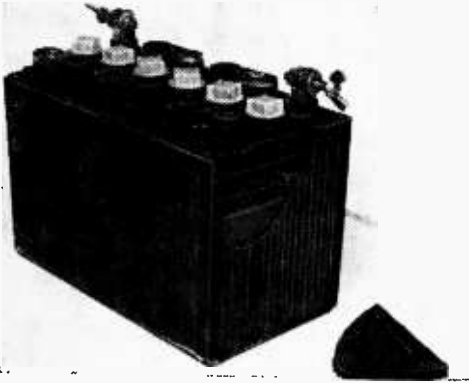
Cover for plastic box is made from phenolic material. Follow diagram above carefully.



Rear views of the box's cover (top and bottom) showing location of parts and wiring. Diode D1 must be mounted on a heat sink, which in turn is mounted on front panel. Be sure sink is insulated from mounting screws.



If your battery is cracked or broken like the author's shown below, it can be repaired. If just cracked, continue to crack until smallest possible piece is broken off. After removing the plate assembly, (right) edges of crack are chemically cleaned, dried, and then GE silicone sealant is applied.



IF YOUR storage battery is cracked by a freeze-up or accident, it is possible to save it with just a few tools and a bit of skill. The sooner you get to work after the crack occurs, the better, since a dead battery soon "sulfates." Before you start, be sure to empty the cell or cells you are working on of all electrolyte. Store the acid in glass containers. Take no chances in injuring yourself or damaging your clothes.

Working Room Needed. First, the plate should be removed from the affected cell. Drill into each end of the connecting strap (or straps of a center cell) with a large-diameter bit, just deep enough to release the strap from the cell post. Save the lead drillings. With a pair of pliers, rock the strap gently back and forth and it will break away from the post quite easily. Apply a fine, pointed flame around the tar seal until it becomes soft. Do not hold the flame in one place long enough to cause the case or tar to burn.

When the tar is soft and tacky, grasp the terminal and the stub where the strap was removed with large pliers held in each hand. Hold the battery on the floor between your

REPAIRING CRACKED AUTO BATTERIES

By Waldo T. Boyd

feet, and exert a steady, moderate pull upward. The tar will slowly give way, and the plate assembly will slide out.

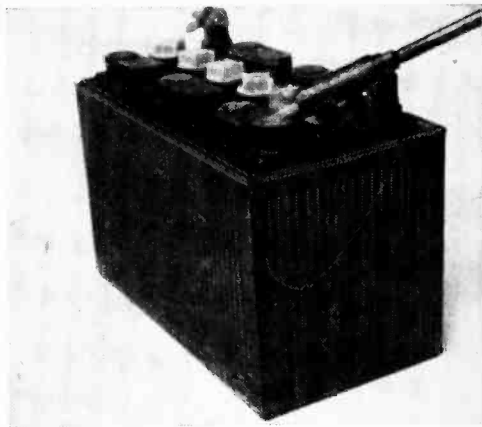
Set the plate assembly into a can of water to prevent it from drying out. Dried separators will crack, and dried plates sometimes will never again take a charge.

Cleaning. Carefully break a section out of the case by continuing the crack so the edges can be cleaned and dried. The smaller the piece broken out, the simpler will be the

A cracked lead-acid battery will soon become worthless unless



Press the chip into battery case (left) and hold in place for at least eight hours. A rubber band cut from an old inner tube makes an excellent "jig." After the sealant has dried, replace the plate assembly and restore battery to original condition. Blow torch (below) is used to "solder" strap in place.



repair job. Clean the edges of both the piece and the case with a soft cloth dipped in a solution of bicarbonate of soda (baking soda). When the bubbling ceases, daub the edges with a clean cloth soaked in clear water, then dry with a clean, absorbent cloth. Set both the piece and the case aside for at least 24 hours to dry thoroughly.

"Stick-um." The "miracle" silicone sealant that will do the job is "RTV-102" manufactured by General Electric*. Squeeze a thin layer on the edges of both the chip and the case and press the chip into place. Hold it in place with a clamp or large rubber band for at least 8 hours, in accordance with directions on the sealant tube.

After it has set for the minimum length of time, carefully cut the excess sealant flush with the inside of the case. Remove the cell from its water bath, and insert it into the case in the same position as it was originally. Run the torch flame around the tar, lightly to prevent burning, and the cell will drop snugly down until the plates rest on the bottom of the case.

*RTV-102 is available from Allied Radio, Catalog No. 7E227

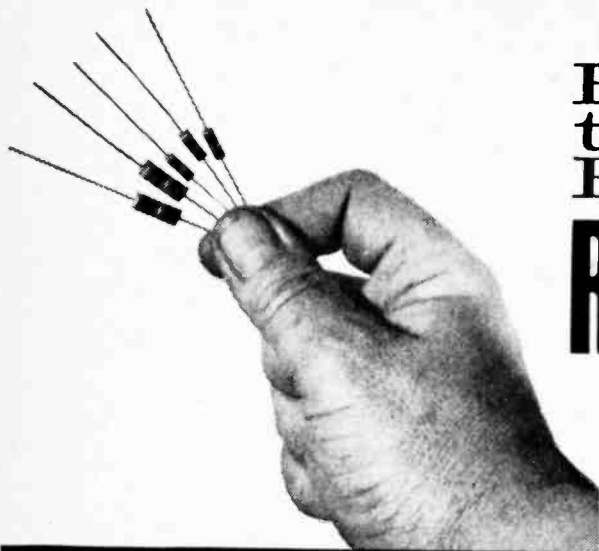
Assembly. Lay the post strap in place, and *carefully*, with a tight circular motion, heat the strap and post stub until they are almost ready to melt, and then melt the lead drilling or solder into the drilled hole. The trick is to keep the temperature just hot enough to melt at the joint and yet not so hot that it will melt the entire lead strap. As the lead and solder builds up and fills the hole, it will flow into the strap and post to form the necessary electrical bond.

Run the torch lightly over the rough places in the tar, adding a pinch of tar as necessary to fill the seal. Ordinary hard roofing tar is excellent in case you need more than you have on hand.

The repaired cell should now be refilled with electrolyte at 1.280 sp. gravity. Do not simply add water since the cell lost its electrolyte by spillage. Electrolyte can be obtained at a local battery shop, and chances are, the shop repairman will be glad to fill the cell for you himself.

Finally, charge the battery with a home charger, and test all cells. If the repaired cell tests higher than 1.280 at full charge, remove some of the electrolyte and add water. ■

you repair the leaking case and restore the lost electrolyte



How to Buy FIXED RESISTORS

By Jay Copeland

How many times have you solved an Ohm's law problem and come up with 156.86 ohms at .266 watts as a value for a cathode bias resistor. Now, the next trick is to find a stock resistor at that value. Impossible, as you probably know. There *ain't* no such animal. Quickly you study the characteristic curves for the vacuum tube used in the circuit and find that any resistor from about 130 ohms to 180 ohms will do the job.

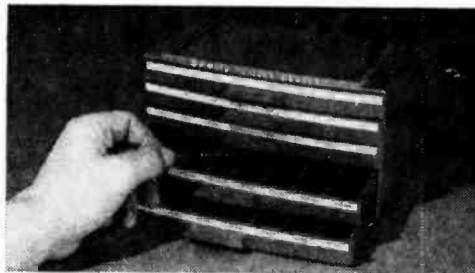
The Parts Catalog. Next thing to do is look into an electronic parts catalog and see what's available. First, resistors of the common fixed composition variety are available in 1/10, 1/2, 1 and 2 watt ratings. Since the resistor's computed value was .266 watts, the next largest size should be used—1/2 watt (.500). On over rated wattage capacity increases the safety margin of the resistor in the circuit function it was selected.

Checking the catalog again you will see that the closest resistance value available is 160 ohms but only as a 5% tolerance type. This means that the true value of the 160 resistor is somewhere between 152 ohms to 168 ohms. This resistor can be used in place of the computed 156.86 ohms if you are willing to pay 24 cents. However, if you use a 150 ohm resistor with 10% tolerance—it ranges from 135 ohms to 165 ohms—its true value is still within the desired resistance range and it's priced at 12 cents.

Money talks. Price is very important in projects that use many resistors. For example, let's assume you are putting together an amplifier that uses 27 resistors rated at 1/2 watt. Using the *Allied Radio* catalog as a price guide, you can buy these resistors for \$5.13 if they are 5% 'ers and for \$2.43 if they are 10% 'ers. Fortunately, except for the rare critical circuit, 10% tolerance resistors are good enough for almost all the projects you will ever build.

Identification. Almost everyone knows the RMA color code used to mark resistance values on resistors. But just in case you don't know what a *gray*, *red*, *green* and *gold* banded resistor is rated at, refer to figure 1. The illustration shows us that *gray* is 8, *red*

(Continued on page 132)



Buy 150 1/2-watt assorted resistors and Ohmite will toss in a storage cabinet; \$18.00.

Standard Mil & EIA Resistor Values for Fixed Composition Resistors

20%	10%	5%	20%	10%	5%	20%	10%	5%	20%	10%	5%
10	10	10		390	390	15000	15000	15000		560000	560000
	11			430	430			16000			620000
	12	12	470	470	470		18000	18000	680000	680000	680000
	13			510	510			20000			750000
15	15	15		560	560	22000	22000	22000		820000	820000
	16			620	620			24000			910000
	18	18	680	680	680		27000	27000	1.0 Meg.	1.0 Meg.	1.0 Meg.
	20			750	750			30000			1.1 Meg.
22	22	22		820	820	33000	33000	33000		1.2 Meg.	1.2 Meg.
	24			910	910			36000			1.3 Meg.
	27	27	1000	1000	1000		39000	39000	1.5 Meg.	1.5 Meg.	1.5 Meg.
	30			1100	1100			43000			1.6 Meg.
33	33	33		1200	1200	47000	47000	47000		1.8 Meg.	1.8 Meg.
	36			1300	1300			51000			2.0 Meg.
	39	39	1500	1500	1500		56000	56000	2.2 Meg.	2.2 Meg.	2.2 Meg.
	43			1600	1600			62000			2.4 Meg.
47	47	47		1800	1800	68000	68000	68000		2.7 Meg.	2.7 Meg.
	51			2000	2000			75000			3.0 Meg.
	56	56	2200	2200	2200		82000	82000	3.3 Meg.	3.3 Meg.	3.3 Meg.
	62			2400	2400			91000			3.6 Meg.
68	68	68		2700	2700	100000	100000	100000		3.9 Meg.	3.9 Meg.
	75			3000	3000			110000			4.3 Meg.
	82	82	3300	3300	3300		120000	120000	4.7 Meg.	4.7 Meg.	4.7 Meg.
	91							130000			5.1 Meg.
100	100	100		3900	3900	150000	150000	150000		5.5 Meg.	5.5 Meg.
	110			4300	4300			160000			6.2 Meg.
	120	120	4700	4700	4700		180000	180000	6.8 Meg.	6.8 Meg.	6.8 Meg.
	130			5100	5100			200000			7.5 Meg.
150	150	150		5600	5600	220000	220000	220000		8.2 Meg.	8.2 Meg.
	160			6200	6200			240000			9.1 Meg.
	180	180	6800	6800	6800		270000	270000	10.0 Meg.	10.0 Meg.	10.0 Meg.
	200			7500	7500			300000			11.0 Meg.
220	220	220		820	820	330000	330000	330000		12.0 Meg.	12.0 Meg.
	240			9100	9100			360000			13.0 Meg.
	270	270	10000	10000	10000		390000	390000	15.0 Meg.	15.0 Meg.	15.0 Meg.
	300			11000	11000			430000			16.0 Meg.
330	330	330		12000	12000	470000	470000	470000		18.0 Meg.	18.0 Meg.
	360			13000	13000			510000			20.0 Meg.
									22.0 Meg.	22.0 Meg.	22.0 Meg.

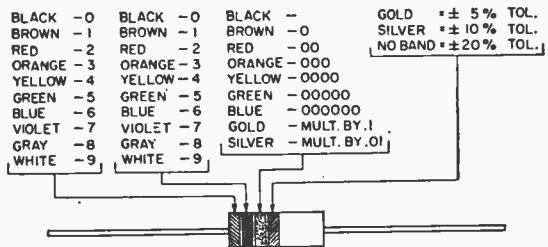
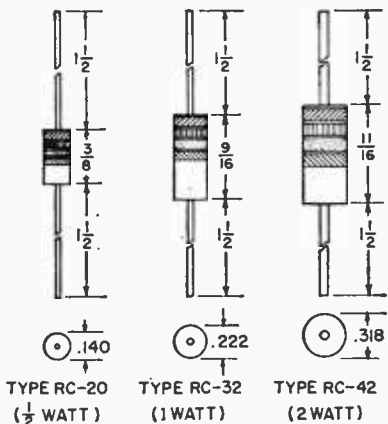


Fig. 1. The standard RETMA color code is used to identify nominal resistance values.

Fig. 2. Dimensions of three common fixed composition resistors used in most projects.

Return of the



For lightness, portability and a sharp image, these miniature television sets are hard to beat

By A. I. Schutzer



Panasonic Mitey 9 has a 9-in. screen, weighs 10½ lbs., plays anywhere you go. \$229.95.

IN the beginning a television set was a big, mysterious mahogany box with a tiny 10, 12, or 14-inch screen in the center. If you were lucky, you owned one and were the most popular man on the block. All the neighbors drank your beer, raided your ice-box, and hunched around that small screen in a darkened living room, watching Milton Berle do his impersonation of the late banana-hatted Carmen Miranda. You dreamed of the day when TV screens would fill an entire wall.

Then came the big-screen explosion—17, 19, 21, 23-inch. The only limit seemed to be how far apart you would be willing to prop your eyelids so you could take in the whole picture. Dr. Kildare may have needed a high-power microscope to see the disease bugs, but you didn't. You could pick them out on your giant TV, blown up bigger than life, with the naked eye.

And now—within the last 12 months or so—the reaction has set in. The buying public has turned with enthusiasm to tiny-screen, lightweight TV receivers and manufacturers have been in a mad scramble to fill the demand. The small sets have become about as popular as transistor radios. It is only a matter of time until they are as numerous.

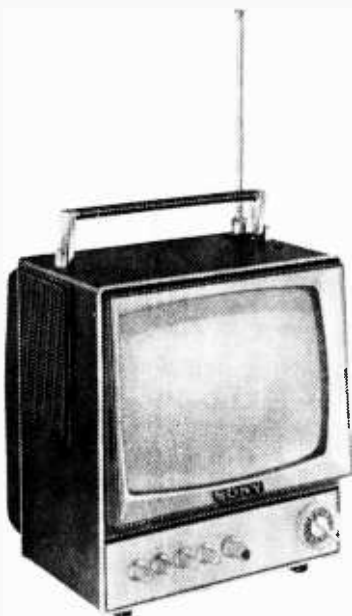
Admittedly, the small sets have a few disadvantages. Care has to be taken that rain doesn't ruin the sets when they are used outdoors. Transistors are sensitive to heat, and too much direct sun and inadequate ventilation can turn them into useless hunks of metal. Even when the sets are running on a low 12 or 15 volts from a battery, there may be as much as 8000 volts floating around inside the set—enough to curl your hair if you take the set with you into a tub of water or poke your fingers where they shouldn't be. And batteries must be treated with respect, not allowed to run down or get an over-charge.

But the advantages of the small-screen, lightweight sets, which can be easily carried from one room to another in the home, or used almost anywhere outdoors where there is an adequate signal, far outweigh the disadvantages. The battery-operated jobs no longer tie you to a power line and wall socket. You can use them on a picnic, at a beach, on a boat, in a car, on a ski slope, at a ball game, upstairs, downstairs, in my lady's chamber. Light enough for a child to carry, the receivers can be used by various members of the family in shifts, in different rooms at different times: For everybody at the breakfast table in the morning, on a

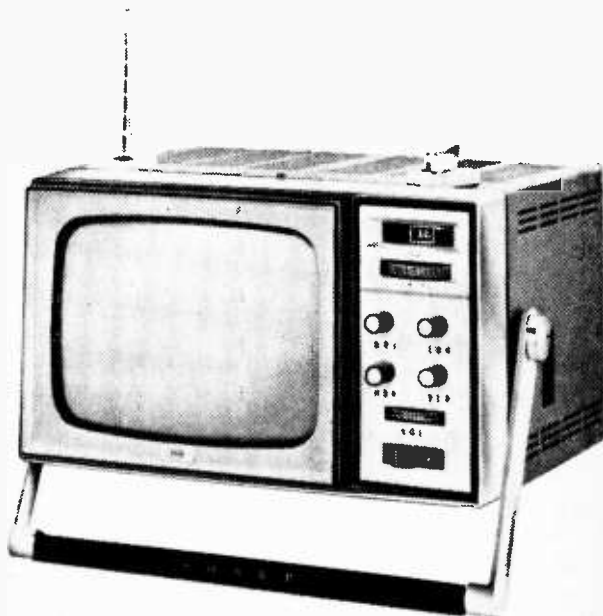
kitchen counter while the lady of the house is cooking dinner, by the kids in the den in the afternoon, and by the adults at the side of the bed at night.

The smallness of the screens of the miniature sets has somehow become a virtue. The images have all the fine detail of a photograph—the horizontal scanning lines are packed so close to each other, they don't break up into dots the way they do on a big-screen set. Best viewer-to-set distance is about three feet for the small screens. At that spread, the size relationship to the viewer is approximately the same as with a 23-inch giant viewed from 14 to 15 feet. And a comfortable number of people can view the small set at the three-foot distance with no sweat.

The first transistorized miniature portables made, strangely enough, were American-designed and manufactured, in spite of the common and mistaken belief that the small set is a Japanese achievement. In 1959, Philco hit the market with its 15-lb. Safari, a transistorized receiver that used a two-inch picture tube and an optical system that magnified the small image to about 14-inch screen size. The problem with this set was that its optical system, in combination with a sunshade, made it impossible for more



Sony's 9-inch weighs 12 lbs., has 24 transistors. Price of VHF model is \$229.95. It is estimated the UHF model, for channels 2-83, will sell for about \$249.95.



Model TRP-601 from Sharp Electronics Corp. has a 6-in. screen and weighs 8 lbs. Built-in battery recharging circuits permit the set to operate on house power while batteries are being recharged. The set lists for \$199.95, and the UHF model will probably be available at the same price.

Most of these sets can operate on house current, batteries or plugged into batteries in your automobile or even in your boat

than one person at a time to view the screen. In 1960, Motorola offered its 19-inch transistorized Astronaut. Its drawbacks were its weight (40 lbs.) and a 19-inch image that became practically invisible outdoors. In 1961, Sony turned out a 17-pound, 8½-inch receiver. Its problems were its wet cell battery and mediocre reception.

Just recently the manufacturers got the bugs out of their small sets. But before we describe the new models on the market, what they can do, and what they cost, we'd better clarify the VHF-UHF tuner situation.

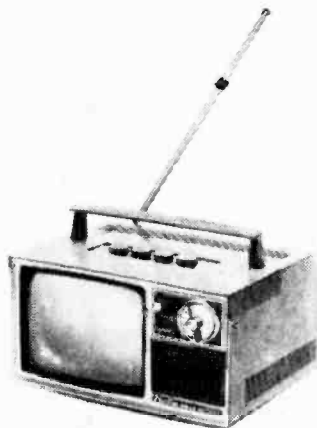
For the next three to five months, you will be seeing two versions of almost every model on the market at your dealer's—a VHF (Very High Frequency) model, receiving channels 2 through 13 (54 to 215 megacycles), and an all-channel receiver, incorporating UHF (Ultra-High Frequency), receiving channels 2 through 83 (54 to 215, plus 470 to 890 megacycles). This Donnybrook arises out of a law passed by Congress in June of 1962. The law requires that all TV receivers, including imported sets, produced after April 30, 1964, for shipment in interstate commerce in the U.S.A., must be equipped to receive *all* TV channels from 2 to 83.

The purpose of the law was to create a new market for stations not yet in existence—and thus encourage their construction. The result of the law, as of right now, is that both kinds of sets will be available on the market simultaneously for a number of months while the old inventory is being sold off and the new sets are coming in. You will be able to make a choice. The all-channel set will usually cost you about \$15-\$30 more; but in at least one case, nothing more. If you buy a channel 2-13 set and convert to UHF later—after the new stations exist—it will cost you about \$15-\$30.

The data on most of the new all-channel
(Continued on page 124)



General Electric's Personal Portable weighs 12½ lbs. It has an 11-inch screen, is available in four colors, has retail price of \$99.95.



Delmonico's 5½-inch miniature weighs 6½ lbs. It works from house current, from batteries, or from car batteries. Price: \$169.95.



Basic price of Delmonico 4½-in. model is \$149.95. Batteries produce eight hours of operation before they will require a recharge.

FIND OUT HOW TO

**BUILD A
SUCCESSFUL
CAREER IN
ELECTRONICS
NOW!**



SEND FOR FREE BOOK



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

Dept. RX-04

Schools of Television and Electronic Technology
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th Street, New York, N. Y. 10014

Please rush me the FREE illustrated book with information checked below. I understand that I am under no obligation and that no salesman will call.

HOME STUDY COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Fundamentals | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Fundamentals (in Spanish) | <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License Preparation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Automation Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transistors | <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic Controls |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Applications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Instrumentation |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Techniques |

CLASSROOM TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Day | <input type="checkbox"/> Evening |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New York City | <input type="checkbox"/> Cherry Hill, N. J. |

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

CANADIANS: Take advantage of these RCA Institutes Home Study Courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Fill out this card and send in envelope to: RCA Victor Limited, 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
offers superior training
for your career in Electronics.

Take advantage of this opportunity. Train at home in your spare time. Classroom Training in New York City and Cherry Hill, N. J. also available.

SEND POSTAGE-FREE CARD TODAY
FOR YOUR FREE BOOK

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in U.S.

Postage will be paid by—

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. RX-04
350 West Fourth Street
New York, N. Y. 10014

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO.
10662
NEW YORK, N. Y.



Master Electronics faster with RCA Home Training

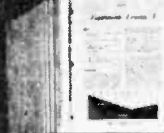
NEW, EASY WAY TO BEGIN WITH "AUTOTEXT" PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

40 fascinating
THEORY LESSONS.



Here are all the basic principles of radio and electronics in easy-to-understand language, fully illustrated!

40 exciting
EXPERIMENT LESSONS.



Each contains hundreds of absorbing, experiments and construction techniques to help you learn easier!

40 complete
SERVICE PRACTICES.



Filled with practical, time-saving, money-saving servicing tips to use throughout your training!

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...

15 KITS!

to build a Multimeter, AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together! Compare what RCA gives you with any other school!



MULTIMETER

A sensitive precision measuring instrument you build and use on the job. Big 4½" meter with 50 micro-amp meter movement. 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity d-c, 6,667 a-c.



AM RECEIVER

Have the satisfaction of building your own AM radio with this high quality 6-tube superheterodyne set. Big 5" speaker, fine tone!



SIGNAL GENERATOR

A "must" for aligning and trouble-shooting receivers. Build it for your own use. 170 KC to 50 MC fundamental frequencies for all radio and TV work.

Begin your training the faster, easier way with new "Autotext" programmed instruction. You learn almost automatically—and go on to advanced training sooner than you ever thought possible! Practical work with the very first lesson. Liberal Tuition Plan. Pay only as you learn. No long term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required!

Complete selection of Home Training Courses to choose from: TV Servicing • Color TV • Transistors • Communications Electronics • FCC License Preparation • Mobile Communications • Automation Electronics • Digital Techniques • Nuclear Instrumentation • Automatic Controls • Industrial Applications • Drafting • Computer Programming.

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City and RCA Technical Institute in Cherry Hill (near Camden), New Jersey offer training that will prepare you to work in rewarding positions in fields such as automation, communications, television, computers, and other industrial and advanced electronic applications. You are eligible even if you haven't completed high school. Check Classroom training and information will be rushed to you.

Send postcard for free illustrated book today!
Specify home training or classroom training!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. RX-04
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.



THE MOST TRUSTED NAME
IN ELECTRONICS

Small Screen TV Sets

(Continued from page 120)

models is already in, and we'll describe them in addition to the VHF models and furnish price details. The all-channel models presently differ from the VHF models in the tuner only, and the manufacturers generally have been identifying them by putting a U in front of the model number used to identify the corresponding VHF set.

We'll illustrate how this works out with our first manufacturer and his VHF and all-channel models, and show the price differential. We'll start with the biggest of the small sets and then work our way down to the tiniest of the miniature portables.

Admiral's Playmate is a 16-lb. portable with an 11-inch screen (all screens are measured on the diagonal, lower corner to opposite upper corner), with a 60-sq. in. viewing area. Set dimensions are $12\frac{3}{8}$ Hx $13\frac{3}{8}$ Wx $9\frac{7}{8}$ D. Power supply is 110-120 volts, 60 cycle AC, with a polarized power plug that assures positive ground to the TV chassis. The set features good automatic gain control, minimizing picture fade and aircraft "flutter". Built-in antenna. Model P1104 lists at \$99.95. Model P1110, offering an earphone speaker that can be plugged into the front of the set for private listening, is \$109.95. The all-channel (2-83) version of the P1104 is the UP1104; price, \$119.95. All-channel model of the P1110 is the UP-1110, \$129.95.

General Electric's 11-inch screen receiver, Model M110YBG, weighs in at 12½ lbs., measures 14Wx $10\frac{3}{8}$ Hx $9\frac{7}{8}$ D, operates from home power line, has built-in monopole antenna, 6"x2" speaker, and life-time guaranteed printed circuit boards. Lists for \$99.95 in channel 2-13 version. All channel version, Model M111YBG, incorporating GE's new transistorized cigarette-pack-size UHF tuner, lists for \$119.95. Model M112YBN lists for \$109.95, includes earphone jack and earphone for private listening. All-channel version of this set, Model M113YBN, lists for \$129.95.

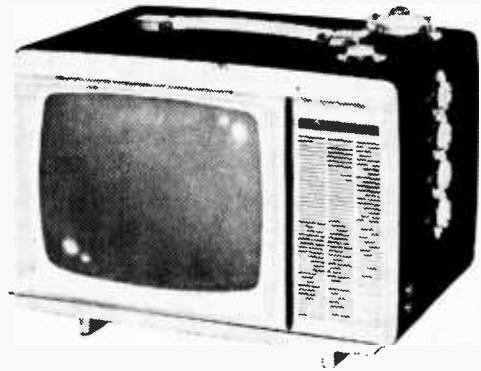
The next step down in screen size is to the 9-incher, and models are offered by three manufacturers, Sony, Delmonico, and Panasonic. Let's take a look at Sony's package first.

Sony's 9-inch Model 9-304W weighs 12 lbs., measures $9\frac{3}{8}$ Hx $8\frac{3}{8}$ Wx $7\frac{3}{8}$ D, has 24 transistors, 14 diodes, 2 thermistors, front panel controls, plug-in printed circuit boards,

telescoping antenna, works off your house power line, its own battery, or the 12-volt battery in your car. Price of the 2-13 channel model is \$229.95. Set accepts and powers a transistorized UHF converter and UHF antenna attachment, Model VUC-4W, listing at \$49.95. Sony anticipates its all-channel model will price out at about \$249.95. Battery pack, including battery charger, is \$24.95. Replacement battery is \$15.95. Distributor is Sony Corp. of America, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Delmonico's 9-inch Model 9PV weighs 18 lbs., measures $12\frac{3}{16}$ Wx $7\frac{1}{16}$ Hx $12\frac{3}{16}$ D, has 14 tubes, 5 diodes, high gain tuner, works off house power, has built-in earphone jacks for private listening. Set is "UHF ready" for easy installation of UHF converter. The 2-13 channel model lists for \$89.95. The all-channel version, Model UHF-9PV, lists at \$109.95. Distributor is Delmonico International, 50-35 56th Road, Maspeth 78, N. Y.

Panasonic's 9-inch Mitey 9 weighs 10½ lbs., measures $7\frac{7}{10}$ Hx $9\frac{1}{10}$ Wx $8\frac{7}{10}$ D, has 27 transistors, 20 diodes, built-in antenna, side-panel tuning, works off house power or its own battery. Set lists for \$229.95. Battery pack, including charger and battery, lists at \$49.95, replacement battery at \$15.95. Distributor, Matsushita Electric Corp. of Amer-



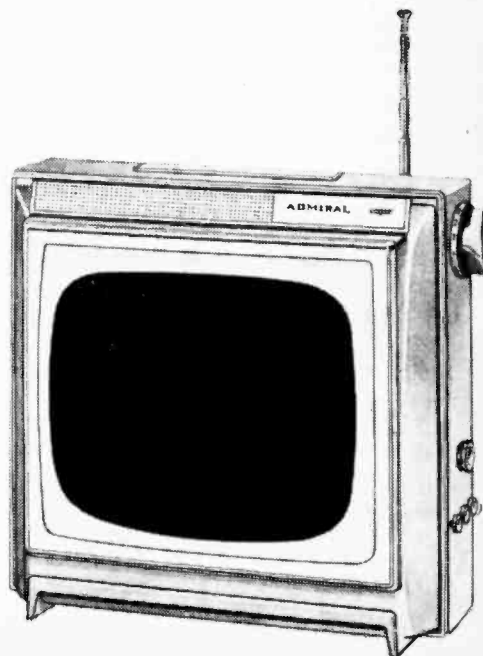
Delmonico's 9-incher weighs 18 lbs., has 14 tubes, 5 diodes, works on house current, can take a UHF converter. Basic price is \$89.95.

ica, 200 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017, had no information on an all-channel version of this set at the time we went to press.

From the 9-inchers we take a big jump downwards to the truly miniature sets, beginning with Sharp Electronic's 6-inch Model

SPECIFICATIONS OF MINIATURE TV SETS

Manufacturer	Model	Screen size	Weight	Power source	Basic price
Admiral	Playmate P1104	11"	16 lbs.	110-120 volts	\$99.95
	P1110	(with earphone for private listening)			109.95
	UP1104	(all-channel, 2-83, version of P1104)			119.95
	UP1110	(all-channel, 2-83, version of P1110)			129.95
General Electric	M110YBG	11"	12½ lbs.	110-120 volts	99.95
	M112YBN	(with earphone for private listening)			109.95
	M111YBG	(all-channel version of M110YBG)			119.95
	M113YBN	(all-channel version of M112YBN)			129.95
Sony	9-304W	9"	12 lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	229.95
	All-channel version (est. price)				249.95
Delmonico	9PV	9"	18 lbs.	110-120 volts	89.95
	UHF-9PV				109.95
Panasonic	Mitey 9	9"	10½ lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	229.95
Sharp Electronics	TRP-601	6"	8 lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	199.95
	TRP-602UHF				199.95
Delmonico	5T30U	5½"	6½ lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	169.95
	UHF version (est. price)				189.95
Sony	5-303W	5"	8 lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	189.95
Delmonico	4T20U	4½"	7½ lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	149.95
	4T-40	4½"	8½ lbs.	110-120 volts or battery	169.95
	4T-40U (all-channel version)				189.95



Above, Sony 5-inch model weighs 8 lbs. Set lists for \$189.95 and can work from house current, its own portable battery, or 12-volt car or boat battery. Right, Admiral 11-incher has basic price of \$99.95. Other models are available with earphone. UHF models sell for an additional \$20.

TRP-601. This lightweight portable weighs 8 lbs., measures 5Hx8½Wx7¼D, has 23 transistors, 12 diodes, 3 thermistors, plug-in printed circuit boards for easy servicing, built-in antenna, separate volume control for one-time setting, front panel controls, earphone jacks for private listening by two persons, and built-in battery recharging circuits permitting operation of set on house current while the battery is being re-charged. Set lists at \$199.95, replacement battery at \$22.95. All-channel version of this set, Model TRP-602UHF, will hold the price line at \$199.95 list, will add 1 more transistor and 4 more diodes over the UHF model. Distributor is Sharp Electronics Corp., 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10020.

Delmonico's 5½-inch portable miniature, weighing 6½ lbs., Model 5T30U, measures 8¼Wx7¼Hx7D. The set has 24 transistors, 16 diodes, built-in antenna, front and top panel controls, earphone jack and earphone for private listening, operates from cigarette lighter receptacle in car, 115 volts AC, or from an Eveready battery #561. Set operates for 3½ hours on a single battery charge. Set lists for \$169.95, plus \$29.95 for charger and battery pack. Replacement battery lists at \$22.95. All-channel version of this model, if manufactured, according to the distributor, will list at \$189.95.

Sony checks in with its 5-inch Micro-TV, Model 5-303W, weighing 8 lbs. and measuring 7½Wx4¼Hx7¼D. Set provides 12½ sq. in. of viewing area, equivalent to about ¼ that of a 23-in. screen. Set has 25 transistors, 20 diodes, built-in antenna, 2 earphone inputs, operates from its own portable battery, 12-volt auto or boat battery, or household AC current. Set lists at \$189.95, including earphone. Automobile accessory kit, including bracket to hold set for rear-seat viewing, car antenna, battery cord that plugs into cigarette lighter, and sunshade, lists at \$44.95. Battery pack, including case, recharger, and battery, lists for \$24.95. A case for the set lists at \$12.95. Model VUC-4W UHF converter, including special UHF antenna attachment, bringing in channels 14 to 83, is optional accessory at \$49.95. Distributor had no information on an all-channel model at time we went to press.

Delmonico comes in strong with two 4½-inch miniature TV packages, both transistorized pygmy beauties. The first, Model 4T20U, weighs 7½ lbs., including batteries, measures 4Wx5Hx9D, has 25 transistors and 25 diodes, provides instant-on picture and

sound. Set operates from house power line or from three 4½-volt rechargeable alkaline batteries that fit in a drawer-like tray at the bottom of the set. Batteries produce 8 hours of operation before needing recharge. There is an optional adapter that fits your cigarette lighter socket for operation from your 12-volt car battery. Built-in antenna. Earphone and jack for private listening. Set lists for \$149.95, including batteries. Battery charger and case list for \$24.95. Advanced design of charger prevents over-charging of batteries. The distributor states there will be no all-channel version of this model.

Delmonico's other 4½-inch miniature portable, Model 4T-40, measuring 4¾Hx8¼Wx7½D, weighing 8½ lbs., including batteries and charger, has 25 transistors and 25 diodes, dual telescopic antennas, provision for operating from house power or 12-volt car or boat battery or three 4½-volt rechargeable batteries supplied with the set. Special charger cut-off prevents battery over-charge; earphone and jack for private listening. The 4T-40 lists at \$169.95, including batteries. Carrying case and charger list at \$24.95. This set will be available with a single-dial all-channel tuner for channels 2 through 83. List price of this all-channel model, 4T-40U will be \$189.95.

For lightness, portability, and a sharp, photographic-like image, the miniature TV receivers cannot be beat. As a first set, they are tops for personal viewing. As a second set, they free the viewer from power lines and wall sockets, and make viewing anywhere that an adequate signal exists a reality.

And what about the future? Well, RCA has already displayed mock-ups of "personal TV sets" expected to be in use in the 1970s. These are hardly larger than a small transistor radio with a four-in. viewing screen occupying about half the case. And don't overlook the possibility of a wrist TV—no larger than your present wrist watch or Dick Tracy's wrist radio. With the amazing recent advances in micro-miniaturization, such sets are well within the realm of possibility. The circuitry is no problem, but we'll need a technological breakthrough before we can develop a screen for such a small set.

That breakthrough may be closer than you think. At the National Cash Register exhibit at the New York World's Fair, you'll see a live TV image measuring only 1/16th of an inch across. It is used to demonstrate high-resolution phosphors which may be used on your TV screen of the future. ■



(Continued from page 70)

comments; the way you phrase your questions will do much to elicit the short answers you want.

If your recorder doesn't have an index counter, you can place marker tabs on the tape itself to indicate the beginning of each question and each answer section of the tape. Small strips of white tape-splicing material serve well; use a vertical strip to mark the beginning of a question, a horizontal strip to mark the beginning of the answer section.

Amnesia. This is the simplest of these four games, requires no advance preparation, yet it will startle and amuse your guests. It is a very effective test of an individual's powers of concentration.

The only equipment required is a microphone, a set of earphones, and a tape recorder with *off-the-tape* playback monitoring facilities. If your recorder has only two heads—an erase, and combined record-playback head—it won't work because you will be monitoring the incoming signal rather than taped signal. Any three-head tape recorder will work.

Accuse one of your guests of being amnesic, and challenge him to recite a familiar limerick. But before he begins, ask him to put on the earphones while he dictates the limerick into the microphone. Just say that you will tape his voice so that there will be no argument later about whether he had recited correctly and with ease.

Chances are he will go to pieces and forget the limerick before he has finished the first sentence! His distress, and failure, will be extremely puzzling to other guests. But don't tell them the reason; let each person find out for himself. Many people are wholly unable, even on second or third tries, to state their own names and addresses accurately.

Yet you have done nothing more than record the subject's voice on tape—as you said you would. Your subject expects to hear his voice through the earphones, but he won't anticipate that the recorded version, *played back through the tape-monitor system*, will be out of step with what he is saying at any

given moment. His instinctive reaction is to slow down his recitation in order to let the recorded version "catch up." Of course it doesn't—it also slows down. This further confuses the subject, and he promptly forgets what he planned to say.

With repeated practice, some persons can learn to ignore the taped voice. Many can't. There is only one type of person who can't be tricked this way—a deaf person.

Skits-O-Phrenia. This stunt—one of the most amusing—calls for the use of a stereo tape recorder. Choose two guests, preferably a man and a woman, to act out a simple skit while the spectators attempt to detect the meaning of the pantomime. Explain that the participants won't have to memorize the script because it is all on tape, and both players will hear the instructions through earphones so that the audience will receive no clues, except the pantomime action itself.

Only *you* know that the players will receive wholly different, contradictory instructions from the tape; the woman assumes that the male partner hears exactly the same instructions she hears. But he doesn't.

This creates some strange problems for the players. At a certain point, for example, the woman may be led to expect amorous advances which she is instructed to violently rebuff; but the man, instructed to make the advances, is led to believe that she will welcome them! When she seemingly refuses to play her part according to script, the male becomes completely bewildered and the action becomes largely spontaneous. This of course produces action that is as bewildering to the audience as to the participants. Don't hesitate to turn off the tape recorder temporarily while the players attempt to play the scene; then turn it on again when the action begins to slow down.

What you have done, of course, is to record slightly different directions on the two stereo channels. You then tap one channel, only, to each of the earphones.

When the fun is over, you can reap a dividend of hilarity. Before the participants have a chance to compare notes and figure out the trick, rewind the tape and switch the earphone connections surreptitiously. Then suggest they try it over again, in the hope that a re-run will be smoother. Each player will expect to get the same directions as before; instead, the roles will be reversed. The result? Well, let's just say that depends on your personal talents as an amateur playwright. ■



A Radio-TV Experimenter Service

LITERATURE LIBRARY

Numbers in heavy type indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information.



ELECTRONIC PARTS

1. This catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the latest *Allied Radio* catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!
2. This catalog is far too detailed to describe here. *Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.* will send one you can examine for yourself!
3. *Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.* now has available their new 1964 catalog featuring hi-fi, CB, Amateur, test equipment in kit and wired form. Also lists books, parts, tools, etc.
4. We'll exert our influence to get you on the *Olson* mailing list. This catalog comes out regularly with lots of new and surplus items. If you find your name hidden in the pages, you win \$5 in free merchandise!
5. Unusual scientific, optical and mathematical values. That's what *Edmund Scientific* has. War surplus equipment as well as many other hard-to-get items are included in this new 148-page catalog.
6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in merchandise available, including a giant \$1 special sale.
7. Whether you buy surplus or new, you will be interested in *Fair Radio Sales Co.*'s latest catalog—chuck full of buys for every experimenter.
8. Want a colorful catalog of surplus goodies? *John Meshna Jr.* has one that covers everything from assemblies to Zener diodes. You can buy complex units that set the government back thousands, at a fraction of the cost!
9. Are you still paying drugstore prices for tubes? *Nationwide Tube Co.* will send you their special bargain list of tubes. This will make you light up!
10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100's of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and electronic parts.
11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)* a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.

HI-FI/AUDIO

12. Tone-arms, cartridges, hi-fi, and

stereo preamps and replacement tape heads and conversions are listed in a complete *Shure Bros.* catalog.

13. Here's a beautifully presented brochure from *Altec Lansing Corp.* Studio-type mikes, two-way speaker components and other hi-fi products.
14. For the love of mikes! *Astatic Corp.* has lots. Studio types, ham types, recording types, etc. See its catalog sheets for the details.

15. A name well-known in audio circles is *Acoustic Research*. Here's its booklet on the famous AR speakers and the new AR turntable.

16. *Garrard* has prepared a four-color booklet on its full line of automatic turntables. Accessories are detailed too.

17. Two brand new full-color booklets are being offered by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* that every audiophile should read. They are: "Guide to Outdoor High Fidelity" and "Guide to Compact Loudspeaker Systems."

18. Speakers and enclosures from *Argos Products Co.* feature a new and novel well-mounting system. To find out more, *Argos* will be happy to send literature.

19. A valuable 8-page brochure from *Empire Scientific Corp.* describes technical features of their record playback equipment. Also included are sections on basic facts and stereo record library.

20. Tape recorder heads wear out. After all, the head of a tape deck is like the stylus of a phonograph, and *Robins Industries* has a booklet showing exact replacements. Lots of good info on how the things are built, too.

21. *Wharfedale*, a leading name in loudspeakers and speaker systems, has a colorful booklet to send to you on its product line. Complete with prices, it is a top-notch buyers guide.

22. A wide variety of loudspeakers and enclosures from *Utah Electronics* lists sizes shapes and prices. All types are covered in this 16-page heavily illustrated brochure.

24. Here's a complete catalog of high-styled speaker enclosures and loudspeaker components. *University* is one of the pioneers in the field that keeps things up to date.

26. When a manufacturer of high-quality high fidelity equipment produces a line of kits, you can just bet that they're going to be of the same high quality! *H. H. Scott, Inc.*, has a catalog showing you the full-color, behind-the-panel story.

27. An assortment of high fidelity components and cabinets are described in the *Sherwood* brochure. The cabinets can almost be designed to your requirements, as they use modules.

28. Very pretty, very efficient, that's the word for the new *Betacom* intercom. It's ideal for stores, offices, or just for use in the home, where it doubles as a baby-sitter.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

30. "All the Facts" about *Concord Electronics Corporation* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

31. "The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarjian* will send you. It's 16-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

32. You can learn lots about tape recorders. Big tape recorders for studios, little tape recorders for business men, all kinds of tape recorders from *American Concertone*.

33. "40 and More Ways to Use Your Roberts Tape Recorder" shows how to get the most enjoyment from your tape recorder for "your family growing up," language lessons, speeches, even synchronized sound with slides and home movies. Yours for the asking from *Roberts Electronics*.

34. The 1964 line of *Sony* tape recorders, microphones and accessories is illustrated in a new 16-page full color booklet just released by *Super-scope, Inc.*, exclusive U.S. distributor.

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

36. A 12-page catalog describing the audio accessories that make hi-fi living a bit easier is yours from *Switchcraft, Inc.* The cables, mike mixers, and junctions are essentials!

38. An entirely new concept in customizing electron tubes has generated a new replacement line. *Gold Lion* tubes give higher output and lower distortion than ordinary production high-fidelity tubes.

39. Got "furniture-sag"? Hmmm? *Adjustable Caster Co.* thinks you'd better level the shelf your turntable sits on before you try to level the turntable itself! Lots of data here.

KITS

41. Here's a firm that makes everything from television kits to pocket stoves. The *Conar* catalog is yours for the asking.

42. Here's a 100-page catalog of a wide assortment of kits. They're high-styled, highly-versatile, and *Heath Co.* will happily add your name to the mailing list.

43. A complete line of test equipment as well as a wide assortment of hi-fi and stereo gear from *PACO Kits* will come your way if you circle 43.

AMATEUR RADIO

45. Catering to hams for 29 years, *World Radio Laboratories* has a new FREE 1965 catalog which includes all products deserving space in any ham shack. Quarterly fliers, chock-full of electronic bargains are also available.

46. A long-time builder of ham equipment, *Hallcrafters, Inc.* will happily send you lots of info on the ham, CB and commercial radio-equipment.

47. Here's a goodly assortment of literature covering the products of the *Dow-Key Co.* They make coaxial relays, switches, and preamps for hams and CB'ers.

CITIZENS BAND SHORT-WAVE RADIO

48. *Hy-Gain's* new 16-page CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CB'er should know about. Get a copy.

49. Want to see the latest in communication receivers? *National Radio Co.* puts out a line of mighty fine ones and their catalog will tell you all about them.

50. Are you getting all you can from your Citizens Band radio equipment? *Cadre Industries* has a booklet that answers lots of the questions you may have.

51. Antennas for CB and ham use as well as for commercial installations is the specialty of *Antenna Specialists Co.* They also have a generator for power in the field.

53. When private citizens group together for the mutual good, something big happens. *Hallcrafters, Inc.* is backing the CB React teams and if you're interested in CB, circle #53.

54. A catalog for CB'ers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on antennas, mikes and accessories. Just circle #54 to get *Grove Electronics* free 1964 Catalog of Values.
Also see items 46 and 47.

55. Interested in CB or business-band radio? Then you will be interested in the catalogs and literature *Mosley Electronics* has to offer.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

56. Three new courses in marine communication, aircraft communication, and guidance and mobile communications are available from *National Radio Institute.* The pamphlets are well-illustrated and educational.

57. Here are three pamphlets dealing with television trouble-shooting, radio trouble-shooting and high fidelity. These, from *Progressive Edu-Kits* are very complete and easy to understand.

58. Interested in ETV? *Adler Electronics* has a booklet describing educational television and this goes into a depth study of ETV in all its ramifications. There's a good science fair project here for someone!

59. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute.*

60. Facts on accredited curriculum in E. E. Technology is available from *Central Technical Institute* plus a 64-page catalog on modern practical electronics.

ORGANS

61. A complete booklet and price list giving you the inside data on *Schober Organs* are yours for the asking.

AUTOMOTIVE

63. Got some questions regarding transistor ignition? *W. F. Palmer Labs* will send you a booklet which explains what transistor ignition is all about.

If you decide, after reading, that this is for you, their kits will let you build your own!

65. Want power plus for your auto? New Transistorized Ignition adds 20% more MPG, 3 to 5 times more spark plug life. Lower maintenance cost. Free catalog and instruction booklet available from *Anderson Engineering.*

TEST EQUIPMENT

67. Get the most measurement value per dollar." That's what *Electronic Measurements Corp.* says. Looking through the catalogue they send out, they very well might be right!

TELEVISION

69. Interested in tackling a TV kit? *Arkay International, Inc.* will send you full literature (including a schematic) of this truly educational kit. It's used in many of the electronic schools.

70. The first entry into the color-TV market in kit form comes from the *Heath Company.* A do-it-yourself money saver that all TV watchers should know about.

71. The smallest television set to date is featured in this beautiful prepared brochure from *SONY Corp.* You'll be amazed at the variety this firm offers.

72. Get your 1964 catalog of *Cisin's* TV, radio, and hi-fi service books. Bonus—TV tube substitution guide and trouble-chaser chart is yours for the asking.

SLIDE RULE

75. Want to find rapid solutions to complicated math problems? Solve interest and ratio, log and trig problems with 10-scale slide rule. *Alysyno* will send complete information.

TOOLS

78. Xcelite's Allen hex-type screw-driver kits in plastic cases are must items for the home experimenter's tool box. Learn about what's available to keep your tool box filled with the right tool for the right job.

Radio-TV Experimenter, Dept. LL-706
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please arrange to have the literature whose numbers I have encircled sent to me as soon as possible.

I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling charges.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78

NAME (Print clearly) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP CODE _____

Service on this coupon expires March 1, 1965

I am a subscriber

Indicate total number of booklets requested

Easy to build Your Own Boat The "MINIMAX"



Minimum cost—maximum performance. You get both in "Minimax." Built in one day at a very low cost, it will carry 2 people, take outboard motors ranging from 3 to 15 hp. and has a water-tight air compartment that will support 900 lbs. even with the cockpit completely filled with water. As to performance, "Minimax" will plane a 165 lb. man up to 15 mph. with a 3 hp. outboard motor. With 10 hp. and over, the hull planing area diminishes until "Minimax" becomes air-borne and rides upon the motor's cavitation plate. Length 8 ft. Beam, 4 ft. Weight 68 lbs. It's easy to build.

STATEMENT OF USES

TYPE: A fast outboard-powered hydroplane for water sport use on protected waters.

LENGTH: 8 ft.

BEAM: 4 ft.

WEIGHT: 68 lbs.

CAPACITY: 2.

FEATURES: Convex bottom forward with high-lift after plane. Self-contained air chambers will support 900 lbs. Fiberglass tape on all seams make hull permanently watertight. One man can easily handle this boat on car-top carriers.

SPEED: 15 MPH with 3 hp outboard motor. Outboard motors up to 15 hp may be used for increased speed.

Enlarged Drawings
Craft Print #255
available at

\$3

Full-size Patterns
Craft Print #347
available at

\$8

SCIENCE and MECHANICS,
Craft Print Division
505 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

73

Enclosed is \$..... Please send me
 No. 255 Minimax Craft Print at \$3
 No. 347 Minimax Full-Size Pattern at \$8

I understand money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied.

Name

(PLEASE PRINT)

Street

City, Zone, State.....

DX 1975

(Continued from page 72)

AADXL log book and prepared to tear it in half.

A carrier came on erasing ZBB. "This is The Voice of Atlantis." A muffled voice. "I am a convert from your world with a message for you."

Jack dropped the book.

"We are transmitting from a sealed under-sea cavern. Soon Atlantis will arise with flying submarines and reclaim Bimini, then eventually free the whole world."

Jack, the lord of all DX-dom had turned slightly green. "You heard the message too, didn't you?" Picked up my log and carefully put it back on the table. "If we both tell them, they'll believe us."

I played it cool. "I hear a beacon, what about it?"

"That signals S/9, you must have heard the message from Atlantis!"

"What kind of a message is ZBB?" Brandi had pushed him over the edge like she planned, but if I handled the thing right, I could have both Atlantis and boss the AADXL, too.

The voice of Atlantis shifted frequency ever so slightly. "We have harnessed those great fires of the inner Earth. It is this power that drives our Aerosubs and the pumps which hold back the sea. With this power we will reconquer the earth's surface. Join us now, tomorrow it will be too late." Left the air.

I shook my head. "Still sounds like ZBB."

Jack turned around and walked out.

He would go to the council. Those men who ran all the individual radio clubs. Jack kept them in power and they did the same for him. But this time when he told the council his story, they would instead remove him. Then, they would make me the *big boy*.

Brandi reappeared with my walkie talkie.

I put one arm around her shoulders. "You deserve an award, honey."

"The devil I do, your old transmitter wouldn't modulate." Poker faced, "You think I'm lying?" She held the rig out in my direction.

Now I know she's putting it on. To prove it all I have to do is take the walkie talkie away from her and try the thing for myself. But what happens with Atlantis if Brandi is telling the truth? Like maybe I'm scared to push that button and find out. ■



Classified MARKET PLACE

Classified Ads only 55¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be included in our next RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, copy must be in our New York Office by October 10th. Address orders to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors; publicity advertising promotion; beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 11.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

POCKET Books, Magazines, Comics, \$1.00 Dozen. Snowden's, Box 185, Victoria, B. C. Canada.

UNDERSTAND Your Dreams, \$2.00. Walter Kazaks, 234 East 58th Street, New York 10022.

CATALOG of all Science and Mechanics Craftprints. Send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Craftprint Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York 22.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I Made \$40,000.00 a Year by Mailorder. Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-T, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

EARN Money at home being one of our Clients. Ready made Fishing Flies supplied. Write. Ready Made Fly, Long Beach 9, Miss.

CO-PUBLISHERS! Wanted copy 10¢. Post, 1427 West 32nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get \$10 with every order—keep \$8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, New York.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

150 STYLES! Watch-Ring circulars 25¢. Empire, 1916-PB Fifth, Sacramento, Calif. 95614.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

EXPERIMENTERS! Why Look Further. When You've Found Number One Discounter? Get Our Catalogue, Only 25¢. See For Yourself. Free Valuable Coupons Listed. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS, Pyrotechnics, Biologicals, Microscopes, and Apparatus, New 1965 Illustrated Catalog Only 25¢. Dover Scientific, 35-24 31st, Astoria, N. Y. 11106.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

OIL Color Photographs at Home. Good spare-time income, interesting hobby. New, easy method qualifies you for immediate earnings. Write for Free Booklet, "Magic of Photo Coloring," Hamilton Studios, Box 39, Dept. T-34, Claymont, Delaware.

TECHNICAL Writing. Personal instruction by professional writers. Free lesson without obligation. Century Correspondence Schools, 1186C Fay, Largo, Florida.

HOME Radio Course only \$14.95. Free brochure. Edu-Kits, Dept. 507AL, Hewlett, New York, 11557.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

MAKE more money! Hundreds of opportunities. New research reports give job outlook, salaries, future, etc. Send us Job Wanted with \$2.00. Receive latest researched report on your job choice. Professional Institute, Box 1524-A, Kansas City, Mo. 64141.

C.I.S.T.—The World Wide Institute of Home Study—Now 34 global centres—over 260 courses—Engineering, Electronics, Academic and Commercial. Send for your Free copy of "Career Opportunities" today—C.I.S.T., 633 Garden City Building, 263 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

NICAD Rechargeable Flashlights—Operates 60-80 minutes per charge on 110 VAC. Pays for itself. \$4.00. Inspired Items, Box 1662, Newport News, Virginia. 23601.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FLORIDA! Bahamas! 500 listings daily. We can place you. No fee. Full details. \$1.00. Gold Coast Employment Service, P. O. Box 4473, Miami Beach 41, Fla.

FISHING TACKLE, BAIT & LURES

COLLAPSIBLE Farm-Pond-Fish-Traps: Animal Traps. Postpaid. Free information, pictures, Shawnee, 3934 AF Buena Vista, Dallas 4, Texas.

FLORIDA LAND

FLORIDA Water Wonderland: Home-sites, Cottagesites, Mobilites. Established area. \$390.00 Full Price. \$5.00 Month. Swimming, Fishing, Boating, Hunting, Golfing. Write Lake Weir 52, Silver Springs, Florida.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service. \$8.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free Invention Protection Forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

HYPNOTISM

NEW concept teaches you self-hypnosis quickly! Free literature. Smith-McKinley, Box 3088, San Bernardino, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

INGENIOUS! Reusable Paper Bag Handle. Prevents Spilling. Purchase 2 for \$1.00. Make Shopping Manageable. Carry Clip, 633 Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles 26, California.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CASH earned at home. No experience needed. Flannery, 105 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034.

NEW: "Directory of Study Courses and Money Making Opportunities" \$1.00. Great American Sales, 1242-34th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94122.

READ! Starting A Business? 35¢. Informative Box 473-SM-A, Kansas City, Missouri 64141.

PATENT SERVICE

PATENT Searches, \$6.00! For free "Invention Record" and "Important Information Inventors Need," write: Miss Hayward, 1029-D Vermont, Washington 5, District of Columbia.

NO Letter to write! Special "Invention For Sale" form presents your idea to buyers. 6 for \$1.00. Science & Mechanics, Craft Print Div., 505 Park Ave., New York, New York 10022.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, ETC.

MAKE big money raising rabbits for us. Information 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

PRINTING, MIMEOGRAPHING & MULTIGRAPHING

1000 **BUSINESS** Cards \$3.90. Samples. MTL Printers, 4005 North, Chicago 39.

RADIO & TELEVISION

7" TV test tube—\$6.99. Tubes—6146—\$2.95; 6211 (12AU7 equiv.) 39¢. 3 for \$1.00. Germanium diodes, tested, equiv. 1N34, 1N60, etc., 30 for \$1.00. Tophat silicon rectifiers, 750 MA—1000 piv 75¢. Transistors, tubes, resistors, condensers, etc., bargain priced. Free catalog. Arcturus Electronics, Dept. RTV, 502—22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

CONVERT any television to supersensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. No electronic experience necessary. Only minor changes required. Illustrated plans \$2.00. Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Electrolabs, Dept. C-522NN, Hewlett, New York 11557.

DIAGRAMS, Service Material, Radio, Television \$1.00. Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

TRANSISTORS, SCR's, Diode, Nickel-Cadmium batteries, meters, crystals, components, quality guaranteed. Send 10¢ for catalog. Electronics Components Co., P. O. Box 2902C, Baton Rouge, La. 70821.

REMAILING SERVICE

SPECIAL Remailing 25¢. \$3.00 Receiving System. Smith, 914-H Pueblo Street, Boise, Idaho.

ST. LOUIS Remailing Service. Miss Dora, Drawer 6, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

FLORIDA Remails \$3.00 monthly or 25¢ each. Free Picture postcards with monthly orders. Hart's 5212 Baycrest Road, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

MAKE Mail Order pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pulls." Includes certificate worth \$2.00 toward classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors locate buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

How to Buy Resistors

(Continued from page 116)

is 2 and green the number of zeros following is 00000. Hence, the resistor is a 8,200,000-ohm unit (8.2 Meg) and the last band—gold—tells us it is a 5% unit.

The physical size of the resistor indicates its wattage rating—refer to the drawings in figure 2. As the wattage rating increases, so does the physical size of the resistor. Obtain a ½-, 1-, and 2-watt resistors—look at them and roll them in your fingers—you will never forget what your senses of sight and touch teach you. Thereafter, you will be able to sort on sight resistors, by their wattage.

What's available? The table of standard resistance values given in this article has been accepted by government and industry. Values that do not appear on this table will be difficult to obtain, and then only by special order. There are some standard values for resistances below 10 ohms. However, as an experimenter you will seldom have call for these values except in some odd transistor circuits and even odder vacuum tube circuits. You may have trouble purchasing 20% tolerance resistors. Most dealers and distributors do not stock these resistors since the call for them has diminished considerably.

How to buy. If your stocks of resistors are very low, make a large purchase of 150 ½-watt assorted resistors for \$18 and you will get an attractive resistor filing cabinet that is useful in keeping your stock orderly and easily accessible. You can have either a metal cabinet made by *IRC* or a plastic

unit made by *Ohmite*. *Lafayette Radio* offers 100 ½-watt assorted plus a plastic hinged box for only \$4.50. Although the box is not as good as the *IRC* and *Ohmite* models, the resistor assortment buy is hard to beat and is excellent for restocking purposes.

Let's see how you can save money on small purchases. Assume you have to buy four ½-watt resistors because your stock has been depleted in these resistance values. Using the *Allied* catalog as a price standard, these resistors will cost 48¢. Now let's double the order. Not only do you get extra resistors to beef up your depleted stock, you also enjoy a price lowering for quantity reasons. The price for the eight resistors is 72¢—the second four resistors cost only 24¢ to stock. In another instance, let's assume you need 31 ½-watt resistors for a home-built amplifier. The cost is \$2.79. Now, if you were to order 19 more resistors to add to your shop's stock (a total of 50 resistors), the price would be only \$2.75—you save 4¢ and get 19 resistors free. Now that's quantity buying that's hard to beat!

Round up of facts. If you are learning something new about resistors for the first time, point an accusing finger at yourself for not reading the fine print in your radio parts catalog. All the information in this article was obtained from one electronics parts supply house and checked against several others which were equally informative. The next time you buy component parts in quantity, read the catalog pages carefully and don't forget the small print. That's where you can multiply your penny savings into dollars. ■

6 & 2 Meter Roundup

(Continued from page 106)

will probably find that a transceiver which is available with a microphone on a desk stand will be more convenient than the hand type with a coiled cord.

With the exception of 2-meter band Novice operators, most hams want a variable transmit frequency feature to enable them to move up and down the band in order to more easily work other stations. While some transceivers have a built-in "VFO" to permit this, some units do not include this. In order to add the VFO function it will be necessary for you to purchase a separate unit which might run anywhere from about \$20 up to \$70 or more.

Some transceivers do not come with the mobile power supply included and this would also have to be purchased separately, or the transceiver would have to be operated from an inverter. In any case, this would also add to the cost of the equipment.

Survey. We have taken a look around at the most popular 6- and 2-meter transceivers and list here some significant features of each. Obviously we cannot list each and every feature of each piece of equipment, and we suggest that if any particular unit looks like it might be down your alley you write to the manufacturer for complete details.

As we go to press, we understand that the Hallicrafters Company, Chicago, Ill. 60624,
(Concluded on page 153)

Volume 42, No. 2

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

An up-to-date Broadcasting Directory of North American AM, FM and TV Stations. Including a Special Section on World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

THIS is the second part of *White's Radio Log*, now published in three parts twice each year. This format change, the first in over two decades, enables the Editors of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER to offer to its readers two complete volumes of *White's Radio Log* each year, while increasing the scope of the *Log* and its accuracy.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log* we have included the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Location. U. S. FM Stations by States, Canadian AM Stations by Location. Canadian FM Stations by Location, and the expanded, up-to-date World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the December/January issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Call

Letters, U. S. FM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters, and the expanded World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the event you missed any part of the *Log* published earlier this year, you will have a complete copy of *White's Radio Log* by collecting any three consecutive issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER during 1964. The three consecutive issues comprise a complete volume of *White's Radio Log* that offers complete listings with last minute station change data that can not be offered in any other magazine or book. If you are a broadcast band DX'er, FM station logger, like to photograph distant TV test patterns, or tune the short-wave bands, you will find the new *White's Log* format an unbeatable reference.

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

U.S. AM Stations by Location.....	134
U.S. FM Stations by States.....	143
Canadian FM Stations by Location.....	147
Canadian AM Stations by Location.....	148
World-Wide Short-Wave Stations.....	148

Location	C.L. Kc.	Location	C.L. Kc.	Location	C.L. Kc.	Location	C.L. Kc.
	WATV 900		WOKW 1410	Carthage, Tenn.	WRKM 1350	Chicago Hgts., Ill.	WSBC 1240
	WGN 610	Brookville, Ont.	CFJR 1450	Carthage, Tex.	KGAS 1590	WMP 1470	WMP 1470
	WYDE 850	Broken Bow, Nebr.	KONI 1280	Caruthersville, Mo.	KCRV 1370	Chickasha, Okla.	KWCO 1560
	WVOC 690	Brookfield, Conn.	WGH 940	Case Grande, Ariz.	KPIN 1260	Chicago, Calif.	KSL 1290
Bisbee, Ariz.	XKUN 1230	Brookhaven, Miss.	WCHJ 1470	Casey, Ill.	WKZI 800	KP 1060	KP 1060
Bishop, Calif.	KBS 1230	Brookings, Ore.	WJMB 1340	Casper, Wyo.	KTWO 1470	Chicopee, Mass.	WACE 730
Bishopville, S.C.	WGS 1380	Brookings, S. Dak.	KBRK 1430	Cathedral City, Calif.	KATI 1400	Chickadee, Tex.	KCTY 1510
Bismarck, N. Dak.	KFYR 550	Brookline, Mass.	WBOS 1600			Chilliothee, Mo.	KCHI 1010
	KBMR 1230	Brownfield, Tex.	WJWB 1450			Chillicothe, Ohio	WBEX 1490
Bismarck-Mandan, N. Dak.	KBOM 1270	Brownsville, Tenn.	KTFY 1300			Chillicothe, Ohio	WBGI 1350
	KBOM 1270	Brownsville, Tex.	WBHT 1520			Chippewa Falls, Wis.	WGB 1240
Black Mountain, N.C.	BMT 1350	Brownwood, Tex.	KBWD 1380				
	WBFG 1010		KEAN 1240				
Black River Falls, Wis.	WWIS 1260	Brunswick, Ga.	WGIG 1440				
	KBLI 690		WMOG 1490				
Blackfoot, Idaho	WBSG 1350		WKLU 790				
Blackshear, Ga.	WKLV 1440	Brunswick, Maine	WCME 900				
Blackstone, Va.	KLTR 1580	Bryan, Ohio	WBNO 1520				
Blackwell, Okla.	KAS 550	Bryan, Tex.	KORA 1240				
Blakely, Ga.	WBBK 1260		WTAW 1150				
Blanding, Utah	KUTA 790	Buckhannon, W. Va.	WBUC 1450				
Bloomington, Ill.	WJBC 1230	Bueyars, Ohio	WBGO 1540				
Bloomington, Ind.	WTTS 1370	Buffalo, N.Y.	WYSL 1400				
Bloombsurg, Pa.	WCNR 950		WBR 970				
	WY 550		WGR 550				
Blountstown, Fla.	WKMK 1370		WKWB 1520				
Blue Earth, Minn.	KBEN 1560		WVCL 1120				
Bluefield, W. Va.	WHIS 1440	Buffalo, Wyo.	KBBS 1450				
	WKOY 1240	Buford, Ga.	WDMF 1460				
Blythe, Calif.	KYOR 1450	Burbank, Calif.	KBLA 1500				
Blytheville, Ark.	KLGN 910	Burley, Idaho	KBAR 1230				
Boaz, Ala.	WBS 1300	Burlington, Iowa	KBUR 1490				
Boca Raton, Fla.	WBSG 730	Burlington, N.C.	WBBB 920				
Bogatula, La.	WIKC 1490		WBSA 1510				
	WBOX 920		WDOT 1400				
Boise, Idaho	KATN 1010	Burlington, Vt.	WJQJ 1230				
	KBOI 950		WVMT 620				
	KEST 790	Burnett, Tex.	KTSL 1840				
	KGEM 1140	Burns, Oreg.	KRNS 1230				
	KIDG 630	Butler, Ala.	WFRN 1240				
	KYME 740	Butler, Mo.	KMAM 1580				
Bollivar, Mo.	KBLR 1550	Butler, Pa.	WBUT 1050				
Bollivar, Tenn.	WBOL 1560		WISR 680				
Bonham, Tex.	KFYN 1420	Butte, Mont.	KBOW 1490				
Boone, Iowa	KFGG 1260		KOPR 550				
	WISB 1590		KXLF 1370				
Boone, N.C.	WATA 1450	Cadillac, Mich.	WATT 1240				
Boonville, Ind.	WBNI 1540	Caguas, P.R.	WNEL 1430				
Boonville, Mo.	KWRT 1370		WVJP 1110				
Boonville, Miss.	WBIP 1400	Calro, Ga.	WGRA 790				
Boonville, N.Y.	WBRV 900	Calro, Ill.	WKRO 1490				
Borger, Tex.	KHUI 1490	Calais, Maine	WQDY 1230				
	KHBB 1600	Caldwell, Idaho	KCID 1490				
	WBZ 1030		KBGN 910				
Boston, Mass.	WCOP 1150	Calera, Ala.	WBYE 1370				
	WILD 1090	Calixico, Calif.	KICO 1490				
	WNAC 680	Calhoun, Ga.	WCGA 900				
	WFZE 1200	Cambridge, Md.	WCEN 1240				
	WUEI 590	Cambridge, Mass.	WTAO 740				
	WHDH 850	Cambridge, Ohio	WILE 1270				
	WMEX 1510	Camden, Ark.	KAMD 910				
	WORLD 950	Camden, N.J.	KJWH 1450				
Boulder, Colo.	KBDL 1490		WCAM 1310				
	KDEY 1460		WKDN 800				
	KDWM 1410	Camden, S.C.	WACA 1590				
Bowie, Tex.	WKCT 930	Camden, Tenn.	WFWL 1220				
Bowling Green, Ky.	WBGJ 1340	Camerton, Tex.	KML 1330				
	WLBJ 1410	Campania, Fla.	WCLB 1220				
Bowl, Green, Ohio	WMGS 730	Campbell, Ohio	WHOT 1330				
	WZZZ 1510	Campbellsville, Ky.	WTCD 1450				
Bozeman, Mont.	KM 1450	Canandaigua, N.Y.	WVGR 1550				
	KBMN 1230	Cannon City, Colo.	KRLN 1400				
Bradbury Hgts., Md.	WPGC 1560	Canonsburg, Pa.	WVAR 540				
Braddock, Pa.	WLOA 1550	Canton, Ga.	WCHK 1290				
Braddocks Heights, Md.	WMH 1370	Canton, Ill.	WBYS 1560				
	WTRL 1490	Canton, Miss.	WMGO 1370				
Bradenton, Fla.	WBRD 1420	Canton, N.C.	WWIT 970				
	WESB 1490	Canton, Ohio	WCNS 900				
Brady, Tex.	KNEL 1480		WHOF 1060				
Brainerd, Minn.	KLIZ 1390		WHBC 1480				
Branson, Mo.	KBHM 1220	Canyon, Tex.	KCAN 1550				
Brantford, Ont.	CKPC 1380	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	KFVS 960				
Brattleboro, Vt.	WWSA 450		KZIM 1220				
	WKVT 1490		KGMO 1550				
Brawley, Calif.	KROP 1300	Carbondale, Ill.	WCIL 1020				
Brazil, Ind.	WBZI 1380	Carbondale, Pa.	WCDL 1440				
	KBNS 1450	Caribou, Maine	WFST 600				
Breckenridge, Minn.	KSTW 1380	Carissa, Pa.	WHYL 960				
Breckenridge, Tex.	KSTB 1430	Carisbad, N. Mex.	KAVE 1240				
Bremen, Ga.	WWCC 1440		KPBM 740				
Bremerton, Wash.	KBRO 1490	Carmel, Calif.	KRML 1410				
Brenham, Tex.	KWHI 1280	Carmel, Ind.	WROY 1460				
Brevard, N.C.	WPNF 1240	Carnegie, Pa.	ZUM 590				
Brewster, N.Y.	WBWW 1510	Caro, Mich.	WKYO 1360				
Brewton, Ala.	WBT 1240	Carolina, P.R.	WVOZ 1400				
Bridgeport, Ala.	WBTA 380	Carrington, N. Dak.	KDAK 1600				
Bridgeport, Conn.	WICC 600	Carrizo Springs, Tex.	KBEN 1450				
	WNAB 1450		KCIM 1380				
Bridgeport, N.J.	WSNJ 1240	Carroll, Iowa	WRAG 590				
Brigham City, Utah	KBUH 800	Carrrollton, Ala.	WRAB 1100				
Brighton, Colo.	KBRN 800	Carrrollton, Ga.	KALB 1430				
Brinkley, Ark.	KBRI 1570	Carrrollton, Mo.	KPTL 1300				
Bristol, Conn.	WBIS 1440	Carson City, Nev.	KBHF 1450				
Bristol, Tenn.	WOPI 1490		WKRW 1270				
	WYKE 1550		WCAZ 990				
Bristol, Va.	WCYB 690	Carthage, Ill.	KDMD 1490				
	WFHG 980	Carthage, Mo.	WECP 1490				
	WBET 1460	Carthage, Miss.					

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Cuero, Tex.	KCFH	1600	Detroit Lakes, Minn.	WXYZ	1270	Elkton, Md.	WSER	1550
Cuilman, Ala.	WFMH	1460		KDLM	1340	Ellensburg, Wash.	KXLE	1240
Culpeper, Va.	WKUL	1340	Devils Lake, N. Dak.	KDLR	1240	Ellsworth, Me.	WELM	1370
Cumberland, Ky.	WCVA	1490		KDXX	1590	Elmira, N.Y.	WXLN	1500
Cumberland, Md.	WCPM	1280	Dexter, Mo.	WSP	1260	Elmira Heights-Horseheads, N.Y.	WENY	1280
	WCUM	1230	Diboll, Tex.	WDKN	1260		WEHH	1590
	WTBO	1450	Dickinson, N. Dak.	KDJX	1230	El Paso, Tex.	KROD	600
Cummings, Ga.	WSNE	1410	Dickson, Tenn.	WDKN	1260		KEE	920
Cushing, Okla.	KUSH	1600	Dillon, Mont.	KDBM	800		KHEY	690
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	WCUE	1150	Dillon, S.C.	WDSC	800		KINT	1550
			Dimitit, Tex.	KDHN	1470		KIZZ	1150
Cypress Gardens, Fla.	WGTO	540	Dinuba, Calif.	KRDJ	1130		KSET	1340
Cynthiana, Ky.	WCYN	1400	Dixon, Ill.	WIXN	1460		KTSM	1360
Dade City, Fla.	WDCF	1350	Dodge City, Kans.	KGNO	1370	El Reno, Okla.	KELR	1460
Dadeville, Ala.	WDVC	910		KEDD	1550	Ely, Minn.	WELY	1450
Dalhart, Tex.	KXIT	1410	Donaldsonville, Ga.	WSEF	1500	Ely, Nev.	WELY	1450
Dallas, N.C.	WAAK	960	Doniphan, Mo.	KDFN	1500	Elyria, Ohio	WEOL	930
Dallas, Dreg.	KROW	1460	Dothan, Ala.	WAGF	1320	Eminence, Ky.	WSTL	1600
Dallas, Tex.	KRLD	1080		WDIG	1450	Emporia, Kans.	KVDE	1400
	KIXL	1040	Douglas, Ariz.	WOP	550	Emporia, Va.	WEVA	860
	KSKY	660		KAWT	1450	Emporium, Pa.	WLEM	1250
	KLIF	1190	Douglas, Ga.	KAPR	930	Endicott, N.Y.	WEC	1480
	WFAA	570	Douglas, Wyo.	WDMG	860	Englewood, Colo.	KGMC	1510
	WFAA	820	Douglasville, Ga.	WOKA	1310	Englewood, Fla.	WENG	1530
	KBOX	1460	Dover, Del.	WKIV	1050	Enid, Okla.	KCRS	1390
The Dalles, Oreg.	WRR	1310		WDLV	1410		KGWA	960
	KACI	1300	Dover, N.H.	WTEN	1600	Enterprise, Ala.	WIRB	600
	KDDL	1440	Dover, Ohio	WTNS	1270	Enterprise, Oreg.	KWVR	1340
Dalton, Ga.	WBLJ	1230	Dover, Ohio	WJER	1450	Ephrata, Pa.	WBCA	1510
	WRCD	1430	Dowagiac, Mich.	WOOA	1440	Ephrata, Wash.	KELY	1280
Danbury, Conn.	WDAN	1490	Doylestown, Pa.	WBUU	1570	Erle, Pa.	WYYN	1260
Danville, Ill.	WADL	1490	Dublin, Ga.	WMLT	1330		WICU	1380
	WITY	980		WJTO	1240		WJET	1400
Danville, Ky.	WHIR	1230	Du Bois, Pa.	WCED	1420	Erwin, Tenn.	WJEO	1450
Danville, Pa.	WPGM	1570	Dubuque, Iowa	KDTH	1270	Escanaba, Mich.	WDMB	1420
Danville, Va.	WBTM	1330		WBQQ	1490		WST	600
	WYPR	970	Duluth, Minn.	KDAL	610	Esccondido, Calif.	KOWN	1450
	WDVA	1250		WESB	560	Espanola, N. M.	KDCE	970
	WILA	1580		KRKB	780	Estherville, Iowa	KLTL	1340
Dardanelle, Ark.	KCAB	980		WESB	560	Eufaula, Ala.	WCPH	1220
Darlington, S.C.	WDAR	1350	Dumas, Tex.	KDDO	800	Eufaula, Ala.	WPC	1240
Davenport, Iowa	WOC	1420	Duncan, Okla.	KRHD	1350	Eugene, Oreg.	KPR	1500
	KWNT	1580	Dundalk, Md.	WAYE	860		KRIR	1500
	KSTT	1170	Dundas, N.Y.	WBBB	1360		KASH	1600
Dawson, Ga.	WDWD	990	Dunkirk, N.Y.	WFLR	1570		KATR	1320
Dayton, Ohio	WHIO	1290	Dunn, N.C.	WDOE	1410		KERG	1280
	WING	1410	Du Quoin, Ill.	WQQN	1580		KUGN	590
	WONE	980	Durango, Colo.	KIUP	990		KWFS	1540
	WAVI	1210		KDGO	1240	Eunice, La.	KEUN	1490
Dayton, Tenn.	WONT	1280	Durant, Okla.	KSFO	750	Eureka, Calif.	KINS	980
Daytona Beach, Fla.	WNDB	1150	Durham, N.C.	WDNC	620		KDAN	790
	WMFJ	1450		WSRC	1410		KRED	1480
	WROD	1340	Dyersburg, Tenn.	WTKI	1310	Eustis, Fla.	WALC	1240
Deadwood, S. Dak.	KDSJ	960		WDSG	1450	Evanston, Ill.	KEAW	1330
Dearborn, Mich.	WKOR	1310		WTRO	1330		WNMP	1590
Decatur, Ala.	WHOS	800	East Pass, Tex.	KEPS	1270	Evanston, Wyo.	KEVA	1240
	WAJF	1490	Eagle River, Wis.	WEER	950	Evansville, Ind.	WRDZ	1400
	WMSL	1400	Easley, S.C.	WELP	1360		WGBF	1280
Decatur, Ga.	WGUN	1010	E. Grand Forks, Minn.	KRFP	1590		WKY	820
	WLKB	1310	Eastland, Tex.	KERC	1590	Eveleth, Minn.	WJPS	1330
Decatur, Ill.	WDZ	1050	E. Lansing, Mich.	WKAR	870	Everett, Pa.	WVDS	1050
	WDY	1340	E. Liverpool, Ohio	WOHI	1490	Everett, Wash.	KRKO	1380
Decorah, Iowa	KDEC	1240	East Longmeadow, Mass.	WTSB	1490		KWYZ	1230
Deer Lodge, Mont.	KDRG	1400	Eastman, Ga.	WPFE	1580	Evergreen, Ala.	WBLO	1470
Deerfield, Va.	WABH	1150	E. Moline, Ill.	WDLM	960	Fairbanks, Alaska	KFRB	610
Defiance, Ohio	WONW	1280	E. Point, Ga.	WTJH	1290	Fairburn, Neb.	KFRB	900
De Funiak Springs, Fla.	WDSP	1280	E. St. Louis, Ill.	WAMY	1460	Fairfax, Va.	WEEL	1310
	WZEP	1460	Easton, Md.	WEMD	1460	Fairfield, Ill.	WFIW	1390
De Kalb, Ill.	WLKB	1360	Easton, Pa.	WEEK	1230	Fairfield, Iowa	KMCD	1570
De Land, Fla.	WJBS	1490	Eaton, N.J.	WHY	1410	Fairhope, Ala.	WABF	1220
	W000	1310	Eau Claire, Wis.	WEAQ	790	Fairmont, Minn.	KSUM	1370
Deano, Calif.	KCHJ	1010		WBIZ	1400	Fairmont, N.C.	WFGM	860
Delaware, Ohio	WDLA	1550		WECL	1050	Fairmont, N.C.	WMMN	920
Delray, Bch., Fla.	WDBF	1420	Eau Gallie, Fla.	WMFG	920	Fairmont, N.C.	WMMN	920
Del Rio, Tex.	KDLK	1230	Ebensburg, Pa.	WEND	1580	Falardo, P.R.	WMDD	1480
Delta, Colo.	KDTA	1400	Edenton, N.C.	WCDJ	1260	Fairfarias, Tex.	KPSO	1260
Deming, N. Mex.	KOTS	1230	Edinburg, Tex.	KURV	710	Fall River, Mass.	WALE	1400
Demopolis, Ala.	WXAL	1400	Edmonds, Wash.	KGDN	630		WSAR	1480
	WJWV	1350	Effingham, Ill.	WCRA	1090	Falls Church, Va.	WFXA	1220
Denham Sprngs., La.	WLBI	1220	Elba, Ala.	WELB	1350	Falls City, Neb.	KTNB	1230
Denison, Iowa	KDSN	1580	Elberton, Ga.	WSGC	1400	Fargo, N. Dak.	WDAY	970
Denison, Tex.	KDSX	950	El Cajon, Calif.	KDEO	910		KFNW	900
Denton, Tex.	KDNT	1440	El Campo, Tex.	KULP	1390		KUTT	1550
Denton, Tex.	KDEN	1340	El Centro, Calif.	KXO	1230		KXGO	790
Denver, Colo.	KFML	1390	El Dorado, Ark.	KAMP	1430	Fairbault, Minn.	KDHL	920
	KHOW	630		KDMS	1290	Farmersville, La.	KTD	1370
	KINM	950	Eldorado, Kans.	KELD	1400	Farmington, Me.	WFTJ	1380
	KLR	950	Eldorado Springs, Mo.	KBTO	1360	Farmington, Mo.	KREI	800
	KLZ	560		KESM	1580	Farmington, N.M.	KENN	1390
	KBTR	710	Elgin, Ill.	WRMN	1410		KWYK	960
	KOA	850	Elizabeth City, N. C.	WCNC	1240		KRZE	1280
	KPOF	910		WGAI	560	Farmville, N.C.	WFAG	1250
	KFSC	1220	Elizabethton, Tenn.	WBEJ	1240	Farmville, Va.	WFAR	1470
	KTLN	1280	Elizabethtown, Ky.	WIEL	1400	Farwell, Tex.	KZOL	1570
	KKAL	1580	Elizabethtown, N.C.	WBLA	1440	Fayette, Ala.	WVWF	990
Denver City, Tex.	KQDN	1390		WBPA	1440	Fayetteville, Ark.	KHOG	1440
De Queen, Ark.	KDLA	1010		WHRY	1600	Fayetteville, N.C.	KFAY	1250
Des Moines, Iowa	KCDB	1390	Elk City, Okla.	KBEK	1240		WFAT	1230
	KIOA	940	Elkhart, Ind.	WTRC	1340		WFTC	940
	KRNT	1350		WTCR	1270	Farmington, Mo.	KREI	800
	KSO	1460		WIFM	1540	Farmington, N.M.	KENN	1390
	KWKY	1150	Elkins, N.C.	WDNE	1240		KWYK	960
	WHO	1040	Elko, Nev.	KELK	1440		KRZE	1280
Detroit, Mich.	WCAR	1130				Farmville, N.C.	WFAG	1250
	WJBK	1500				Farmville, Va.	WFAR	1470
	WLB	1400				Farwell, Tex.	KZOL	1570
	WJR	760				Fayette, Ala.	WVWF	990
	WWJ	950				Fayetteville, Ark.	KHOG	1440
						Fayetteville, N.C.	KFAY	1250
							WFAT	1230
							WFTC	940
							WFLB	1490
							WIDU	1600
						Fayetteville, Tenn.	WEKR	1240
						Fergus Falls, Minn.	KDTE	1250

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
	KBHS	590
	KZNG	1470
Hot Springs, S. Dak.	KOBH	580
Houghton, Mich.	WHDF	1400
Houghton Lake, Mich.	WHGR	1290
Houlton, Maine	WHOU	1340
Houma, La.	KCIL	1490
Houston, Miss.	WCPC	940
Houston, Mo.	KTBC	1250
Houston, Tex.	KOH	1430
	KILT	1110
	KNUZ	620
	KODA	1010
	KPRC	950
	KTRH	790
	KTYZ	740
	KYOK	1590
Howell, Mich.	WHMI	1350
Hudson, N.Y.	WHUC	1230
Hugo, Okla.	KIHN	1340
Humacao, P.R.	WALO	1240
Humboldt, Tenn.	KWJ	740
Huntingdon, Pa.	WHUN	1510
Huntington, Ind.	WHLT	1300
Huntington, N.Y.	WGSN	740
Huntington, W.Va.	WKEE	800
	WBAZ	950
	WWYJ	1470
Huntsville, Ala.	WBHP	1230
	WEUP	1600
	WFX	1550
	WAAY	1550
Huntsville, Tex.	KSAM	1490
Huron, S. Dak.	KTL	1340
Hutchinson, Kans.	KWBW	1450
	KWHK	1260
Hutchinson, Minn.	KDUZ	1260
Hyde Park, N.Y.	WHVW	950
Idabel, Okla.	KBEL	1240
Idaho Falls, Idaho	KID	590
	KKEE	1220
	KUPY	990
Independence, Ia.	KOUR	1280
Independence, Kans.	KIND	1010
	KCCX	1510
Independence, Mo.	WDAD	1450
Indianapolis, Ind.	WFBM	1260
	WGEE	1590
	WIBC	1070
	WIGD	810
	WIRE	1430
	WRH	1310
	WXLW	950
	WNDY	1500
Indianola, Iowa	KBAB	1490
Indianola, La.	KBAB	1490
Indianola, Miss.	WNLA	1380
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.	WGNP	1520
Indio, Calif.	KREO	1400
Inglewood, Calif.	KTYM	1460
Inkster, Mich.	WCHB	1440
International Falls, Minn.	KGHS	1230
	KALN	1370
Iola, Kansas	WIOA	1430
Ionia, Mich.	KXIC	800
Iowa City, Iowa	WSUI	910
	KFIG	1510
Iowa Falls, Iowa	WMIQ	1450
Iron Mtn., Mich.	WIKB	1230
Irondele, Ala.	WIXI	1480
Ironton, Ohio	WRD	1270
Ironwood, Mich.	WJMS	630
Irvine, Ky.	WRV	1550
Isabella, P.R.	WISA	1390
Issaquah, Mich.	WJPD	1240
Jaloping, N.Y.	WJAN	970
Jamaica, N.Y.	WBC	540
Jamaica, N.Y.	WTKO	1470
Juka, Miss.	WYOM	1270
Jackson, Ala.	WTHG	1290
Jackson, Mich.	WIBM	1450
	WKHM	970
	WJCD	1510
	WJQS	620
	WJXN	1450
	WJQA	1550
	WOKJ	1580
	WRBC	1900

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Jackson, Ohio	WLSI	930
Jackson, Tenn.	WLMJ	1280
	WDXI	1310
	WJAK	1460
	WJIS	1390
Jackson, Wis.	WJLO	1440
Jackson, Wyo.	KSGT	1340
Jacksonville, Ark.	KGMR	1500
Jacksonville, Fla.	WJAX	930
	WAPE	690
	WZOK	1320
	WVY	1050
	WMBR	1460
	WOBBS	1360
	WPDQ	600
	WQIK	1280
	WRHC	1400
Jacksonville, Ill.	WJIL	1550
	WJDS	1180
Jacksonville, N.C.	WJNC	1240
Jacksonville, Tex.	WLAS	910
Jacksonville, Fla.	KEBE	1400
Jacksonville Beh., Fla.	WZRO	1010
Jamestown, N. Dak.	KEYJ	1400
	KRIB	500
Jamestown, N.Y.	WJTN	1240
	WKSN	1340
Jamestown, Tenn.	WCLE	1260
Janesville, Wis.	WCLO	1230
Jasper, Ala.	WWVB	1360
	WARF	1240
	WJZ	990
Jasper, Ind.	KTXJ	1350
Jasper, Tex.	KTXJ	1350
Jefferson City, Mo.	KLKJ	950
	KWOS	1240
Jefferson City, Tenn.	WJFC	1480
Jeffersonville, Ind.	WVYV	1450
Jena, La.	KCKW	1480
Jennings, La.	KJEF	1290
Jerome, Idaho	KART	1400
Jerseyville, Ill.	WJBM	1480
Jesup, Ga.	WBRJ	1370
John Day, Ore.	KJDY	1400
Johnson City, Tenn.	WJCV	910
	WETB	790
	WJES	250
	WJAC	850
Johnston, S.C.	WARD	1490
Johnstown, Pa.	WCRO	1230
	WJDL	1340
Joliet, Ill.	WJRC	1510
Joliet, Que.	CJLM	1230
Jonesboro, Ark.	KBTM	1350
	KNEA	970
Jonesboro, La.	KTOC	920
Jonesboro, Tenn.	WJNS	1390
Jonesville, La.	KJNV	1480
Joplin, Mo.	WMBH	1450
	KQYX	1560
	KFSB	1310
	KODE	1230
Junction, Tex.	KMBL	1450
Junc. City, Kans.	KJCK	1420
Juneau, Alaska	KINY	800
	KJNO	630
Kaifu, Hawaii	KLEI	1130
Kaimuki, Hawaii	KAIM	870
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKPR	1420
	WKIZ	1470
	WKMI	1360
	KGEZ	600
	KOFI	930
Kane, Pa.	WADP	960
Kankakee, Ill.	WKAN	1320
Kannapolis, N.C.	WRKB	1460
	WGTL	870
Kans. City, Kans.	KCKN	1340
Kansas City, Mo.	KCMO	810
	KMBC	980
	KPRS	1590
	KUDL	1380
	WDAF	610
	WHB	710
Kealahakua, Hawaii	KEKO	790
Kearney, Nebr.	KGFV	1400
	KRNY	1460
Keene, N.H.	WKNE	1290
	WKBK	1220
Kelo, Wash.	KELG	1490
Kemmerer, Wyo.	KME	950
Kendallville, Ind.	WAWL	1570
Kenedy, Tex.	KAML	990
Kennett, Mo.	KBOA	830
	KBXN	1540
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, Wash.	KEP	610
Kenosha, Wis.	WLIP	1050
Keokuk, Iowa	KOKX	1310
Kermit, Tex.	KERB	600
Kerrville, Tex.	KERV	1230
Kershaw, S.C.	WKSC	1300
Ketchikan, Alaska	KTKN	930
	KABI	580
Kewanee, Ill.	WKEI	1450
Keyser, W.Va.	WKYR	1270
	WKLP	1390
Key West, Fla.	WKWF	1600
	WKIZ	1500

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Kigora, Tex.	KOCA	1240
Killeen, Tex.	KLEN	1050
Kimball, Nebr.	KIMB	1260
King, N. C.	WKTE	1090
King City, Calif.	KRKC	1490
Kingman, Ariz.	KAAA	1230
Kings Mountain, N.C.	WKMT	1220
Kingsport, Tenn.	WKIN	1320
	WKPT	1550
Kingston, N.Y.	WBAZ	1550
	WGHQ	920
	WKNY	1490
Kingstree, S.C.	WKDO	1310
Kingsville, Tex.	KINE	1330
Kinston, N.C.	WELS	1010
	WFTC	960
	WISP	1230
Kirkland, Wash.	KCDI	1460
Kirksville, Mo.	KNKB	1050
Kissimmee, Fla.	KIRC	1450
Kittanning, Pa.	WACB	1380
Klamath Falls, Ore.	KAGO	1150
	KFLW	1450
	KLAD	960
Knoxville, Iowa	WIA	1320
Knoxville, Tenn.	WBIR	1240
	WVW	850
	WATE	620
	WKGN	1340
	WKXV	900
	WNXX	990
	WROL	1490
	WCVQ	960
Kodiak, Alaska	WIOU	1350
Kokomo, Ind.	WKOZ	1350
Kosciusko, Miss.	WLNH	1350
Laconia, N.H.	WEMJ	1490
LaCrosse, Wis.	WKBJ	1410
	WLC	1490
	WKTY	580
Ladysmith, Wis.	WLDY	1340
Lafayette, Ga.	WLFA	1590
Lafayette, Ind.	WASK	1450
	WPEZ	1410
	WRA	920
Lafayette, La.	KPEL	1420
	KVOL	1330
	KXKX	1520
Lafayette, Tenn.	WEEN	1460
LaFollette, Tenn.	WLAF	1450
LaGrande, Ore.	KLBM	1450
LaGrange, Ga.	WLAG	1240
	WTRP	620
LaGrange, Ill.	WTAQ	1300
LaGrange, Tex.	KLVG	1570
LaJunta, Colo.	KBZZ	1440
Lake Charles, La.	KLOU	1580
	KPLC	1470
	KADK	1400
Lake City, Fla.	WDSR	1340
	WGRG	960
Lake City, S.C.	WJOT	1260
Lakeland, Fla.	WLAK	1430
	WLAZ	1230
	WWAB	1430
Lake Placid, N.Y.	WIRD	920
Lake Providence, La.	KLPL	1050
Lake Tahoe, Calif.	KOWL	1490
Lakeview, Ore.	KQIK	1430
Lake Wales, Fla.	WIPC	1260
Lakewood, Colo.	KPL	1600
Lakewood, Wash.	KFHA	1480
Lake Worth, Fla.	WLIZ	1380
Lamar, Colo.	KLMR	920
Lamesa, Tex.	KPNT	690
Lampasas, Tex.	KCYL	1450
Lancaster, Calif.	KAVL	610
	KBYM	1390
Lancaster, Ohio	WHOK	1320
Lancaster, Pa.	WGLN	1490
	WLAN	1390
Lancaster, S.C.	WLMC	1360
	WAGL	1560
Lander, Wyo.	KOVE	1390
Landett, Ala.	WRLD	1490
Lansdale, Pa.	WNPD	1440
Lansford, Pa.	WLSH	1410
Lansing, Mich.	WLSJ	1320
	WJLM	1240
	WJLT	1010
	WMPG	1230
	WTHM	1530
LaPorte, Ind.	WLOI	1540
Laramie, Wyo.	KLW	1490
	KOWE	290
Laredo, Tex.	KGNS	1300
	KVOZ	1490
Larned, Kans.	KANS	1510
LaSalle, Ill.	WLPO	1220
LasCruces, N.Mex.	KOBE	1450
	KGRT	570
Las Vegas, Nev.	KENO	1460
	KLAS	1230
	KORK	1340
	KRAM	920
	KLUC	1050
	KEVG	970
Las Vegas, N.Mex.	KFUN	1230

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Latrobe, Pa.	WPVK	1570
	WPTV	1570
Laurel, Miss.	WAMA	1460
	WAML	1340
	WLAU	1600
	WNSL	1260
Laurens, S.C.	WLBG	860
Laurinburg, N.C.	WEWO	1080
	WLNC	1300
Lawrence, Kans.	KFKC	1260
Lawrence, Mass.	WCCM	800
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	KSWD	1360
	WDXE	1370
Lawrenceville, Ga.	WLAW	1360
Lawrenceville, Ill.	WAKO	910
Lawrenceville, Va.	WLES	580
Lawton, Okla.	KCCO	1050
Leadville, Colo.	KBRR	1230
Leaksville, N.C.	WLDE	1490
Leavenworth, Kans.	KCLO	1410
Lebanon, Ky.	WLBW	1590
Lebanon, Mo.	KLWT	1230
Lebanon, Pa.	KGAL	920
Lebanon, Pa.	WMTL	1580
Lebanon, Tenn.	WCOR	900
Leesburg, Fla.	WBLE	790
	WLBI	1410
Leesburg, Va.	WAGE	1290
Leesville, La.	KLLA	1570
Lehigh, Pa.	WYNS	1150
Leitchfield, Ky.	WMTL	1580
Leland, Miss.	WVSO	1560
LeMars, Iowa	KLEM	1410
Lemoore, Calif.	KLAN	1320
Lenoir, N.C.	WJRI	1340
Lenoir, Tenn.	WLIL	780
Leonardtown, Md.	WKIK	1370
Lewelland, Tex.	WLC	1490
Levittown, Pa.	WBCB	1490
Lewisburg, Pa.	WUNS	1010
Lewisburg, Tenn.	WJIM	1490
Lewisston, Idaho	KRLC	1350
	KOZE	1300
Lewiston, Maine	WCOU	1240
Lewiston, Mont.	KLXO	1250
Lewistown, Pa.	WKVA	920
	WMRF	1490
Lexington, Ky.	WLAP	630
	WBLG	1300
	WFLK	590
Lexington, Miss.	WVLS	1150
Lexington, Mo.	KLEX	1570
Lexington, Nebr.	KRVN	1010
Lexington, N.C.	WBUY	1440
Lexington, Tenn.	WDXL	1490
Lexington, Va.	WRDL	1490
Lexington Pk., Md.	WPTX	940
Libby, Mont.	KLCB	1230
	WTO	1470
Liberal, Kans.	KSCB	1270
Liberty, Ky.	WPNN	1560
Liberty, N.Y.	WVOS	1240
Liberty, Tex.	KFAZ	1050
Lima, Hawaii	KTOH	1490
Lima, Ohio	WIMA	1150
	WTL	940
Lincoln, Ill.	WPRC	1370
Lincoln, Nebr.	KFOR	1420
	KLIN	1400
	KLMS	1460
	KLOL	1530
Lincolnton, N.C.	WLN	1050
Linton, Ind.	WTO	1600
Litchfield, Ill.	WSM	1440
Litchfield, Minn.	KLED	1410
Little Falls, Minn.	KLTF	960
Little Falls, N.Y.	WLFH	1280
Littlefield, Tex.	KZZN	1490
Little Rock, Ark.	KARK	920
	KALD	1250
	KOKY	1410
	KOKY	1410
	KAAY	1090
	KVLC	1050
Littleton, Colo.	KMOR	1510
Littleton, N. H.	WLTN	1410
Live Oak, Fla.	WNER	1250
Livingston, Mont.	KPR	1340
Livingston, Tenn.	WLIV	920
Livingston, Tex.	KETX	1440
	KVLL	1220
Lock Haven, Pa.	WBPT	1230
Lockport, N.Y.	WUST	1340
Lodi, Calif.	KVLC	1570
Logan, Utah	KVMU	810
	KSTU	1300
	KLGN	1390
Logan, W.Va.	WLOG	1230
	WYOW	1250
Logansport, Ind.	WSAL	1290
Lompoc, Calif.	KOKK	1510
	KLOM	1330
	KNEZ	960
London, Ky.	WFTG	1400
Long Beach, Calif.	KFOX	1280
	KGER	1390
Longmont, Colo.	KLMO	1050
Long Prairie, Minn.	KEYL	1400

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
		KGW 620	Red Bluff, Calif.	KBLF	1490			KYES 950			KCOR 1350
		KOIN 970	Redford, S. Dak.	KFCB	1360	Rosenberg, Tex.	KFTF	980			KBAT 680
		KPAM 1410	Redlands, Calif.	KCAIR	1410	Roswell, N.M.	KRDD	1320			KBER 1150
		KPDQ 800	Red Lion, Pa.	WGCB	1440	Rosville, Ga.	WRIP	980			KITE 930
		KPOJ 1330	Red Lodge, Mont.	KRBN	1450	Roswell, N.Mex.	KRSY	1230			KUKA 1250
		KWJJ 1080	Redmond, Oreg.	KPRB	1240		KGFL	1430			KUBO 910
		KXL 750	Red Wing, Minn.	KCUK	1250		KBIM	910			KMAC 630
Port Neches, Tex.	KPNG	1150	Redwood Falls, Minn.	KLCR	1490	Roxboro, N.C.	KRIK	960			KOND 860
Portsmouth, N.H.	WBBX	1380		WROR	1400	Royal Oak, Mich.	WEXL	1340			KSA 550
	WHEA	750	Reedsburg, Wis.	KRAF	1470	Rugby, N. Dak.	KGCA	1450			WOAI 1200
Portsmouth, Ohio	WPAV	1400	Reidsport, Oreg.	WFRC	1600	Ruidoso, N.Mex.	KRRR	1340	San Bernardino, Calif.	KCKC	1350
	WNXT	1260	Reidsville, N.C.	WREV	1220	Rumford, Me.	WRUM	790		KFXM	590
Portsmouth, Va.	WHIH	1400	Remsen, N.Y.	WREM	1480	Rupert, Idaho	KATY	970		KRND	1240
	WPMH	1010	Reno, Nev.	KOH	690	Rushton, La.	KRUS	1490		KMGN	290
	WAVY	1350		KBET	1340	Rusk, Texas	KTLU	1580	Sandersville, Ga.	KWTF	1490
Port Washington, Wis.	WGLB	1560		KONE	1450	Russell, Kans.	KRSL	990	San Diego, Calif.	KCBQ	1170
	KPOS	370		KCBN	1280	Russellville, Ala.	WWWR	920		KFBM	540
Poteau, Okla.	KLCO	1280	Rensselaer, Ind.	WRIN	1560	Russellville, Ark.	KXRJ	1490		KOGD	600
Potosi, Mo.	KYRD	1280	Rensselaer, N.Y.	WEEE	1300	Russellville, Ky.	WRUS	610		KGB	1360
Potsdam, N.Y.	WPDM	1470	Rexburg, Idaho	KRXK	1230	Rutland, Vt.	WHWB	1000		KSON	1240
Pottstown, Pa.	WPZA	1370	Rhineland, Wis.	WOBT	1240		WSYB	1380	Sandpoint, Idaho	KSDO	1330
	WPAM	1450	Rice Lake, Wis.	KLMC	1240	Sacramento, Calif.	KFBK	1530		KSTP	400
	WEOK	1390	Richfield, Utah	KSMC	980		KKMS	1580	Sand Spring, Okla.	KTOW	1430
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	WKIP	1450	Richland, Wash.	KALE	960		KJAY	1430	Sandusky, Ohio	WLEC	1450
	KPOW	1260	Richland, Wis.	WRCD	1450		KRAK	1140	San Fernando, Calif.	KGIL	1260
Poyntee, Wis.	WIBU	1240	Richlands, Va.	WRIC	540		KROY	1240	Sanford, Fla.	WTRR	1400
	WPRE	980	Richmond, Ind.	WKBV	1490	Safford, Ariz.	KQAO	1470		WFSR	1360
	KWNS	1290	Richmond, Ky.	WEKT	1340		KRAT	1230	Sanford, Me.	WSME	1280
Prescott, Ariz.	KYCA	1490	Richmond, Va.	WANT	990	Sag Harbor, N.Y.	WLNG	1600	Sanford, N.C.	WWGP	1050
	KENT	1340		WRGM	1590	Saginaw, Mich.	WKNX	1210	San Francisco, Calif.	KFRC	610
	KNOT	1450		WLEE	1480		WSAM	1400		KCBS	740
Prescott, Ark.	KTPA	1370		WEET	1320		WSGW	790		KFXA	1100
Presque Isle, Me.	WAGW	950		WMBG	1380	St. Albans, Vt.	WWSR	1420		KGO	810
	WEGP	1390		WNL 910		St. Albans, Vt.	WKUC	1300		KGG	100
	KPST	1340		WRVA	1140	St. Augustine, Fla.	WFOY	1420		KNB	1320
Preston, Idaho	WRPT	960		WXGI	950		WETH	1420		KKH	1550
Prestonsburg, Ky.	WDOC	1310		WWWW	1540	St. Charles, Mo.	KADY	1460		KSAY	1010
	KOAL	1230	Richwood, W.Va.	WVAR	1280	St. Cloud, Minn.	KFAM	1450		KSAN	1450
Prie, Utah	WSTM	1270	Ridgecrest, Calif.	KRCK	1360		WJON	1240		KSFQ	560
Prince Albert, Sask.	WYAS	1250	Ridgeland, S.C.	WLOA	1240	St. George, S.C.	WDRB	1300	San German, P. R.	WRJS	1060
Princeton, Ind.	WRKY	1250	Rio Piedras, P.R.	WUNO	1320	St. George, Utah	KDOU	1450	Santobia, Miss.	WSDO	1290
Princeton, Ky.	WRAY	1580		WRAI	1520	St. Helen, Mich.	WMIC	1590	San Jose, Calif.	KDFT	70
Princeton, N.J.	WHWH	1350	Ripley, Tenn.	WTRB	1570	St. Helens, Oreg.	KOHI	1600		KLIV	1590
Princeton, W.Va.	WL0H	1490	Ripon, Wis.	WCWC	1600	St. Johns, Mich.	WJUD	1380		KEEN	1370
Prineville, Oreg.	KRCO	690	Riverhead, N.Y.	WRIV	1370	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	WTWN	1540	San Juan, P.R.	WAPA	680
Prosser, Wash.	KARN	1310	Riverside, Calif.	WAPC	1590	St. Joseph, Mich.	WFSJ	1400		WHQA	870
Providence, R.I.	WHIM	1110		KPRO	1440	St. Joseph, Mo.	KGTJ	680		WIAC	740
	WICE	1290	Riverton, Wyo.	KACE	1570		KUSN	1270		WIFR	1490
	WIAR	920	Riviera Beach, Fla.	KVOW	1450	St. Louis, Mo.	KATZ	1600		WKAQ	580
	WLKW	990	Roanoke, Ala.	WHEW	1600		KFUO	850		WKVN	810
	WPRO	630	Roanoke, Va.	WELR	1360		KMOX	1120		WKYN	630
Provo, Utah	WRIB	1220		WDBJ	960		KSD	550		WITA	1140
	KIKX	1400		WRIS	1410	St. Louis Park, Minn.	KSTL	690	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	KTTY	1340
	KEYY	1450		WHY 910			KXOK	630		KCJH	1280
	KOVO	960		WROV	1240		WEW	770		KSly	1400
	KOLS	1570		WSLS	610		WIL	1430		KVEC	920
Pryor, Okla.	KOZA	1230	Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	WCBT	1230	St. Mary's, Pa.	WKBI	1400	San Marcos, Tex.	KCNV	1470
Pueblo, Colo.	KAPI	690	Roaring Spr., Pa.	WKMC	1370	St. Paul, Minn.	KSTP	1500	San Mateo, Calif.	KOFY	1050
	KFEF	970		CHRL	910		KDWB	630	San Rafael, Calif.	KTIM	1510
	KGHF	1350	Roberval, Que.	WTAY	1570		WMIN	1400	San Saba, Tex.	KBAL	1410
	KCSJ	590	Robinson, Ill.	KROB	500		WCCO	830	Santa Ana, Calif.	KWIZ	1480
	KPUB	1480	Robstown, Tex.	KROC	1340		KRBI	1310	Santa Barbara, Calif.	KDB	1490
Pulaski, Tenn.	WKSR	1420	Rochester, Minn.	KFA 1520		St. Peter, Minn.	WFIN	680		KGUD	990
Pulaski, Va.	KWEC	1250		KWEC	1450	St. Petersburg, Fla.	WESX	1230		KIST	1340
Pullman, Wash.	KOFE	1150		KOLM	1520		WLCY	1380		KTIM	620
	WCCF	1580	Rochester, Minn.	KWEB	1270	St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.	WILG	1590	Santa Clara, Calif.	KGBA	1430
Punta Gorda, Fla.	WPME	1540	Rochester, N.H.	WWNH	930	Salamanca, N.Y.	WGGO	1590	Santa Cruz, Calif.	KSCO	1080
Punxsutawney, Pa.	WINY	1350	Rochester, N.Y.	WBBF	950	Salem, Ind.	WJBD	1350	Santa Fe, N.Mex.	KTRC	1400
Puyallup, Wash.	KAYE	1450		WHAM	1180	Salem, Ind.	WSJM	1220		KKSF	1260
Quannah, Tex.	KOLJ	1450		WRM 680		Salem, Mass.	WESX	1230	Santa Maria, Cal.	KCOY	1400
Quantico, Va.	WQVA	1530		WSAY	1370	Salem, Mo.	KSMO	1340		KHER	1600
Quincy, Calif.	KQCY	500		WROC	1280	Salem, Oreg.	KSLM	1590		KSMa	1240
Quincy, Fla.	WCNH	1230	Rockford, Ill.	WR0K	1440		KAPT	1220	Santa Monica, Cal.	KDAY	1580
Quincy, Ill.	WGEM	1440		WJRL	1150		KBZY	1490	Santa Paula, Calif.	KSPA	1400
	WTD 930			WRRR	1330		KGAY	1430	Santa Rosa, Calif.	KSRO	1350
Quincy, Mass.	WIDA	1300	Rock Hill, S.C.	WRHI	1340	Salem, Va.	WBLU	1480		KHUH	1580
Quincy, Wash.	KPDR	1370		WTYC	1150	Salida, Colo.	KVRH	1340		KVRE	1460
Quitman, Ga.	WSFB	1490	Rockingham, N.C.	WAYN	900	Salina, Kans.	KSAL	1150		KJAX	1150
Racine, Wis.	WRAC	1460	Rock Island, Ill.	WHBF	1270		KCTY	980	Santa Rosa, N. Mex.	KSYX	1420
	WRIN	1400	Rockland, Maine	WRKD	1450		KQTY	910	Sapulpa, Okla.	KREK	1550
Radford, Va.	WRAD	1460	Rockmart, Ga.	WPLK	1220	Salinas, Calif.	KDON	1460	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	WNBZ	1240
Raleigh, N.C.	WRFX	850	Rock Springs, Wyo.	KVRS	1360		KSBW	1380	Sarasota, Fla.	WKXY	930
	WR0H	1550	Rockville, Md.	WING	800	Salinas, Calif.	WOIB	1290		WTFD	1200
	WPTF	680	Rockwood, Tenn.	WRKH	580	Saline, Mich.	WBOC	960		WSPB	1450
	WLE 570		Rocky Ford, Colo.	KAVI	1320	Sallsbury, Md.	WICO	1320	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	WKAJ	900
	WRAL	1240	Rocky Mount, N.C.	WCEC	810		WJDY	1470		KVAL	800
Ralls, Tex.	KCLR	1530		WEED	1390	Salisbury, N.C.	WSTP	1490	Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	WS00	1230
Rantoul, Ill.	WRTL	1460		WRMT	1490		WSTP	1280	Savannah, Ga.	WBYG	1450
Rapid City, S.Dak.	KOTA	1380	Rocky Mount, Va.	WKWS	1230		KLUB	570		WEAS	900
	KRSD	1340	Rogers, Ark.	WYT 1570		Salmon, Idaho	KALL	910		WSAY	630
	KEZU	920	Rogers City, Mich.	KAMO	1390	Salt Lake City, Utah	KCPX	1320		WSSA	1400
	KRTN	1490	Rogersville, Tenn.	WRGS	1370		KKNK	1280		WTOC	1290
Raton, N.Mex.	WMOV	1360	Rolla, Mo.	KCLU	1590		KSL	1160		WTKR	1230
Ravenswood, W.Va.	KRAL	1240		KTRR	1490		KSOP	1370	Savannah, Tenn.	W0RN	1010
Rawlins, Wyo.	KAPA	1340	Rome, Ga.	WLAQ	1410		KSWX	650	Sayra, Pa.	WATS	960
Raymond, Wash.	KSOX	1240		WIYN	1360		KWH0	860	Scheffeld, Ala.	WSHF	1290
Raymondville, Tex.	KRHH	990		WRGA	1470	San Angelo, Tex.	KWIC	1570	Schenectady, N.Y.	WGY	810
Rayville, La.	WRHW	1240		WROM	710		KTEO	1340		WSNY	1240
Reading, Pa.	WRAY	1340	Rome, N.Y.	WRNY	1350		KGKL	960	Scotland Neck, N.C.	WYAL	1280
	WEEU	850	Ronceverte, W.Va.	WRON	1400		KPEP	1420	Scott City, Kans.	KFLA	1310
	WHUM	1240	Roseau, Minn.	KRWB	1410		KWFR	1260	Scottsbluff, Nebr.	KNEB	960
	WR0G	1230	Roseburg, Oreg.	KRXL	1250		KAPE	1480			
Redding, Calif.	KAHR	1330									
	KQMS	1400									
	KVCV	600									
	KVIP	540									

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Scottsboro, Ala.	KOLT	1320
	WCRI	1070
	WROS	1330
Scottsdale, Ariz.	KWBY	1440
Scottsville, Ky.	WLCK	1250
Seranton, Pa.	WARM	590
	WEJL	630
	WED	910
	WCKK	1400
	WSCR	1320
	WSUX	1280
Seaford, Del.	KWCB	1300
Searcy, Ark.	KSRG	730
Seaside, Oreg.	KAGO	1150
Seattle, Wash.	KIX	910
	KING	1090
	KIRD	710
	KJR	950
	KOL	1300
	KOMO	1000
	KSTO	1590
	KTW	1250
	KVI	570
	KXA	720
Sebring, Fla.	KBLE	1050
	WJCM	960
	WFA	1340
Sedalia, Mo.	KDRD	1490
	KSIS	1050
Sequin, Tex.	KWED	1580
Seima, Ala.	GWGC	1340
	WHBB	1490
	WRWJ	1570
	KTFD	1250
Seminola, Tex.	WSNW	1150
Seneca Township, S.C.	WSEV	930
Sevierville, Tenn.	KIBH	1340
Seward, Alaska	WJCB	1340
Seymour, Ind.	KSEI	1390
Seymour, Tex.	KSEI	1230
Shallotte, N.C.	WVCB	1410
Shamokin, Pa.	WISL	1480
Shamrock, Tex.	KBYP	1580
Sharon, Pa.	WPIC	790
Shawano, Wis.	WTCH	960
Shawnee, Okla.	KGFF	1450
Sheboygan, Wis.	WBHL	1330
	WKTS	950
Shemeld, Ala.	WHSF	1290
Shelby, Mont.	KSEN	1130
Shelby, N.C.	WOHS	730
	WADA	1390
Shelbyville, Ind.	KARB	1220
Shelbyville, Ky.	WCND	940
Shelbyville, Tenn.	WHAL	1400
	WLJI	1580
Sheldon, Iowa	KIWA	1550
Shelton, Wash.	KMAS	1280
Shenandoah, Iowa	KMA	960
Shenandoah, Pa.	WMBT	1330
Sheridan, Wyo.	KWYD	1410
	KROE	930
Sherman, Tex.	KRRY	910
	KTXO	1500
Shippensburg, Pa.	WSPH	1480
Show Low, Ariz.	KVVM	970
Shreveport, La.	KARB	1300
	KBOL	1220
	KEEL	710
	KOKA	1550
	KJOC	1480
	KCIJ	980
	KRND	1340
	KWKC	1130
Sidney, Mont.	KGCX	1480
Sidney, Nebr.	KSID	1340
Sidney, O.	WMVR	1080
Sierra Vista, Ariz.	KHFD	1420
	KMVS	1470
Sikeston, Mo.	KSIM	1400
Siler City, N.C.	KWYD	1290
Siloam Springs, Ark.	KUOA	1290
Silsbee, Tex.	KKAS	1300
Silver City, N.Mex.	KSLI	1340
Silver Springs, Md.	WQMR	1050
Simcoe, Ont.	CFRS	1560
Sinton, Tex.	KTDQ	1590
Sioux City, Iowa	KSCJ	1360
	KMNS	620
	KTRI	1470
	KISD	1230
	KELO	1320
	KNWC	1270
	KSOD	1140
Sitka, Alaska	K1FW	1230
	KSEW	1400
Skowhogan, Maine	WGMM	1150
Slaton, Tex.	KCAS	1050

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Slidell, La.	WBGS	1560
Smithfield, N.C.	WMPM	1270
Smithville, Tenn.	WJLE	1480
Smyrna, Ga.	WSMA	1550
Snyder, Tex.	KSNY	1450
Socorro, N.Mex.	KSRK	1290
Soda Springs, Idaho	KBRV	540
Solvay, N.Y.	WQSR	1320
Somerset, Ky.	WSFC	1240
	WTLO	1480
Somerset, Pa.	WVSC	998
Sonora, Calif.	KVML	1450
Sonora, Tex.	KCKG	1240
So. Bend, Ind.	WNDU	1490
	WJVA	1580
	WSBT	960
Southbridge, Mass.	WESD	970
So. Boston, Va.	WHLF	1400
Southern Pines, N.C.	WEEB	990
South Charleston, W. Va.	WRDS	1410
South Daytona Beach, Florida	WELE	1590
So. Gastonia, N.C.	WGAS	1420
So. Haven, Mich.	WJDR	940
So. Knoxville, Tenn.	WSKT	1580
So. Paris, Me.	WKTO	1450
So. Pittsburg, Tenn.	WEPG	910
So. St. Paul, Minn.	KOWB	630
So. Williamsport, Pa.	WMPT	1450
Spanish Fork, Utah	KONI	1480
Sparks, Nev.	KBUB	1270
Sparta, Ill.	WHCO	230
Sparta, Tenn.	WSMT	1050
Sparta, Wis.	WKLI	990
	WCOW	1290
Spartanburg, S.C.	WHCO	1400
	WDRD	910
	WSPA	950
Spencer, Iowa	KICD	1240
Spencer, W. Va.	WSPZ	1400
Spokane, Wash.	KGA	1510
	KDNC	1440
	KLYK	1230
	KPEC	1380
	KHQ	590
	KMRE	550
	KNEW	790
	KREM	970
	KXLY	920
Springdale, Ark.	KCFA	1330
Springfield, Ill.	KBRS	1340
	WCYS	1450
	WMAY	970
Springfield, Mass.	WTAX	1240
	WMA5	1450
	WSPR	1270
Springfield, Mo.	KGCK	1260
	KTTS	1400
	KWTO	560
Springfield, Ohio	WIZE	1340
	WBLY	1600
Springfield, Oreg.	KEED	1050
Springfield, Tenn.	WSTC	1400
Springfield, Vt.	WCFR	1480
Springhill, La.	KBSF	1460
Spring Lake, N. C.	WFBS	1450
Spruce Pine, N.C.	WTDE	1470
Stamford, Conn.	WSTC	1400
Stamford, Tex.	KDWT	1400
Stanford, Ky.	WRSL	1520
Starke, Fla.	WPXE	1490
Starkville, Miss.	WSSD	1230
State College, Pa.	WMAJ	1450
Statesboro, Ga.	WRSC	1390
Statesville, N.C.	WVNS	1240
	WDBM	550
Staunton, Va.	WTON	1240
	WAFK	900
Stephenville, Tex.	KSTV	1510
Sterling, Colo.	KGEK	1230
	KDLR	490
Sterling, Ill.	WSDR	1240
Stevensville, Ohio	WSTV	1340
Stevens Point, Wis.	WSP1	1010
Stillwater, Minn.	WAVN	1220
Stillwater, Okla.	KSPI	780
Stockton, Calif.	KJOY	1280
	KSTN	1420
	KWG	1230
Storm Lake, Iowa	KAYL	990
Streator, Ill.	W1ZZ	1250
Stroudsburg, Pa.	WVPO	840
Stuart, Fla.	WSTU	1450
Stuart, Va.	WHED	1270
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	WDOJ	910
Sturgis, Mich.	WSTR	1230
Sturgis, S. D.	KBNB	1280
Stuttgart, Ark.	KWAK	1240
Suffolk, Va.	WLPM	1460
Sulphur, La.	KIKS	1310
Sulphur Springs, Tex.	KSST	1230
Summerville, Ga.	WGTA	950
Summerville, S.C.	WALS	980
Sumter, S.C.	WFIG	1290
	WDXJ	1240

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Sunbury, Pa.	WSSC	1340
Sunnyside, Wash.	WKRE	1230
Sun Valley, Ida.	KSKI	1340
Superior, Nebr.	KRFS	1600
Superior, Wis.	WDSM	710
	WIGL	970
	WWJC	1270
	WQMN	1320
Susanville, Calif.	KSUE	1240
Swainsboro, Ga.	WJAT	800
Sweetwater, Tenn.	WDEH	800
Sweetwater, Tex.	KXDX	1240
Sylacauga, Ala.	WFEB	1340
	WMLS	1290
Sylva, N.C.	WMSJ	1290
Sylvania, Ga.	WSYL	1490
Syracuse, N.Y.	WHEN	620
	WFBL	1390
	WDRD	1260
	WOLF	1490
	WWSK	570
Tabor City, N.C.	WTAB	1370
Tacoma, Wash.	KMDO	1360
	KTAC	850
	KTNT	1400
	KVI	570
Taft, Calif.	KTKR	1310
Tahlequah, Okla.	KTLL	1350
Tahoe Valley, Calif.	KTHD	590
Talladega, Ala.	WEYY	1580
	WNUZ	1230
Tallahassee, Fla.	WHEN	1330
	WKFE	1410
	WTAL	1450
	WTNT	1270
Tallahassee, Ala.	WTLS	1300
Tallulah, La.	KTLD	1360
Tampa, Fla.	WALT	1110
	WDS	1250
	YDU	1550
	WFLA	970
	WHBD	1050
	WINQ	1010
	WTMP	1150
	WSQL	1300
Taos, N. Mex.	KTRB	1340
Tarboro, N.C.	WCPS	760
Tarpon Springs, Fla.	WRBB	1470
Tasley, Va.	WESR	1330
Taunton, Mass.	WPEP	1570
Tawas City, Mich.	WIDS	1480
Taylor, Tex.	WDAE	1260
Taylorville, N. C.	WSTH	860
	WTLK	570
Taylorville, Ill.	WTIM	1410
Tazewell, Tenn.	WNTT	1250
Tell City, Ind.	WTGJ	1290
Tempe, Ariz.	KUPD	1060
	KYN	1580
Temple, Tex.	KTEM	1400
Terre Haute, Ind.	WBOW	1230
	WAAC	1300
	WTHI	1480
Terrell, Tex.	KTER	1570
Terrytown, Nebr.	KEER	690
Texarkana, Ark.	KDSJ	790
Texarkana, Tex.	KCMC	740
	KATQ	940
	KFTS	1400
Texas City, Tex.	KTLL	920
Thayer, Mo.	KALM	1290
The Dalles, Oreg.	WSTF	1220
	KRMW	1300
Thermopolis, Wyo.	KTRR	1490
	KTHE	1240
Thief River Falls, Minn.	KTRF	1230
Thibodaux, La.	KTIB	690
Thomaston, Ga.	WSTF	1220
	WTGA	1590
	WTHN	1500
Thomasville, Ala.	WJDB	330
Thomasville, Ga.	WPAX	1240
Thomasville, N.C.	WKTG	730
Thomson, Ga.	WTNC	790
Three Rivers, Mich.	WTWA	1240
	WLKM	1510
Ticonderoga, N.Y.	WIPS	1520
Tiffin, Ohio	WTFB	1600
Tifton, Ga.	WTFJ	1340
	WVCS	1430
Tillamook, Oreg.	KTIL	1590
Titusville, Fla.	WRMF	1050
Titusville, Pa.	WTVI	1230
Toconoa, Ga.	WLET	1420
	WNES	630
Toledo, Ohio	WOHO	1470
	WSPD	1370
	WVOT	1530
	WTOL	1230
Toledo, Oreg.	KTDJ	1230
Tolleson, Ariz.	KRDS	1190
Tomah, Wis.	WTMB	1460
Tompkinsville, Ky.	WTBY	1370
Tooele, Utah	KDYL	990
Topeka, Kans.	WBW	580
	KEWI	1440
	WREN	1250
	KTPO	1490

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Toppenish, Wash.	KENE	1480
Torrington, Conn.	WBR	890
	WDR	610
Torrington, Wyo.	KGOS	1490
Towanda, Pa.	WTTG	1550
Towson, Md.	WAQE	1570
Trail, B.C.	CJAT	610
Travelers Rest, S.C.	WBRR	1580
Traverse City, Mich.	WTCM	1400
	WCWJ	1310
Trenton, Mo.	KTTN	1600
Trenton, N.J.	WAAT	1300
	WBUD	1260
	WTTM	920
Trinidad, Colo.	KCRT	1240
Troy, Ala.	WTBF	970
Troy, N.Y.	WHAZ	1330
	WTRY	980
	WXKW	1600
Troy, N. C.	WJRM	1390
Truckee, Calif.	KHOE	1400
Truth or Consequence, N. Mex.	KCHS	1400
Tucson, Ariz.	KTUC	1400
Troy, N.C.	WTYN	1550
Tucson, Ariz.	KTCU	1400
	KXEW	1600
	KAIR	1490
	KCEE	790
	KTA	580
	KCBJ	690
	KEVT	620
	KHDS	940
	KMOP	1380
	KFK	1550
	KTKT	990
	KOLD	1450
Tueumarl, N.Mex.	KTNM	1400
Tulare, Calif.	KCOK	1270
	KGEN	1370
Tulla, Tex.	KTUE	1260
Tullahoma, Tenn.	WJIG	740
Tulsa, Okla.	KALP	1370
	KOME	1300
	KRMG	740
	KELI	1490
	KVOD	1170
	KFMJ	1050
	WED	580
	WMB	1490
Turlock, Calif.	KCEY	1390
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	WIRD	1150
	WACT	1420
	WNPT	1280
	WTG	790
	WTBC	1230
Tuscumbia, Ala.	WYNA	1590
	WRXK	1410
Tuskegee, Ala.	WABT	580
Twenty-Nine Palms, Calif.	KDHI	1250
	KTFJ	1270
	KTJ	1310
	KEEP	1450
Two Rivers, Wis.	WTRW	1590
Tyler, Tex.	KDOK	1330
	KGJB	1490
	KTBB	600
	KZL	690
	WTRN	1340
Tyrone, Pa.	WTRN	1340
Uhrichsville, Ohio	WUND	1540
Uhrichsville, Ohio	WBTC	1540
Ukiah, Calif.	KUKI	1400
	KMSL	1250
Union, Mo.	KLPW	1220
Union, S.C.	KCBJ	1460
Union City, Tenn.	WENK	1240
Uniontown, Pa.	WMB5	390
Urbana, Ill.	WILL	580
	WKID	1580
Utica, N.Y.	WBX	950
	WRUN	1150
	WTLB	1310
Uvalde, Tex.	KVUU	1400
Valdese, N.C.	WVSM	1490
Valdosta, Ga.	WGOV	950
	WGAJ	910
	WVLD	1450
Valentine, Nebr.	KVSH	940
Vallejo, Calif.	KNBA	1190
Valley City, N.Dak.	KOVC	1490
Valparaiso-Niceville, Fla.	WNSM	1340
Van Buren, Ark.	KFDF	1580
Van Cleve, Ky.	WMTG	790
Van Wert, Ohio	WERT	1220
Vanceburg, Ky.	WKKS	1570
Vancouver, Wash.	KKSI	910
	KKEY	1150
	KVAN	1480
	KGAR	1550
Vandalia, Ill.	WPMB	1500
Venice, Fla.	WAMR	1320
Ventura, Calif.	KVEN	1450
	KUDU	1590
Vermillion, S.Dak.	KUSD	690
Vernal, Utah	KVEL	1250
Vernon, Tex.	KVVC	1490
Vero Beach, Fla.	WAXE	1370

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Vicksburg, Miss.	WTTB	1490	Waterloo, Iowa	KXEL	1540	Westerly, R.I.	WERI	1230	Winnfield, La.	KVCL	1270
Victoria, Tex.	WQBC	1420	Watertown, N.Y.	KNWS	1090	Westfield, Mass.	WDEW	1570	Winnboro, La.	KWYR	1260
Victorville, Calif.	WYIM	1490	Watertown, S.Dak.	KWVL	1390	Westminster, Md.	WTTR	1470	Winnboro, La.	KMAR	1570
Vidalia, Ga.	KNAL	1410	Watertown, Wis.	WATN	1240	Weston, W.Va.	WHAW	980	Winnbrook, S.C.	WKCM	1250
Vieques, P.R.	KVIC	1340	Waterville, Me.	WOTT	1410	W. Warwick, R.I.	WWRI	1450	Winona, Minn.	WRBI	980
Ville Platte, La.	KCIN	1590	Waukegan, Ill.	WNNY	790	Westwego, La.	KABE	1540	Winona, Miss.	KWNO	1230
Vincennes, Ind.	WVOP	970	Waukesha, Wis.	KSDR	1480	Wetumpka, Ala.	KABE	1540	Winstow, Ariz.	KGGE	1380
Visalia, Calif.	WIVV	1370	Wauchula, Fla.	KWAT	950	Wewoka-Seminole, Okla.	WETU	1250	Winston-Salem, N.C.	WONA	1570
Vineland, N.J.	KVPI	1050	Waukegan, Ill.	WTTN	1580	Wharton, Tex.	KWSH	1260		WAAA	980
Vinita, Okla.	WADJ	1450	Waukegan, Ill.	WTVL	1490	Wheatland, Wyo.	KANI	1500		WVTR	910
Vinton, Va.	WVIV	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	WGFA	1360	Wheaton, Md.	KYCN	1340		WVHL	1600
Virginia, Minn.	KVDL	1270	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	Wheeling, W.Va.	WVHL	1600		WBZ	1470
Virginia Beh., Va.	KVIN	1470	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	Wheeling, W.Va.	WVHL	1600		WVVA	1170
Virgouqua, Wis.	WVIV	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White Castle, La.	KEVL	1590		WVFA	1230
Visalia, Calif.	WVIV	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White Plains, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Vivian, La.	KVPI	1050	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Waco, Tex.	WVIV	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	KAWA	1010	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	KBGO	1580	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	KWTX	1230	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Wadena, Minn.	KVIV	1360	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Wadsworth, N.C.	WDEI	1210	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walluku, Hawaii	KMVI	550	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Waipahu, Hawaii	KAHU	940	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walhalla, S.C.	WGOG	1460	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Wallace, Idaho	KWAL	620	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Wallace, N.C.	WLSE	400	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walla Walla, Wash.	KHIT	1320	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	KUJ	1420	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	KTEL	1490	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walnut Ridge, Ark.	KRLW	1320	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walsenburg, Colo.	KFLJ	1380	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walterboro, S.C.	WALB	1220	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Waltham, Mass.	WCRB	1230	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Walton, N.Y.	WDLA	1270	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Ward Ridge, Fla.	WJDE	1570	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Ware, Mass.	WARE	1250	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warner Robbins, Ga.	WRPB	1350	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warren, Ark.	KWRF	860	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warren, Ohio	WHH	1440	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warren, Pa.	WNAE	1310	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warrensburg, Mo.	KOKO	1450	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warrenton, Mo.	KWRE	730	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warrenton, Va.	WEER	1250	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WKCW	1420	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warsaw, Ind.	WRSW	1480	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warsaw, Va.	WNTN	690	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Warwick-E.Greenwich, R.I.	WYNG	1590	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Wasco, Calif.	KWSD	1050	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, D.C.	WGMS	570	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WMAL	630	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WOL	1340	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WDDC	1260	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WRC	980	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WTOP	1500	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, Ga.	WKLE	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, Ind.	WAMW	1580	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, Iowa	KCI	1360	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, N.J.	WCRV	1580	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WITN	980	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, N.C.	WEWE	1320	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington, Pa.	WJPA	1450	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Washington Court House, Ohio	WTRH	1250	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Waterbury, Conn.	WACH	1320	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WBRY	1590	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
	WBCO	1240	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910
Waterbury, Vt.	WDEV	550	Waukegan, Ill.	KOMY	1340	White River, N.Y.	WFAS	1530		WVTR	910

U. S. FM Stations by States

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
ALABAMA			Tuseumbia	WYNA	100.3	KHEP-FM	101.5	Pine Bluff	KOTN-FM	92.3	
Albertville	WAVU-FM	105.1	Tusealosa	WTBO-FM	95.7	KVVM-FM	93.5	Siloam Springs	KUOA-FM	105.7	
Alexander City	WRFS-FM	106.1		WUOA	91.7	KTPM	106.3				
Andalusia	WCTA-FM	98.1	ALASKA			KUPD-FM	97.9	CALIFORNIA			
Anniston	WHMA-FM	100.5	Anchorage	KNIK	105.5	KRFM	99.5	Alameda	KJAZ	92.7	
Athens	WJOF	105.5	College	KBYR-FM	102.1	KVQA-FM	94.9	Anaheim	KEZR-FM	95.9	
Bay Minette	WBCA-FM	105.5		KUAC	104.9						
Birmingham	WAPI-FM	99.9	ARIZONA			KFMG	99.9	Angwin	KANG	88.1	
	WBRC-FM	106.5	Globe	KWJB-FM	100.3	KHMO-FM	96.1	Arcata	KTOO	90.5	
	WSFM	93.7	Mesa	KBUZ-FM	104.7	KHOZ-FM	102.9	Atherton	KPEN	101.3	
Clanton	WKLF-FM	100.9	Phoenix	KRFM-FM	95.5	KMG	99.9	Auburn	KAFI	101.1	
Cullman	WFMH-FM	101.1		KFCA	88.5	KHOF-FM	102.9	Avalon	KBFG	104.3	
Deatur	WHOS-FM	104.3		KOOL-FM	94.5	KHBS-FM	96.7	Bakersfield	KERN-FM	94.1	
Homewood	WJLN	104.7		KNIZ	102.5	KBTM-FM	101.9		KQXR	91.5	
Huntsville	WAHR	99.1		KOY-FM	92.5	KASU	101.9	Berkeley	KIFM	96.5	
	WNSA	92.9		KPHO-FM	96.9	KAMS	103.9		KPFA	94.1	
Jackson	WTHG-FM	104.9		KTAR-FM	98.7	KOSE-FM	98.1		KPFM	89.3	
Mobile	WKRG-FM	99.9		KYEW	93.3						
	WLPB	96.1				Blytheville	KLCN-FM	96.1	Bijou	KPAT-FM	102.9
Montgomery	WLMR	98.9				El Dorado	KRIL-FM	99.3	Carmel	KHUR	99.9
	WJMJ	103.3				Fayetteville	KELD-FM	103.1	Claremont	KRML-FM	101.7
Sylacauga	WMLS-FM	98.3				Fl. Smith	KFPW-FM	94.9	Clearmont	KSPC	88.9

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Fremont	KHYD	104.9
Fresno	KARM-FM	101.9
	KCIB-FM	94.5
	KFRE-FM	93.7
	KMJ-FM	97.9
	KXQR	102.7
Garden Grove	KGCK	94.3
Glendale	KFMU	97.3
	KUTE	101.9
Hayward	KBBM	101.7
Hemet	KHSJ-FM	105.5
Inglewood	KTYM-FM	103.9
La Sierra	KSDA	88.7
Lodi	KCB-FM	102.3
Long Beach	KFOX-FM	102.3
	KLON	88.1
	KNOB	97.9
Los Altos	KPCM	92.7
	KFCJ	88.7
Los Angeles	KABC-FM	95.3
	KGBI	107.5
	KBCA	105.1
	KBIQ	104.3
	KBMS	105.9
	KCBH	98.7
	KFAC-FM	92.3
	KGLA	103.5
	KHJ	101.1
	KMLA	100.3
	KNX-FM	95.1
	KPFK	90.7
	KPDL-FM	95.9
	KRHM	94.7
	KRKC-FM	96.3
	KLAC-FM	102.7
	KUSC	91.5
	KXLU	88.7
	KHOF	99.5
Los Banos	KLBS-FM	95.9
Los Gatos	KLGS	95.3
Marysville	KRFD	99.9
Modesto	KBEE-FM	103.3
	KTRB-FM	104.1
	KHFR	96.9
Monterey	KNBB	103.1
Newport Beach	KEDC-FM	88.5
Northridge	KAFE	98.1
Oakland	KUDE	102.1
Deanside	KASK-FM	93.5
Ontario	KPMJ	104.7
Oxnard	KPCS	89.3
Pasadena	KPPC-FM	106.7
	KDES-FM	104.7
Palm Springs	KAPP	93.5
Redondo Beach	KCHL-FM	96.7
Ridgcrest	KLDA-FM	105.5
Riverside	KPLI	99.1
	KACE-FM	92.7
	KDUO	97.5
Sacramento	KCR-FM	94.1
	KFBK-FM	96.9
	KJML	106.5
	KEBR	100.5
	KHJQ	105.1
	KJML	95.3
	KRAK-FM	92.9
	KSF	96.9
	KXRQ	98.5
	KXOA-FM	107.9
Salinas	KSBW-FM	102.5
San Bernardino	KVCR	91.9
	KFMW	99.9
	KBS	99.9
San Diego	KDGO-FM	94.1
	KFMB-FM	100.7
	KFMX-FM	96.5
	KGB-FM	101.5
	KITT	105.3
	KJLM	98.1
	KLRO	94.9
	KPRI	106.5
	KSDS	88.3
	KBBW	102.9
	KSDO-FM	103.7
	KSEA	97.3
San Fernando	KVFM	94.3
San Francisco	KALW	91.7
	KBRG	105.3
	KCBS-FM	98.9
	KDFC	102.1
	KEAR	97.3
	KFOG	104.5
	KFRG-FM	106.1
	KGO-FM	103.7
	KNBR-FM	103.7
	KMPX	106.9
	KRON-FM	96.5
	KSFR	94.9

Location	C.L.	Mc.
	KQBY-FM	95.7
	KKKX	88.5
	KYA-FM	93.3
	KCMA	90.3
	KBRG	103.3
	KAFE	98.1
	KKH-FM	95.9
San Jose	KSJO-FM	92.3
	KRPM	98.5
	KSJS	90.7
	KPLX	106.5
	KEEN-FM	100.3
San Luis Obispo	KATY-FM	96.1
San Mateo	KCSM	95.9
	KUFV	107.7
	KTIM	100.9
Santa Ana	KWIZ-FM	96.7
	KFIL	106.3
Santa Barbara	KRCW	97.5
	KDB-FM	93.7
	KMUZ	97.3
	KCSB-FM	91.1
Santa Clara	KSCU	90.1
	KREP	105.7
Santa Cruz	KSCD-FM	99.1
Santa Maria	KEYM	99.1
Santa Monica	KSMA-FM	102.5
	KCRW	96.9
	KSRF	103.1
Santa Rosa	KEFM	100.1
Sierra Madre	KMAX	97.1
Stanford	KZSU	100.1
Stockton	KUOP	91.3
	KSTN-FM	97.3
	KWG-FM	105.3
Thousand Oaks	KNJO	92.7
Turlock	KHDM	92.9
Twenty-Nine Palms	KDHI-FM	95.3
Ventura-Dxnard	KVEN-FM	100.7
Visalia	KONL-FM	92.9
Walnut Creek	KWME-FM	92.7
West Covina	KSGV	98.3
Woodland	KATT	95.3

COLORADO

Boulder	KRNW	94.3
Colorado Springs	KRCC	91.1
	KFMH	96.5
	KSHS	90.5
	KVOR-FM	92.9
	KLST	94.3
	KZFM	94.1
	KFML-FM	96.5
	KDEN-FM	99.5
	KLIR-FM	100.3
	KLZ-FM	106.7
	KOA-FM	103.5
	KTGM	105.1
	KIMN-FM	95.5
	KBPI	105.9
Ft. Collins	KCSU-FM	90.9
Grand Junction	KREX-FM	92.3
Manitou Springs	KCMS-FM	102.7

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport	WJZZ	99.9
	WPKN	88.1
Brookfield	WGHF	95.1
Danbury	WLAD-FM	98.3
Darien	WORM	95.9
Fairfield	WSHU	91.1
Hamden	WDEE	101.3
Hartford	WHCH	105.9
	WDRG-FM	102.9
	WCCC-FM	106.9
	WSCH	93.7
	WRTC-FM	89.3
	WITC-FM	96.5
	WINF-FM	107.9
Manchester	WBMI	95.7
Meriden	WESU	86.1
Middletown	WNHC-FM	95.1
New Haven	WYBC-FM	94.3
	WSTC-FM	96.7
Stamford	WHUS	90.5
Storrs	WATR-FM	92.5
Waterbury	WMMM	107.9
Westport		

DELAWARE

Dover	WDOV-FM	94.7
Wilmington	WDEL-FM	93.7
	WJBR	99.5

D. C.

Washington	WASH	97.1
	WAMU-FM	88.5
	WFAN	100.3
	WAGY	99.5
	WGMS-FM	103.5
	WGTB	90.1
	WMAL-FM	107.3
	WOL-FM	98.7
	WRC-FM	93.9
	WTOP-FM	96.3
	WWDC-FM	101.1

Location	C.L.	Mc.
FLORIDA		
Atlantic Beach	WKTZ-FM	96.1
Boca Raton	WWOG	103.3
Bradeton	WBRD-FM	103.3
Clear Water	WTAN-FM	95.7
Cocoa Beach	WKBR	100.7
Coral Gables	WVCF	105.1
Daytona Beach	WNOB-FM	94.5
Defuniak Springs		
	WZEP-FM	103.1
Fort Lauderdale	WWIL-FM	103.5
	WFLM	105.9
	WFTL-FM	107.7
	WJMR	100.7
Ft. Meyers	WINK-FM	96.9
Fort Pierce	WARN	98.7
Fort Walton Beach		
	WFTW-FM	99.3
Gainesville	WRUF-FM	*104.1
Jacksonville	WJAX-FM	95.1
	WMBR-FM	96.1
	WQIK	96.1
Marianna	WTOT-FM	100.9
Melbourne	WMMB-FM	102.3
Miami	WKAT-FM	93.3
	WGBS	96.3
	WIOD-FM	97.3
	WTFB	96.1
	WEDR	99.1
	WWPB	101.5
Miami Beach	WKAT-FM	93.1
	WAEZ-FM	94.9
	WBBM-FM	93.9
	WKBW-FM	102.3
	WOP-FM	92.3
	WDBO-FM	92.3
	WHOO-FM	96.5
	WKIS-FM	100.3
	WVOS-FM	97.9
Palm Beach	WMAI-FM	107.9
Panama City	WPFX-FM	94.1
Pensacola	WCCO	100.5
St. Petersburg	WGNB	101.7
	WTCX	95.5
	WPIN-FM	107.3
	WYAK	102.5
Sarasota	WSTU-FM	92.7
Stuart	WGU-FM	91.5
Tallahassee	WBSU-FM	98.9
	WDAE-FM	100.7
Tampa	WFLA-FM	93.3
	WPKN	104.7
	WTUN	88.9
	WUSF	89.7
Winter Haven	WINT-FM	97.5
Winter Park	WPRK	91.5

GEORGIA

Albany	WGPC-FM	104.5
	WJAZ	96.3
Americus	WDCE-FM	94.3
Athens	WGAU-FM	102.5
	WDOL-FM	104.7
Atlanta	WABE	90.1
	WAVQ	94.9
	WPLO-FM	103.3
	WGKA-FM	92.9
	WBSB-FM	98.5
	WLTA-FM	99.7
Augusta	WAUG-FM	105.7
	WBBQ-FM	103.7
Canton	WCHK-FM	105.5
Carrollton	WLBB-FM	102.3
Columbus	WRBL-FM	102.9
	WGBA-FM	107.3
Gainesville	WOUN-FM	103.9
Lagrange	WLAG-FM	104.1
Macon	WMAZ-FM	99.1
Marietta	WBIE-FM	101.5
	WKLS	96.1
Moultrie	WNTN-FM	93.9
Newnan	WCOH-FM	96.7
Savannah	WTOG-FM	97.3
Smyra	WDJK	94.1
Swainsboro	WJAT-FM	101.7
Toccoa	WLET-FM	106.1
West Point	WBMK-FM	100.9

HAWAII

Honolulu	KAIM-FM	95.5
	KPOI-FM	97.5
	KVOK	88.1
	KUOH	90.5

IDAHO

Boise	KBDF-FM	97.9
Lewiston	KOZE-FM	96.7
Moscow	KUID	91.7
Pocatello	KBGL	*88.7

ILLINOIS

Alton	WOKZ-FM	100.3
Anna	WRAJ-FM	92.7
Arlington Heights	WNWC	92.7
Aurora	WKKD	95.9
Bloomington	WJBC-FM	101.5

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Carbondale	WSIU	*91.9
Carmi	WROY-FM	87.3
Champaign	WDWS-FM	87.5
	WLRW-FM	94.5
	WBMM-FM	96.3
Chicago	WBZZ	*91.5
	WCLM	101.9
	WFBT	94.7
	WEBH	93.9
	WEFM	99.5
	WHFC	97.9
	WENR-FM	94.7
	WFMF	100.3
	WFMQ	107.5
	WFTM	96.7
	WKFM	103.5
	WMAQ-FM	101.1
	WMBI-FM	*90.1
	WNIB	97.1
	WXRT	93.1
	WJJD-FM	104.3
Columbia	WVBC	96.1
Decatur	WSOY-FM	102.9
DeKalb	WNIC	*91.1
	WLBK-FM	92.5
Dixon	WIXN-FM	101.7
E. St. Louis	WBBR	101.1
Emmingsham	WCRA-FM	95.7
	WCLG	96.7
	WRMN-FM	93.3
Elgin	WEPS	*88.1
	WELG	103.9
	WRMN-FM	94.3
	WRSE-FM	*88.7
Elmhurst	WXFM	105.9
Elmwood Park	WVBC	96.1
Evanston	WNUR	*89.3
	WFRL-FM	98.5
Freeport	WYKC-FM	*88.1
Galesburg	WELF	107.1
Glen Ellyn	WGRB	89.3
Greenview	WEBE-FM	101.9
Harrisburg	WEEF-FM	100.1
Highland Park	WLDS-FM	103.5
Jacksonville	WAJP	93.5
Joliet	WJOL-FM	96.7
Kankakee	WKAK-FM	99.9
Kewanee	WKSD	*91.9
LaSalle	WLPO-FM	91.3
Litchfield	WSMI-FM	106.1
Loves Park	WLUV-FM	96.7
Macomb	WWKS	*91.3
Mattoon	WLBB-FM	96.9
Morris	WRMI-FM	104.7
Mt. Carmel	WSAB	94.9
	WYMC-FM	101.1
Mt. Vernon	WMIX-FM	94.1
Oak Park	WOPA-FM	102.7
Olin	WSEI-FM	92.9
Ottawa	WOLI	98.3
Paris	WPRS-FM	98.3
Park Forest	WRBS	88.1
Park Ridge	WMTS	*88.5
Peoria	WMBD-FM	92.5
Quincy	WGMF-FM	105.1
	WTAD-FM	99.5
	WTAY-FM	100.7
Robinson	WRDK-FM	97.5
Rockford	WHLS-FM	90.9
Rock Island	WWIK	90.9
Skokie	WRSV	98.3
South Beloit	WBEL-FM	103.1
Springfield	WTAX-FM	103.7
Streator	WIZZ-FM	97.7
Taylorville	WGGM	85.0
Urbana	WILM-FM	95.9
Waukegan	WEFA	102.3
Wheaton	WETN-FM	*88.1
Winnetka	WNTH	*88.1

INDIANA

Anderson	WAFM	97.9
Bloomington	WFUI	*103.7
	WTTV-FM	92.3
Bluffton	WCRD	100.1
Columbus	WCSE-FM	98.3
Connersville	WCNB-FM	100.3
Crawfordsville	WBBS-FM	106.3
Elkhart	WCMB-FM	104.7
	WTRC-FM	100.7
	WXAX	104.7
	WBMP	107.7
Elwood	WIKY-FM	104.1
Evansville	WEVC	*91.3
	WPSR	90.7
	WHFI	105.3
	WFCI	*89.3
Franklin	WILQ-FM	99.7
Frankfort	WPTH	95.1
Fort Wayne	WGVE	*88.1
Gary	WGCS	91.1
Goshen	WGRE	*91.7
Greencastle	WSMJ	99.5
Greenfield	WTRE	107.3
Greensburg	WYCA	92.3
Hammond	WHCI	

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Canadian AM Stations by Location

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	
Gander, Nfld.	CBG	1450	North Battleford, Sask.	CJNB	1050	Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT	630	
Goose Bay, Nfld.	CFGB	1340	North Vancouver, B.C.	CKLG	730	Simcoe, Ont.	CKTS	900	
Granby, Que.	CHEF	1450	Oakville, Ont.	CHWO	1250	Smiths Falls, Ont.	CJET	630	
Grande Prairie, Alta.	CFGP	1050	Orillia, Ont.	CFDR	1570	Smithers, B.C.	CFB	1240	
Grand Falls, Nfld.	CBT	540	Oshawa, Ont.	CKLB	1350	Sorel, Que.	CJSD	1320	
Gravelbourg, Sask.	CFRG	720	Ottawa, Ont.	CFRA	580	Stratford, Ont.	CJCS	1240	
Guelph, Ont.	CFGR	1230	Owen Sound, Ont.	CFOS	560	Steinbach, Man.	CHSM	1250	
Halifax, N.S.	CJY	1460	Parry Sound, Ont.	CKAR-I	1310	Sudbury, Ont.	CFBR	550	
Hamilton, Ont.	CHNS	960	Peace River, Alta.	CKYL	640		CHND	900	
Hauterive, Que.	CKOC	1150	Pembroke, Ont.	CHOV	1350	Summerside, P.E.I.	CKSO	790	
Huntsville, Ont.	CHQ	1280	Penticton, B.C.	CKDK	800	Swift Current, Sask.	CKSW	1400	
Hull, Que.	CKAR	630	Peterborough, Ont.	CHEX	980	Sydney, N.S.	CBI	1140	
Inuvik, N.W.T.	CKCH	970	Pointe Claire, Que.	CKPT	1420	Terrace, B.C.	CFTK	1140	
Joliette, Que.	CHAK	860	Portage La Prairie, Man.	CFDX	1470	Theftford Mines, Que.	CKLD	1230	
Jonquiere, Que.	CJLM	1350	Port Albemi, B.C.	CFRY	920	Thompson, Man.	CHTM	610	
Kamloops, B.C.	CKRS	590	Port Arthur, Ont.	CJAV	1240	Trois-Rivieres, Que.	CKTR	1150	
Katowas, B.C.	CFJC	910	Prince Albert, Sask.	CKPR	580	Tillsonburg, Ont.	CKOT	1510	
Kenora, Ont.	CKOY	530	Prince George, B.C.	CKPG	550	Timmins, Ont.	CFCL	620	
Kentville, N.S.	CJRL	1220	Prince Rupert, B.C.	CFPR	1240	Toronto, Ont.	CKGB	680	
Kingston, Ont.	CKEN	1350	Quebec, Que.	CBV	900		CKL	740	
Kirkland Lake, Ont.	CKFC	1490		CHRC	800		CKBF	680	
Kitchener, Ont.	CKLC	1380		CJLR	1340		CKBY	590	
Kittimat, B.C.	CJKB	560		CJQC	1060		CKFH	1430	
Langley, B.C.	CKTK	1230		CJQJ	1360	Trail, B.C.	CJAT	610	
La Sarre, Que.	CKKW	1320		CKCV	1280	Truro, N.S.	CKCL	600	
La Tuque, Que.	CJJC	850		CKCQ	570	Val d'Or, Que.	CKLH	1230	
La Tuque, Que.	CKLS	1240		CKRD	850	Valleyfield, Que.	CFLY	1370	
Leamington, Ont.	CJSP	710		CKRQ	570	Vancouver, B.C.	CBU	690	
Lethbridge, Alta.	CHEC	1090		CKSB	1050		CFUN	1410	
Lindsay, Ont.	CJOC	1220		CKSK	620		CHQM	1320	
Lloydminster, Alta.	CKLY	910		CKRM	960		CJDR	600	
London, Ont.	CKSA	1150		CFGM	1310		CKWX	1130	
London, Ont.	CFPL	980		CJBR	900	Verdun, Que.	CKVL	850	
Marystown, Nfld.	CKSL	1290		CJFP	1400	Vernon, B.C.	CJIB	940	
Matane, Que.	CHCM	560		CHRL	910	Victoria, B.C.	CFAX	810	
Medicine Hat, Alta.	CHAT	1270		CKRN	1400		CJVI	900	
Middleton, N.S.	CKAD	1490		CHGB	1310	Victoriaville, Que.	CKDA	1220	
Midland, Ont.	CKMP	1230		CKSB	1050	Ville Marie, Que.	CKVM	710	
Moncton, N.B.	CBAF	1300		CKTB	610	Ville St. Georges, Que.			
Mont Laurier, P.Q.	CKCW	1220		CKTS	1240		CKRB	1460	
Montmagny, Que.	CKML	610		CHRS	1090	Welland, Ont.	CHOW	1470	
Montreal, Que.	CKM	1490		CKJL	900	Weyburn, Sask.	CFSL	1340	
	CBF	690		CBN	640	Whitehorse, Y.T.	CFWH	570	
	CBM	940		CJON	950	Williams Lake, B.C.			
	CFCF	600		VOAR	1230		CKCQ-I	1240	
	CFMB	1410		VOYM	590	Windsor, N.S.	CFAB	1450	
	CJAD	800		VOWR	800	Windsor, Ont.	CBE	1550	
	CJMS	1280					CKLW	800	
	CKAC	1230		St. Thomas, Ont.	CFGT	1270		CKWV	590
	CKGM	980		Sackville, N.B.	CHLO	680	Wingham, Ont.	CKNX	920
	CKLM	1570		Saint John, N.B.	CFBC	900	Winnipeg, Man.	CBW	990
	CHAB	800		Sarnia, Ont.	CHSJ	1150		CJOB	680
	CHUB	1570		Saskatoon, Sask.	CHDK	1070		CJQM	1470
	CKLN	1390			CFNS	1170		CKRC	630
	CHNC	610			CFQC	600		CKY	580
	CKNR	1490			CKDM	1250	Woodstock, N.B.	CJJC	920
	CKEC	1320		Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CJIC	1050	Woodstock, Ont.	CKOX	1340
					CKC	920	Yarmouth, N.S.	CJLS	1340
				Sept-Iles, Que.	CKCN	560	Yellowknife, N.W.T.	CFYK	1340
				Shawinigan, Que.	CKSM	1220	Yorkton, Sask.	CJGX	940
				Shefferville, Que.	CFKL	1230			

World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

The World-Wide Short Wave Stations section of *White's Radio Log* is, as its name implies, a *log*, that lists stations actually monitored by listeners in the United States, Canada and overseas. It is *not* intended to be a listing of *all* shortwave transmitters licensed as such listings contain numerous inactive transmitters, and low powered stations which are rarely heard by DX'ers. The stations listed here, therefore, are those most often reported and consistently heard during

the past few months. Many have been monitored by DX CENTRAL, the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring post in New York City.

Because of the fact that this log represents actual monitoring reports rather than data taken from published program schedules received from the stations, you may find that frequencies (and operating times) given here differ from *official* listings. This is because foreign short-wave stations frequently oper-

ate several kilocycles away from their assigned (and announced) frequencies. In addition, the schedules of these stations are often changed and the changes are not published in the schedules until many months later. We feel that the type of log which *White's Radio Log* is presenting represents a very realistic picture of the current status of short-wave broadcasting, and is something which cannot be obtained from any other sources.

For the DX'er. If you care to roam the bands for DX, we present here some information which will be of invaluable use to you in tracking down DX stations.

It should be noted that most short-wave broadcasting stations operate within 9 specific frequency bands, established by international agreement. Each of these bands has a number, corresponding to the average wavelength of the frequencies within the band. The 9 bands are as follows:

- 60-meter band= 4750 kc to 5060 kc
- 49-meter band= 5950 kc to 6200 kc
- 41-meter band= 7100 kc to 7300 kc
- 31-meter band= 9500 kc to 9775 kc
- 25-meter band=11700 kc to 11975 kc
- 19-meter band=15100 kc to 15450 kc
- 16-meter band=17700 kc to 17900 kc
- 13-meter band=21450 kc to 21750 kc
- 11-meter band=25600 kc to 26100 kc

Although the current radio propagation conditions have made the high frequency bands (11 and 13 meter bands) relatively poor for DX'ers, the other bands are generally good during certain periods of the year. As a general rule, the following bands are "hot for DX" during the times indicated:

- 60-meter band=Winter nights.
- 49-meter band=Winter nights.
- 41-meter band=Winter nights.
- 31-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 25-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 19-meter band=Days all year, and Summer nights.
- 16-meter band=Days, all year, and Summer nights.
- 13-meter band=Days, all year.
- 11-meter band=Days, all year.

Here and There on the Bands. Many of you have written to report the reception of non-broadcast radiotelephone transmissions using single sideband (SSB) modulation—however most of those who report hearing these stations ask our advice on how to make the modulation "readable" on a standard communication receiver. Of course, if you have a receiver with a "SSB" position on the

function switch you have no problems, but if you have any of the older receivers or a current low cost set you will have to improvise a bit. Here's how to adjust your receiver to monitor these SSB transmissions: 1) place the "BFO" (or "AM/CW" switch) in *on* (or "CW") position: 2) back down *slightly* on the RF gain by means of the "Sensitivity" control, 3) tune *slightly* to the side of the loudest portion of the desired signal, 4) using the *code pitch control*, find the spot which offers clearest modulation. If your set does not have a *code pitch control*, tune very carefully and slowly back and forth across the signal to find the best spot.

As an example of some of the interesting and rarely heard countries to be monitored by means of these SSB stations (which dot the radio spectrum) we constantly hear SSB radiotelephone transmissions from Bermuda, Jamaica, Curacao and Guam. Just about every country you can think of can be monitored by this method. Let us know how you make out!

Let Us Know. Listeners are invited to submit their loggings to us for publication in the Shortwave section of *White's Radio Log*. Be sure to include the following information for each station you report: approximate frequency, call sign and/or station name, city and country, and time heard in Eastern Standard Time, 24 hour clock. Address your reports to: DX CENTRAL, *White's Radio Log*, c/o RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Time To Listen. All times shown in *White's Radio Log* are in the 24 hour EST clock system. For example, 0800 is 8:00 AM EST, 1200 is noon EST, 1800 is 6 PM EST, and so on. For conversion to other time zones, subtract 1 hour for CST (0800 EST is 7 AM CST), 2 hours for MST, 3 hours for PST.

The following abbreviations are used in our listings: BC—Broadcasting Company, Corporation, or System; E—Emissora; R—Radio or Radiodiffusion; V—Voice or Voz.

TNX. We are indebted to the following DX'ers who added their loggings to those of DX CENTRAL, the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring station in New York City, to bring you this month's listings:

Why not send us your loggings for our next listing? Share your DX with others!

Get those reports in *now!* Good DX!

R. A. Crowder, Babson Park, Fla.
Charles Aher, E. St. Louis, Ill.

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

David Cuevas, S. San Gabriel, Calif.
Benn Schreiber, Rockford, Ill.
Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ira Stoler, Brooklyn, N. Y.
"The Destroyer," Bakersfield, Calif.
Tom Kneitel, New York, N. Y.
Tracy Ketchman, Plymouth, Mich.
Thomas O. Miller, Bucklin, Mo.
Philip Zucchi, Manomet, Mass.
John Moore, Portsmouth, Ohio
Donald Anderson, Villa Park, Ill.

Pat Stakem, Cumberland, Md.
Adelard Beaupre, Putnam, Conn.
Edward Weigand, Rochester, N. Y.
Edward S. Menahan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mike Bennett, Ottawa, Ont.
Paul Johnson, Monmouth, Ill.
Carleton May, Westminster, Mass.
Mac Haplan, St. Augustine, Fla.
Tim Evans, Cleveland, Ohio
Dewaine Anderson, Roseburg, Ore.
John LeGates, E. Orange, N. J.
Alan Greene, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kenneth Wright, Wilder, Idaho
William Brooks, Little Valley, N. Y.
James Burton III, Appalachia, Va.
John McLeod, Vancouver, B. C.
Mike Vannier, Louisville, Ky.
Dave Siddall, Hyannis, Mass.
F. Petrucci, Venice, Calif.

Location	Name	Call	Kc.	EST	Location	Name	Call	Kc.	EST
EUROPE					NORWAY				
ALBANIA					Oslo	R. Norway	—	9595	0230
Tirana	R. Tirana	—	7090	1500	Oslo	R. Norway	—	9610	0820
Tirana	R. Tirana	—	9390	1500	POLAND				
ANDORRA					Warsaw	R. Warsaw	—	6135	1530
La Vieja	R. des Valles	—	6305	1700	Warsaw	R. Warsaw	—	7125	2330
AUSTRIA					Warsaw	R. Warsaw	—	7270	1530
Vienna	R. Austria	OE147	9770	2000	Warsaw	R. Warsaw	—	7285	2330
BELGIUM					PORTUGAL				
Brussels	R. Brussels	ORU	17830	0500	Lisbon	V. of West	—	6025	1345
Brussels	R. Brussels	ORU	17850	0715	Lisbon	V. of West	—	6252	1940
BULGARIA					SPAIN				
Sofia	R. Sofia	—	9700	1900	Madrid	R. Nac. de Espana	—	6130	2200
CZECHOSLOVAKIA					Madrid	R. Nac. de Espana	—	7030	1620
Prague	R. Prague	—	5200	2300	Madrid	R. Nac. de Espana	—	9695	0330
Prague	R. Prague	—	5290	2300	SWITZERLAND				
Prague	R. Prague	—	7345	2025	Berne	Swiss BC	—	7110	1345
Prague	R. Prague	—	9795	2030	Berne	Swiss BC	HER4	9535	2015
FINLAND					Berne	Swiss BC	HED6	9655	2015
Helsinki	Finnish BC	OIX7	6120	1600	Berne	Swiss BC	HER3	9665	1345
Helsinki	Finnish BC	—	11805	1118	Berne	Swiss BC	HER5	11865	2015
DENMARK					U.S.S.R.				
Copenhagen	V. of Denmark	OZF5	9520	2000	Minsk	R. Minsk	—	5940	1630
Copenhagen	V. of Denmark	OZF7	15165	0900	Minsk	R. Minsk	—	5970	1630
FRANCE					Moscow	R. Moscow	—	6425	2015
Allouis	RTF International	—	15160	1400	Moscow	R. Moscow	—	7130	2015
GERMANY (WEST)					Moscow	R. Moscow	—	7256	0110
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ6	6100	1900	Moscow	R. Moscow	—	9600	0700
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ9	9545	1930	Moscow	R. Moscow	—	9695	2125
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ9	9579	2355	Moscow	R. Moscow	—	9700	2200
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ9	9735	2355	Moscow	R. Moscow	—	9740	2200
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ11	11795	2355	Novosibirsk	R. Novosibirsk	—	4430	1800
Cologne	Deutsche Welle	DMQ15	15295	1710	VATICAN				
GREAT BRITAIN					Vatican City	R. Vatican	—	6145	1950
London	BBC	—	6185	2122	Vatican City	R. Vatican	—	7250	1950
London	BBC	GRN	6195	1530	Vatican City	R. Vatican	—	9600	1100
London	BBC	GSO	15180	0700	Vatican City	R. Vatican	—	9645	1950
London	BBC	GWR	15300	1630	Vatican City	R. Vatican	—	11740	1100
GREECE					YUGOSLAVIA				
Athens	Forces BC	—	6045	1621	Belgrade	R. Belgrade	—	6100	1145
HUNGARY					Belgrade	R. Belgrade	—	7200	1145
Budapest	R. Budapest	—	9833	1930	Belgrade	R. Belgrade	—	9505	1145
ITALY					AFRICA				
Rome	RAI	—	9579	1930	ALGERIA				
Rome	RAI	—	11905	1730	Algiers	R. Algeria	—	6160	0130
MONACO					Algiers	R. Algeria	—	9510	0130
Monte Carlo	Trans World R.	—	7260	0230	Algiers	R. Algeria	—	11810	0600
NETHERLANDS					Algiers	R. Algeria	—	11835	0130
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	6085	1730	ANGOLA				
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	9590	2230	Benquela	R. Club de Benguela	—	5044	0045
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	9715	1730	Carmona	R. Club de Congo Port. CR6RU	—	6135	0100
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	11730	1600	Luanda	Ondas Populares	—	4860	1045
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	15245	0100	Luanda	Ondas Populares	—	7140	1045
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	15425	1600	Luanda	Ondas Populares	—	9630	1045
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	17810	0100	Mocamedes	R. Club de Mocamedes CR6RM	—	5015	1200
Hilversum	R. Netherlands	—	21575	1070	Mocamedes	R. Club de Mocamedes CR6RM	—	9515	0100
					Nova Lisboa	R. Club de Huambo CR6RD	—	3704	2300

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	Name	Call	Kc.	EST
Wellington	R. New Zealand	ZLI	11780	0300
SOLOMON ISLANDS				
Honiara	Solomon I. BC	VQO3	3995	0422
TAHITI				
Papeete	R. Tahiti	—	11825	2230

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA				
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKNA	5970	0215
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKLP	9585	1800
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKYU	9625	0215
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKLO	9630	0100
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKRA	11760	1800
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKCX	15190	1800
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKCS	15320	0600
Montreal, Que.	R. Canada	CKNC	17820	0600
Toronto, Ont.	Rogers Radio BC	CFRX	6070	2045
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA				
Dixon, Calif.	V. of America	—	9697	1100
New York, N. Y.	R. N.Y. Worldwide	WRUL	11940	1315
New York, N. Y.	R. N.Y. Worldwide	WRUL	15440	1300
Red Lion, Pa.	WINB	WINB	11795	1630
San Francisco, Calif.	V. of Friendship	KGEI	15240	2045
San Francisco, Calif.	V. of Friendship	KGEI	11710	2130

CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN

BRITISH HONDURAS				
Belize	Brit. Hond. BC	—	3300	2100
COSTA RICA				
San Jose	Faro del Caribe	TIFC	9881	2345
San Jose	R. Periodico Reloj	—	6025	1842
San Jose	V. de la Victor	TIRICA	9615	2000
San Jose	R. Monumental	TIGPH	6215	0100
CUBA				
Havana	R. Havana	—	6060	2100
Havana	R. Havana	—	9675	1700
Havana	R. Havana	—	11760	0630
Havana	R. Havana	—	11865	1700
Havana	R. Havana	—	15135	1630
Havana	R. Havana	—	15155	1400
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC				
Santiago	R. Hit Musical	HIDA	3368	2000
Santiago	R. Santiago	HIAZ	3395	0121
Santo Domingo	Onda Musical	HIA5	3350	2130
Santo Domingo	R. Commercial	HJJP	4883	2300
Santo Domingo	R. HIG	HIG	9485	2130
Romana (La)	Voz de Papagayo	HIB8	5045	2100
EL SALVADOR				
San Salvador	R. Nacional	YSS	6010	2000
San Salvador	R. Nacional	YSS	9550	2000
GUATEMALA				
Flores	R. Tikal	TGRT	6200	2210
Guatemala City	V. de Guat.	TGWB	6180	1900
Puerto Barrios	R. Norte	—	11699	1800
HAITI				
Cap Hatien	V. Evangelique	4VSO	2450	0530
Cap Hatien	V. Evangelique	4VE	6120	1400
Cap Hatien	V. Evangelique	4VEH	9770	0530
Cap Hatien	V. Evangelique	4VEJ	11835	1400
Port-au-Prince	R. Commerce	4VB	5985	1815
Port-au-Prince	R. Commerce	4VC	9540	1815
HONDURAS				
La Ceila	R. Luz	—	4890	1745
Tegucigalpa	V. de Suyapa	HRUS	4930	2208
MARTINIQUE				
Fort de France	R. Martinique	—	3315	2030
MEXICO				
Chipas	R. Tapachula	XETS	6120	2330
Ci. Mante	R. XECM/XECMT	XECMT	6090	1700
Hermosillo	R. Univ. de Herm.	XEUDS	6115	2200
Mexico City	La Hora Exacta	XETT	9555	0940
Mexico City	R. Comerciales	XEHH	11880	1630
Mexico City	R. Comerciales	XERR	15110	1715
Mexico City	R. XEMC/XESC	XESC	15205	1730
Sonora	R. Univ. de Sonora	XEUDS	6140	1200

Location	Name	Call	Kc.	EST
NICARAGUA				
Somoto	Servicio del Radio	YNJM	6200	1830

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA				
Buenos Aires	RAE	LR11	6090	1400
Buenos Aires	RAE	LRA32	9690	1900
Buenos Aires	RAE	—	11710	1800
Buenos Aires	RAE	LR12	11780	1400
BOLIVIA				
La Paz	R. Antiplano	—	5046	1800
BRAZIL				
Fortaleza	R. Iracema	ZYH27	4815	1945
R. Mato Grasso	R. Soc. Triangulo	—	11952	2300
Maunas	R. do Amazonas	—	17795	0600
Rio de Janeiro	R. Nacional	PRL7	9720	2000
Rio de Janeiro	R. Nacional	—	11795	2000
Sao Jose	R. Univ. Santos Dumont	ZYR232	17725	1800
Sao Luiz	R. Timbira	ZYV9	4975	0200
Sao Paulo	R. Bandeirantes	ZYR78	11925	1800
Sao Paulo	R. Cultura	—	17815	0900
CHILE				
Santiago	R. Libertad	CE604	6040	2015
Santiago	R. Nuevo Mundo	CE1174	11740	2130
Santiago	R. Pres. Balmaceda	CE960	9598	1800
Santiago	R. Yungay	CE965	9650	0600
COLOMBIA				
Popayan	V. del Rio Cauca	HJED	6146	2100
Villavicencio	R. Villavicencio	—	4870	2340
ECUADOR				
Esmeraldas	R. Iris	HCDY4	3945	2340
Guayaquil	R. el Mundo	HCBJ2	4750	2130
Machala	R. Via	—	4725	2300
Quito	E. Gran Colombia	HCMJ1	4910	2300
Quito	R. Nacional	HXCZ1	4940	1745
Quito	R. Nac. Espejo	HCV61	4880	2300
Quito	V. de los Andes	HCBJ8	6050	0430
San Jose	V. del Rio Chimbo	HCMZ6	4875	0645
FRENCH GUIANA				
Cayenne	R.-TV Francaise	—	6170	1915
PARAGUAY				
Asuncion	R. Encarnacion	ZPA5	11940	1600
Villarrica	R. Guaira	ZPA6	5775	0800
PERU				
Chiclayo	R. Dekar	OAX1A	6900	1800
Cuzco	R. Tahuantisuwo	OAX7C	6265	2315
Huamanga	R. Huancavelica	OAX5U	4815	0000
Iquitos	R. Loreto	OAX8F	9500	2200
Juliaca	R. El Sol	OAX7D	3230	0158
La Oroya	R. Minerva	OAZ4E	6205	1845
Lima	R. La Cronica	OAX4J	9390	1921
Lima	R. Nacional	OAX4R	9562	0720
Lima	R. Nacional	OAX4T	15150	1400
SURINAM				
Paramaribo	R. Surinam	PZC	15462	2000
VENEZUELA				
Caracas	R. Rumbos	YVUK	11975	0100
Caracas	R. Tropical	YVVP	4870	2320
Tovar	R. Tovar	YVPM	3365	0525



"Got his first QSL card . . .
from nine blocks down the street."

5 Ways to Label Your Equipment

(Continued from page 58)

you have to look far (and spend a premium price) to find variety of size, color or lettering style.

Decals are notoriously delicate, both during application and during use. In addition they reflect light, which can make them hard to read and can easily ruin an otherwise perfect photograph. However, there is no denying that decals, sold by every radio supply store, are presently the most popular experimenters' labelling method, and are entirely satisfactory for many uses.

White-Ink Labelling. Lastly, and leastly, we have the white-ink method. Since a large variety of amateur and surplus equipment comes in black, gray, or olive-drab cases, white is the appropriate color for labelling. A quick, inexpensive, easy way to label this equipment is with the use of plain white ink, available at any dime store. This is the white ink used to label black pages in photo albums. Often supplied with a small special-nib pen, the ink can be used for labelling all kinds of equipment.

The biggest advantage of this method is that you are completely free to use any style or size letters or designs that suit your fancy. With the proper attention to keeping the pen-nib clean, you'll be surprised to find how many fancy "labels" you can make for 25 cents.

You may find use for more than one of these labelling techniques on a single piece of equipment. If so, give them a try and you'll be able to judge which ones to use on your next project. ■



"What was it that you were soldering?"

6 & 2 Meter Roundup

(Continued from page 132)

will shortly bring 6- and 2-meter ham transceivers.

Write to these manufacturers for further details and be sure to mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER:

Clegg Laboratories
475 Watchung Avenue
Watchung, N. J.

Gonset, Inc.
1515 South Manchester Ave.
Anaheim, Calif. 92803

Heath Company
Benton Harbor, Mich.

Lafayette Radio
P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791

Olson Electronics, Inc.
384 South Forge St.
Akron, Ohio 44308

Polytronics Laboratories
88 Clinton Rd.
W. Caldwell, N. J. 07007

Utica Communications Corp.
2917 West Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, Ill. 60618

ADVERTISING INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Accurate Instrument Co.	Second Cover
Allied Radio Corp.	37, 38
Alsynco	20
Burstein-Appleebee Co.	12
Cadre Industries	12
Capitol Commodities	20
Christy Trades School	21
Cisin, H. G.	14
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	13
DeVry Technical Institute	9
Edmund Scientific	154
Fair Radio Sales	18
Forest Products	20
Grantham School of Electronics	23
Grove Electronic Supply Co.	16
Heath Company	11, 46
Indiana Home Study Institute	20
International Correspondence Schools	3, 4, 5
International Crystal Mfg. Co.	7
Johnson, E. F. Co.	25
Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.	95, 96, 97
Markus-Campbell Co.	14
McGee Radio Co.	16
Milwaukee School of Engineering	8
National Radio Institute	Third Cover
National Radio Institute	Fourth Cover
National Technical Schools	17
Nation Wide Tube Co.	22
Olson Electronics	22
Palmer, Joe, Electronics	23
Pennwood Numechron Co.	23
Poly-Paks	16
Progressive Edu-Kits Inc.	19
Rad-Tel Tube Co.	15
RCA Institutes, Inc.	121, 122, 123
Royal Advertising Co.	18
Sams, Howard W., & Co., Inc.	24
Weller Electric Co.	10
Western Radio	18

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE UP

AMAZING SCIENCE KITS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!



60 TO 180 POWER! Famous

Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, phases of Venus. Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminumized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENLY BODIES" BOOK.

ENS' plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-HP \$29.95 Postpaid

4 1/4" Reflecting Telescope—up to 225 Power

Stock No. 85,105-HP \$79.50 F.O.B.



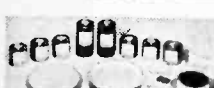
Intriguing Low-Cost Moon Model

Exciting outer space display and conversation piece. Exact replica. 30,000 formations—peaks, craters. Ocean of Storms, etc.—all in relief. Scaled to size. Accurate distance relationships. Proper lighting shows moon phases. "black light" produces startling effects. Tough, washable plastic. Three colors. Far side blank—can be used for space data. Excellent gift item. 1 1/2" dia., wt. 3/4 lb.
Stock No. 70,515-HP \$12.50 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 6-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't Cost \$60. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.
Stock No. 70,571-HP 5-lb. Magnet \$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-HP 3 1/2 lb. Lifts 40 lbs. \$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-HP 7 1/2 lb. Lifts 100 lbs. \$18.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 85,152-HP 15 lb. size lifts over 350 lbs. \$33.60 FOB



MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Grind Your Own Astronomical Mirror. Kits contain mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price
70,003-HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$ 7.50 ppd.
70,004-HP	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.
70,005-HP	8"	1 3/8"	19.50 ppd.
70,006-HP	10"	1 3/4"	30.75 ppd. - f.o.b.
70,007-HP	12 1/2"	2 1/8"	59.95 Barrington

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand-new Signal Corps Generator for endless experiments, electrical users, demonstrations. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays, kink bells, etc. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for fishing bait. Has 2 Alnico Magnets. Wt. 2 lbs. Cost to Govt. \$15.00.
Stock No. 50,225-HP \$6.95 Postpaid

Same type generator, mounted, with light, as electricity demonstrator.
Stock No. 50,365-HP \$11.95 Postpaid



HIGH-VOLTAGE, LOW-AMPERAGE VAN DE GRAFF TYPE ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR

Volt potential—200,000, yet completely safe for classroom experiments. Demonstrate lightning and how lightning rods work; St. Elmo's fire; repulsion of like charges; electrostatic dust collections; the classic "hair-raising effect"; many other electric phenomena. Motor, 110V, 60-cycle. A.C. Humidity range, 0-90%. Current, 1.5 to 2.5 microamps. Aluminum base, frame and charge collector. Insulating, column-type, breakable vinyl chloride plastic. Ht. 17". Dia. 6 3/4". Full instructions on experiments and care.
Stock No. 70,264-HP \$39.50 Postpaid

Perfect for Plant, Lab, Hobby, Home NEW LOW-COST KIT TO BUILD PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Dozens of practical applications for this low-priced photoelectric kit. Build photoelectric counter for entrance ways or conveyor belts. Light-actuated door opener, lightmeter, transmitter power output indicator, countless circuit designs possible. Includes: 3 T-4 Cs photoconductors (1/2" diam x 1 1/2" lg.), mounting bracket, Sigma AC-DC relay (2 amp resistive load), 22K Ohm, 1-watt resistor and a 52-page booklet defining 10 different projects.
Stock No. 60,441-HP \$10.45 Ppd.

BRILLIANT ELECTRONIC FLASH TUBES FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS & MECHANICS

Time your car! Ignition. Use for photo flash, signal light, control device or as strobe light. These flash tubes, filled with Xenon gas, have glass envelopes with sealed electrode at each end. Mfd. by G. E. Instructions incl.:
Low voltage tube for low energy repetitive flash applications. Operates on an anode between 120- and 500-V., 2-1/8" lg. x 1/2" diam. For ignition timing, uses 130-V. with 30 mfd. discharge capacitor. 4-sec. av. flash rate. 20 hr. approx. life.
Stock No. 40,725-HP \$5.20 Ppd.

Portable photo equipment applications in covered reflectors or housings protecting user from contact with high voltage. Low operating voltage (400. to 500-V.) well suited for use with electrolytic-type capacitors. 2 1/2" high x 3/8" diam. Operates on a 1-8 1/2" diam. x 1/16" thick wafer base designed to be crimped into a reflector. Three pins serve as soldering terminals. Typical photo flash application uses 150-V. on the anode with 1050 mfd. capacitance. 4200 lumen-sec output, peak lumen output 4 x 100. 2 min. flash rate.
Stock No. 40,726-HP \$9.00 Ppd.

ELECTRIC DISCOVERY KIT

Electric circuits, easily set up for practical operation demonstrations. Kit includes: 6 miniature receptacles, 10 miniature lamps, 1 double coil bell transformer, 1 high grade magnet wire coil, 38' red insulated #18 B&S wire, 38' white insulated B&S wire, single pole switch, double pole switch, double battery holder.
Stock No. 90,052-HP \$6.25 Postpaid

RUGGED, LOW-PRICED EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-MAGNET

Hobbyists, instructors and industrial lab men will find this well-built Electro-Magnet invaluable. Demonstrate principles of electro-magnetism. Actually lifts 100 lbs. when powered by a single 1.5V flashlight battery. Easily deactivated. Includes instructions for 3 experiments—lifting power, magnetic flux and magnetomotive force air gap, area of contact, retentivity and field configuration. Unit includes magnet and yoke assembly, battery holder, leads, clips and eyebolts. Steel core and yoke precision ground for max. flatness. About 2 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" lg. Wt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 60,435-HP \$10.00 Postpaid

HOME WEATHER STATION

New "Weather Station" is highly sensitive to weather changes. Consistently accurate thermometer to ±0.2°; barometer accurate to ±.25" and hygrometer to ±.5%. Foretells weather changes from 12 to 24 hours in advance. Hygrometer calibrated in percent relative humidity. Excellent for teaching weather phenomena and meteorological hobby work. Instrument mounted on handsome wood-grained wall panel 15 1/2" x 5 1/2". Meter cases heavily metalized—combines beauty and protection. Dials, in etched aluminum, of high precision. Full instructions.
Stock No. 70,607-HP \$9.95 Postpaid

FUN WITH BLACK LIGHT MAGIC GLOW KIT SEE FEATURE ART.

"BLACK ART WITH BLACK LIGHT"
APR.-MAY RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER
Amaze your friends with Black Light wizardry. 110-V Black Light Fixture Kit includes 6-watt filter-type black light bulb, bulb starter, starter switch, pair of 2-pronged clips, line cord, 2 wire nuts for splicing wires, complete instructions for assembly.
Stock No. 70,587-HP \$5.25 Postpaid
Complete Magic Glow Kit includes Fixture Kit above, plus stand, invisible water paints and ink, fluorescent crayon, tracer powder, pen, 3 brushes, specimens of fluorescent rocks; wernerite from Canada, fluorite from England, willmetite from U.S.
Stock No. 70,256-HP \$11.95 Postpaid

Terrific Buy! American Model OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/4" and enlarges them to over 8" x 8 1/4" ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, letters in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt. A.C. current, 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operate on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-HP \$7.95 Postpaid

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

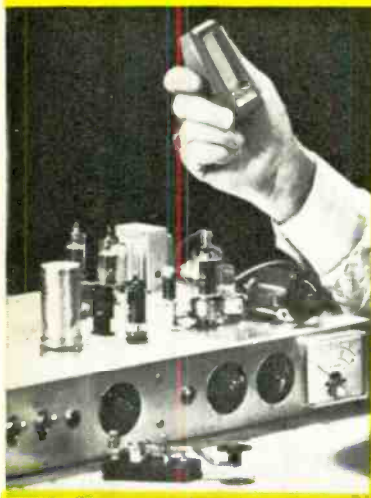
MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG "HP"

Completely New and Enlarged. 148 pages. Nearly 4000 Bargains.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-HP.

Name
Address
City Zone State

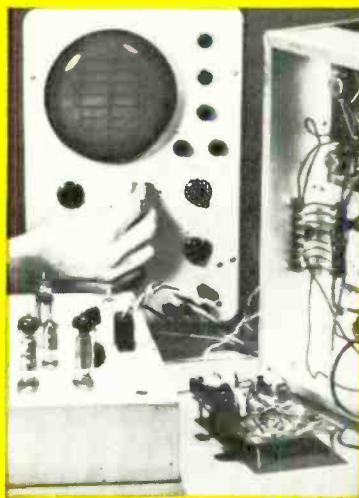


BUILD, EXPERIMENT, EXPLORE, DISCOVER WITH NRI CUSTOM-DESIGNED TRAINING KITS



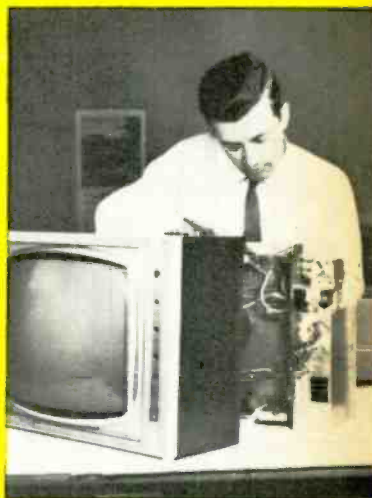
BUILD YOUR OWN PHONE/CODE TRANSMITTER

This is just one of seven training kits programmed into NRI's Complete Communications course. You get actual practice in building your own crystal-controlled, phone/code transmitter and putting it on the air. You experiment with modulation, "clamping" circuits, key filters, other aspects of commercial transmitter operation. Can be put on the air simply by attaching an antenna and complies with FCC regulations. As with all NRI training kits, you get the most modern features and parts.



BUILD ACTUAL ANALOG COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Industry, business offices, the government and military all need trained Electronics Technicians. NRI's Industrial Electronics course prepares you. You progress through 10 carefully designed training kits, topping off your practical experience phase of training by experimenting with feedback control systems, analog computers and digital computer elements. You actually solve problems on this analog computer you build yourself. This is the practical, fast way to a good paying, career position.



BUILD A CUSTOM-ENGINEERED TELEVISION RECEIVER

Want to earn \$3 to \$5 an hour in spare time? Want your own part-time or full-time business? In Radio-TV Servicing you learn to install, maintain, service radios, TV sets, hi-fi and stereo, other home Electronics equipment. In your training are eight training kits, including this complete, modern, slim-line TV receiver. You build it yourself, become familiar with components and circuits, learn servicing procedures . . . and earn extra money as you train. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

Join the Thousands Who Gained Success with NRI



"I am Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District. The course was priceless." J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif.



"Many thanks to NRI. I hold FCC License, am master control engineer with KXIB-TV." R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N.D.



"I am a Senior Engineering Aide. Without NRI I would still be working in a factory at a lower standard of living." D. F. CONRAD, Reseda, Calif.



SEE OTHER SIDE ►

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO. 20-R
Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

3939 Wisconsin Avenue

Washington, D.C. 20016





GET FAST START WITH NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT

Delivered to your door—everything you need to make a significant start in the Electronics field of your choice. An outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study training. It includes your first set of lesson texts and all the "classroom tools" you need. No other school has anything like the new NRI Achievement Kit.



ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

Nothing is as effective as learning by doing... and NRI pioneered the "home lab" technique of training. NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting program of practical learning. Make the skills of the finest Electronic Technicians your own. Mail card below.



"BITE SIZE" TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You experience all the excitement of original discovery.



HOBBY? CAREER? MAIL CARD NOW TO NRI

Whatever your need... whatever your education... there's an NRI training plan to fit your requirements. Choose from three major courses or select one of seven special courses in particular Electronics subjects. Check the postage-free card below, fill in and mail. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

DISCOVER THE EASE AND EXCITEMENT OF LEARNING ELECTRONICS THE NRI WAY

SEE OTHER SIDE

National Radio Institute, Electronics Div.
Washington, D.C. 20016

5-104

Please send me your catalog. I have checked the field(s) of most interest to me. (No salesman will call.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics for Automation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Math for Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



PICK THE TRAINING PLAN OF YOUR CHOICE AND MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG



OUR 50TH YEAR OF LEADERSHIP IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING